Gala Christmas Presents Issue

HUNDREDS OF FRESH NEW PRESENTS TO BUY OR TO MAKE

plus Big parties with LITTLE price tags

Antonia Fraser ON THE FUN OF PRESENT GIVING
James Beard's GREAT IMPROMPTU MEALS
DOUBLE BOWKNOT • Original coverlet was made about 1867 in Jackson County, Ohio, and based on a popular geometric pattern of the time. Fieldcrest recreates this surprisingly contemporary-looking design in a bedspread and matching towels. Both in brown, navy, green; bedspread also in red.

HEMPFIELD RAILROAD • When the railroad hit town, it was an event to be celebrated. In 1851 a weaver in what is now Wheeling, W.Va., made a coverlet to commemorate the building of the "Hemfield" Railroad. Fieldcrest has copied his locomotive design—and misspelling—in towels (gold, blue, red) and a bedspread (blue only). Locomotive in picture is from the Smithsonian's collection of train models.

PATIENCE ROSE
A girl named Patience was 13 when she made a small quilt for her dowry in the 1840's. More than a century later, one of her descendants gave it to the Smithsonian. Fieldcrest has adapted her carefully stitched design pattern into this elegant design for no-iron sheets, blankets, comforter also in brown, navy, green; window curtains in this picture were made from Patience Rose sheets.

PRINTING BLOCK ROSE • A delicate pattern taken from a set of embroidery stamping blocks. Widely used from the 1850's to 1870's, these blocks enabled individuals to stamp their own designs on their own cloth at home. Fieldcrest recaptures the resulting look in no-iron sheets and a comforter.
Orrefors from Sweden. For crystal gazing. For Christmas. For ever.

Left to right: Thousand Windows Bowl, 9½" diam., $195; also 8¾" $150 and 7" $110. Bud vase, 8" tall, $35; also 10" $38. "Wish to the Moon" vase, 6¼" tall, $80. Hurricane lamp, 10½" tall, $35. Ice bucket, 5¼" x 5¼", $50. Mail orders please add $1.50 for handling. (Plus 3% sales tax for Mass. residents or deliveries to Mass.) Send $1 for the Orrefors Collection Book and your Shreve, Crump & Low 1974-75 Gift Catalogue.
Historic American heirlooms re-created to preserve the great craft tradition of a new nation

American, circa 1776. Authentic. Exact reproductions of priceless antique originals by exclusive appointment of The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation and other leading American historic and cultural centers. These replicas have been selected for their timeless beauty, their graceful lines and proportions. Every detail of hand carving, intricate inlay and flowing wood grain duplicates the original. Here is the preservation of a great tradition of craftsmanship, particularly significant to all Americans as we approach our Bicentennial year of 1976.

While some member Companies concentrate on authentic reproductions or adaptations of American traditional furniture, others apply the same integrity of design and skill-of-the-hands to transitional and contemporary forms. Famous designers of today are commissioned to create furniture using sculptured lines and the beauty of nature's woods and fabrics. Here, again, is honest design with a timeless quality—furniture heirlooms of the future.

Together, General Interiors companies offer furniture craftsmanship and a continuity of tasteful American furniture styles uniting yesterday with today and tomorrow.
HISTORIC NEWPORT® Reproductions. Pictured here, the gift of Presidents to world dignitaries, a charming replica of an original labeled by John Townsend. Newport 1792. Newport’s wealth from world trade made it both a leader in the colonies and a center of American culture. Today, exact copies of originals by Newport’s famous 18th Century cabinetmakers are made exclusively by Kitlinger.

WILLIAMSBURG® Furniture Reproductions. Priceless American and English antiques in the collection of famed Colonist Williamsburg are reproduced in every exacting detail, as reflected in this Federal Period Sideboard, circa 1800. American. The gracious originals date from design periods spanning our nation’s birth. Replicas are made exclusively by Kitinger, itself a century old General Interiors company.

OLD STURBRIDGE VILLAGE® Reproductions. Antiques of timeless charm have been carefully selected for exclusive reproduction from this extensive New England collection. This Wing Chair, circa 1780, the original of which is in the James Fenno House, is an illustration. Absolute authenticity maintains the traditions of good taste and craftsmanship cherished by our nation’s early citizens.

THOMAS JEFFERSON Reproductions. Thomas Jefferson was unique in our country’s history. Noble and dedicated, he also was intrigued with ingenuity. And many of the furniture replicas, including this file table with octagonal revolving top, reflect his individuality. The table’s original now stands in the Monticello library. Replicas of his furniture are recreated under an exclusive commission from The Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation.
Here's where a KitchenAid compactor stops looking like a luxury.

No matter how often you empty the wastebaskets, it never seems to be often enough.

Unless you've got a KitchenAid trash compactor, it's every bit as reliable as our dishwashers.

And it'll smash your trash to one quarter or less of its original volume.

There's also an activated charcoal air filter to eliminate odors. And you can use the KitchenAid compactor with or without trash bags.

Talk to your KitchenAid dealer today. Look in the Yellow Pages under "Dishwashers." Or mail the coupon.

---

**KitchenAid**

Dishwashers • Garbage Disposals

Your KitchenAid dealer can help you select the perfect appliance to suit your needs.

---

**NOVEMBER, 1974**

Decorating, Architecture, Building

68 House parties with dinner ideas for the housewife by W. Morris
82 Preserving the past: a gift for the future
100 Builders surprise: the art of painting baskets to match your KitchenAid drawer
104 A beautiful house born of nature
114 A house with a gala feeling
118 An apartment gala for parties
150 Building facts

Christmas Presents

55 House gifts
56 Christmas stitches—needlework and patchwork presents to make by Patricia Carbin
60 Exciting presents from museums and stores for you to order now by Martha Swain
88 For a gala Christmas presents for now
90 For a gala Christmas—presents for art lovers
92 For a gala Christmas—presents for outdoor sportsmen, indoor gamblers, and outdoor hostesses
94 For a gala Christmas—presents for adventurers, perfectionists, and collecto ers
96 For a gala Christmas—presents for music lovers, cooks, and home craftsmen

Wine & Food

125 By parties with high price tags
130 Marvellous make-ahead party food from Fauchard—the famous Paris food shop
134 Easy Italian and other International fare
136 The Impromptu meals for the evenings by James A. Beard
138 The art of unwinding with an after-dinner drink by Henry McCutcheon
140 How California wine lovers serve their own wines by Jane Ellis

Gardening

44 A gardener speaks his mind: Health and beauty are back in fashion
110 Decorating with flowers for the holiday season
250 Gardener's Notes by James Fanning

Beauty and Health

20 Some notes on good look and good health: Take a pair of sparkling eyes by Caroline Seibert
36 Notes on nutrition for your family's health: How do you know you are eating right? by Eloise A. Tischler

Travel

72 Some places finding things in the Southwest: A few to add to the basket by Sandra Oddy

Features

12 Questions & answers: Antiques

28 A great American and the American art of Judy, Kenneth Bates
52 PAPERCHASE From the C.E.F. Collection
81 Material World—Ceramic
98 Touchdown for Toys and Gifts, Christmas
122 Touchdown for Toys and Gifts, Christmas

Reader's Service

170

---
I started collecting originals by Waterford.

The light of a thousand yesterdays imitate ten and tomorrows.

Each piece of Waterford crystal is a work of art, cut and made by hand, heart dreams it evokes play of light!

Every single facet is alive in Ireland, the way Waterford tum pieces were in the distant past.

Each piece of Waterford is art in beauty, will enchant you and reward you as it grows blue.

Illustrate a few works of art:

- Knob goblet
- Decanter
- Tray

Write for free full color brochures.

Waterford, Fifth Avenue, New York 10010.

Visit the Waterford store at the important in your area.

Isn't time you started collecting originals by Waterford?

And English bone china by Aynsley, too, isn't it?
Of course you want sterling.
The question is whose?

There are a lot of sterling companies to choose from and the choice you make is an important one. After all, sterling silver is an investment. A big, beautiful one. And no one is more aware of this than Reed & Barton. Since 1824 they have been taking their time to bring out all the warmth and beauty and richness sterling silver has to give.

This very special pride of craftsmanship is what makes Reed & Barton, Reed & Barton.

Of course you want Reed & Barton sterling. The question is which pattern?

The patterns you see, left to right, are Spanish Baroque, Hampton Court, Francis First, Grande Renaissance, Tara, Florentine Lace and English Provincial. A brochure of all our patterns is yours for the asking. Write Reed & Barton, Dept. HGI 1-4, Taunton, Massachusetts 02780.

REED & BARTON
Silversmiths since 1824 - Taunton, Massachusetts
Rare Pleasure.

We found a way to bottle it.

To end the day or to start the evening.
To share with friends at a party or with a friend, alone.
The joy of Scotland. Distilled and brought to perfection in every bottle of J & B Rare Scotch.
So, you may enjoy this rare pleasure wherever in the world you may be.

J&B RARE SCOTCH

JUSTERINI & BROOKS
Founded 1749
225th Anniversary
If your sense of decoration tells you marble would look marvelous, but your common sense says marble is too cold underfoot, here is the perfect solution: warm carpeting with a cool marble look.

You can thank Enkalure II nylon for keeping the perfect solution clean-looking longer. Its special construction causes light to actually bounce off the fiber, keeping the color looking bright and clean, even when the carpet is dirty.

And this marble carpeting is not fragile. Pile of Enkalure II is tough enough to take kids, furniture and heavy traffic, and still keep up appearances and plushness.

So if it's gorgeous marble you're craving, fill your room with "D'Elegance" by Jorges. It's one of many bright ideas made of Enkalure II nylon.

To find the store nearest you, write: Jorges Carpet Mills, Inc., Box 698, 420 West Lake Ave., Rossville, Ga. 30741.
It takes a lot of extras to make a table that makes a room.

We sand by hand, not just once, but three times during our meticulous 25-stage finish. Woods are hand-padded with oils to bring out the natural shadings.

Three 22" leaves—instead of the usual two—extend the table from 75" to an imposing 131".

A handsome molding accents the straight design.

It's rare when a single piece of furniture is impressive enough to transform an entire room. But this Heritage table can do just that. It's a uniquely beautiful design. Skillfully interpreted in the finest woods and veneers. And put together by craftsmen who are as finicky as they are talented.

Because of all this, our table may cost more than many other dining room tables. But, then again, it costs much less than a whole new room.

This rectangular table, from our new Sketchbook Collection, is priced at about $800. For your nearest dealer, call free 800-243-6000 (In Conn., 1-800-882-6500). For a catalog of Sketchbook and other Heritage collections, plus a useful room-planning kit, send $2 to Drexel Heritage Furnishings, a division of Champion International, Dept. HG-1074, Drexel, N.C. 28619.
With the Martex Master Plan, you don’t get
The most important part of your room isn’t the furniture. Or the colors on the wall. Or the carpet on the floor.

It’s you.

That’s why the sheets, towels, blankets and comforters in the Martex Master Plan come in a range of designs wide enough to reflect any personality. Even one that changes with the season.

Take, for example, our Bakuba Collection from the Design Works of Bedford Stuyvesant. It includes enough colors, patterns, and—most important—combinations of colors and patterns, to carry off any look.

Whether it’s a country bedroom like the one on the upper left. An urbane music room. Or a bath as individual as the one shown here.

In fact, that’s the very essence of our Master Plan: to give you everything it takes to make your room look like your room.

Martex.

We change more than just your bed.
Not all grandfathers are created equal.

Some are created more equal than others. Take Barwick. We use only the finest woods, carefully and painstakingly selected. Each case is machine-sanded twice, then delicately hand-sanded twice more. And, each is inspected at least four times.

You'll also find something else. Every Barwick is registered and personalized with your name as the original owner and date of purchase engraved on two solid brass plates. Extra touches of thoughtfulness to make your Barwick grandfather a still more treasured heirloom. Write Department 16 for our brochure.

American silver
I have julep cups signed T.K. Marsh, E.C. Garner, E. & D. Kinsey, W. Hardman, Poindexter, and S. Simpson (which is engraved "Made by S. Simpson for Christian County A & M Association, 1857"). Sugar tongs marked Scovil & Kinsey, large butter knife, Garner & Winchester; one ladle marked T. Blanchard; another, S. Sharrard; teaspoons marked, Blanchard, A.B., S.I., and T.C. Calvert. Can you tell me anything at all about these silversmiths?

— Memphis, Tenn.

Thomas King Marsh (b. 1801) worked at Paris, Ky., before 1831; William Hardman at Lexington, c. 1838-1840; S. Simpson at Hopkinsville, Ky., 1857. Your julep cup is especially interesting as it documents when Simpson was working. Asa Blanchard (d. 1838), working at Lexington, 1808-1838, was Kentucky's best known silversmith. One of his apprentices was Eli C. Garner (1817-1878), working at Lexington before 1838-c. 1860, who was in partnership with Winchester under the firm name of Garner & Winchester, 1838-1860. The initials S.A. may be those of Samuel Ayres (1767-1824), working at Lexington and Danville, 1790-1824, and S. Sharrard may be James S. Sharrard, working at several Kentucky towns, 1841-1861. A.B. was Asa Blanchard. The surname Poindexter was used by father, William P. (1792-1869) and son William A. (1818-1884) of Lexington. Your cup probably dates c. mid-19th century. Edward and David Kinsey worked at Cincinnati, Ohio, 1838-1850 and Scovil & Kinsey, c. 1830 onward. T.C. Calvert worked at Lexington, c. 1815-1850.

Bohemian factory mark
This mark appears on some china we own. What information have you about it?

— Paoli, Pa.

The initials "E.P.I.A.G." are for the Erste (first) Bohimische Porzellan Industrie A.G., a combine that controls a group of Bohemian factories. These initials appear in a number of 20th-century Bohemian factory marks. Your mark was used after 1918.

Découpage bowl
We would like to know more about this recently inherited object. It dates from around 1875 and is a glass ball filled with plaster of Paris to hold the colored pictures in place. Is it possibly a piece of individual craft work, or is it a manufactured piece?

— Bend, Ore.

Your bowl is an example of the decorative craft of découpage, a French term meaning paper cutouts, which became a fashionable Victorian past-time. In your case, the cutouts were pushed through the hole and then, with a tool, secured to the sides. Finally, the bowl was filled with liquid plaster of Paris.

(Continued on page 16)
Announcing the brand new 200-year-old collection:
Spirit of '76 from Magnavox.

Happy birthday, America! You're going to be 200 years old.

And to help celebrate the bicentennial, Magnavox has designed a collection of home-entertainment products that faithfully recaptures the spirit of Revolutionary days.

A. Dry Sink (Model 6464). Authentic Early American styling hides stereo FM/AM radio-phonograph, 8-track tape player, 4-channel decoder and four speakers.

B. Blanket Chest (Model 6461). Replicas of Pennsylvania Dutch folk art and dovetails designed around stereo FM/AM radio-phonograph, 8-track tape player, 4-channel decoder and four speakers.

C. Queen Anne (Model 6465). Graceful cabinetry conceals stereo FM/AM radio-phonograph, 8-track tape player, 4-channel decoder and four speakers.

D. Spice Chest (Model 6455). Space-saving design enhances stereo FM/AM radio, 8-track tape player, 4-channel decoder and four high-efficiency speakers.

E. The STAR™ System (Model 4895). The most significant TV breakthrough since color: instant access remote-control tuning — by computer.

Get the Spirit today, at your Magnavox dealer. It's a beautiful way to take pride in our nation's heritage — and your home.

What a difference living with a Magnavox.
In the spirit of...
The irresistible warmth and attractiveness of an Early American La-Z-Boy Reclina-Rocker is certain to add gracious living to your home. The look of traditional quality and craftsmanship will dramatically complement that special setting. La-Z-Boy Reclina-Rocker offers classic elegance that you'll cherish for years to come. Comfort is also an appealing feature of these superb styles. Merely sit, lean back, or recline even to full bed, and you'll have a comfort experience you'll want to enjoy every day of your life! Put your feet up, stretch out, and you're as relaxed as you could ever be. The exclusive legrest, independent of the reclining action of the chair, provides extra comfort. These outstanding styles come in your choice of colors, fabrics and vinyls.

See your La-Z-Boy dealer today, and put Early American graciousness into your home.
ANCIENSS
continued from page 12

Silver sugar bowl
This sugar sconce bowl is an outstanding piece, charming and
exquisitely made. To think that others do not appreciate
its beauty is just another way of saying that they do not
appreciate the true value of antiques. F. E., Tucson, Ariz.

Parian porcelain case
This case is supposed to be over 100 years old. I am interested in
its age and place of origin.
F. E., Tucson, Ariz.
Parian porcelain vases with applied flowers in the revived rococo style
came into fashion in the late 1840s. Their popularity was brief,
because they were so fragile. Your example could be either
English or French.

Black sock doll
I have a black sock doll dressed in wool pants and cotton shirt and
carrying a carpetbag with the words “New Orleans, La.” on it. How old
might it be? The attached card says: “Kutus Rufus Johnson Brown, about
whom the song is written. This doll is a duplicate of the one made
for Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt.”
N.E.D.—Tipp City, Ohio
Your seemingly homemade doll is a delightful representation of
the subject of Harry Von Tilzer’s famous room-rent song first published
in 1905. The writing on the card suggests it was made after Mrs. Roosevelt
became nationally known.

Silver sugar bowl
This sugar sconce bowl is an outstanding piece, charming and
exquisitely made. To think that others do not appreciate
its beauty is just another way of saying that they do not
appreciate the true value of antiques. F. E., Tucson, Ariz.

Parian porcelain case
This case is supposed to be over 100 years old. I am interested in
its age and place of origin.
F. E., Tucson, Ariz.
Parian porcelain vases with applied flowers in the revived rococo style
came into fashion in the late 1840s. Their popularity was brief,
because they were so fragile. Your example could be either
English or French.

Black sock doll
I have a black sock doll dressed in wool pants and cotton shirt and
carrying a carpetbag with the words “New Orleans, La.” on it. How old
might it be? The attached card says: “Kutus Rufus Johnson Brown, about
whom the song is written. This doll is a duplicate of the one made
for Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt.”
N.E.D.—Tipp City, Ohio
Your seemingly homemade doll is a delightful representation of
the subject of Harry Von Tilzer’s famous room-rent song first published
in 1905. The writing on the card suggests it was made after Mrs. Roosevelt
became nationally known.

Page and porter chair
Can you tell me something about the age and
origin of these chairs? C.H.A.—Sanoga, Cal.
This type of chair, with wing and hood, derives from 18th-century wicker
model made to exclude drafts and used principally by the sick or invalid.
In 19th-century England, an embellished, heightsized version was called a
“porter’s chair,” used by men serving at doors to open doors. Yours is Euro-
nice 19th century.

Important antiques exhibition
A major exhibition of antiques from prominent dealers throughout
the world will be held at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York,
March 1st—May 31st. It is presented under the auspices of the International
Confedération des Associations Internationales des Marchands d’Antiquités
et des Monuments d’Art. It is to be open to the public, free of charge. Among
the many beautiful pieces displayed is a Queen Anne secretaire, Left.


gorham’s Jardins de Verre...Flowers by jane hutcherson are offered by all these fine stores.
Gorham's Jardins de Verre: A 19th century art in glass rediscovered.

Glass Artisans of the 19th century were the first to craft and assemble these magnificent Jardins de Verre, and until recently, these Gardens of Glass could only be found in museums and private collections. Now, Gorham and the talented American floral designer, Jane Hutcheson, have utilized this same 19th century technique to bring you your very own Jardins de Verre. Petal by petal, leaf by leaf, they are crafted and assembled by hand into floral displays that are the ultimate in beauty and distinction. Buy one for yourself or as a gift at fine gift stores and giftware departments.
An American Classic sideboard with serpentine front and boxwood inlays by Baker Furniture.

Baker
Knapp & Tubbs

American Classic forty page book, $2.00. 474N Merchandise Mart, Chicago 60654. Distinguished manufacturer and distributor through your interior designer or furniture retailer. Showrooms in Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Grand Rapids, High Point, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco.
Introducing Royal Doulton Stoneware.
It's not our traditional look. It is our traditional quality.

Whether at a buffet on the patio or inside around a blazing fireplace, or at a sit down dinner, our Stoneware looks right at home.

Although informal in appearance, it is created with as much care as our renowned bone and Fine china. In fact, our Stoneware is so well made that it is dishwasher proof and we guarantee to replace it at no cost if chipping, cracking or crazing occurs within two years of normal home use.

For our complete Dinnerware and Crystal brochures, send 25¢ to Dept. J, Royal Doulton, 400 Paterson Plank Rd., Carlstadt, New Jersey, 07072.

Beautiful Stoneware with a beautiful two year guarantee. It goes into your oven, onto your table and into your freezer.
CONNOISSEUR: Features seven cakes of superb luxury soaps from all parts of the world. $1.00
MAGNIFICENT Features fifteen cakes $2.00

REGULAR: Features our five assorted celebrated cucumber preparations. $1.25
SUPER: Contains above items plus bath soap, bath oil and cologne. $2.00

Features nine 3 ounce bottles of famed Caswell-Massey colognes plus atomizer tops. A complete range of scents. Specify for male or female. $65.00

No. 1: Cologne and Bath Soap. $7.50
No. II: Cologne and After Shave $10.50
Authentically designed gift package with a see-through window.

CASWELL-MASSEY CO., LTD.* EST. 1752
AMERICA’S OLDEST
CHEMISTS & PERFUMERS. 320 W. 13th St.

SOME NOTES ON GOOD LOOKS AND GOOD HEALTH

Take a pair of Sparkling eyes

10 steps to eye care
from prominent ophthalmologist
Dr. A. Benedict Rizzuti

BY CAROLINE SEEBOHM

They say you can tell a person by his eyes. They say the eye is the window of the soul. They say your eyes are the only part of you that never grows old. Superstitions about eyes are commonplace—yet how much do we really know about them?

"The human eye is made up of a variety of tissues, some transparent, and some opaque," explains Dr. A. Benedict Rizzuti, Consultant Ophthalmologist, New York Eye and Ear Hospital and Methodist Hospital of Brooklyn, Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology at New York Medical College, and board member of the International Eye Foundation and the Better Vision Institute.

"Let us start with the outside of the eye," Dr. Rizzuti goes on, "the upper and lower lids, which protect the whole mechanism. Then we have the window of the eye, which is known as the cornea. Behind the cornea is an optically empty space, after which comes the iris, which constricts the light like the diaphragm of a camera, and which will dilate in the dark. In the center of the iris is an opening, called the pupil, which appears black. Behind the iris is the lens— which takes its name from the word "lentil," because that is what it looks like. The lens is transparent and allows light rays to pass through and converge on the back of the eye, known as the retina. The retina can be compared to the film of a camera, which takes the picture. Sensation is carried from the retina, follows along the path of the optic nerve, which is on the back part of the eye, and relayed to the brain.

"Many people ask, what is inside the eye? Two elements—one is a fluid, known as the aqueous, meaning that it is like water. This is located in the space between the cornea and the front surface of the iris and is the plumbing system of the eye. Behind the iris and lens we have the other element, that fills the globe. This is called the vitreous—a jelly-like mass, which has practically no function except to hold all tissues in their normal relationship, giving the globe the correct outline and tension."

The eye, evidently, is a complex mechanism. But there is one thing the human eye lacks that the lower animals possess—a neurilumma sheath, or protective covering of the optic nerve. "The reason why this is important," says Dr. Rizzuti, "is that in fish, for example, you can transplant a whole eye, and it will take. In humans, Continued on page 22"
THE WORD-OF-MOUTH RIGHT NOW: REVENESCENCE LIPSTICK

Impossible to make lipstick like this the usual way. Why? Revenescence Lipstick is laden with liquid moisturizer. To keep that fluid and still mold it into shape, we had to find a new way to make lipstick.


First, the colors. Very intense. Not darker. Deeper. And unmistakably brighter. All unclouded by frost.

Second, application. It flicks on like colored lights. One coat colors;

Third, the feeling. Better the longer you wear it. Can any lipstick feel so different? Read the truth from your own lips.

Fourth, the look. Obedient color; no change from stick to lip. Obstinate shine. The color is transparent. Those lips of yours look like real live lips. Only prettier.

Fifth, the last. Color, shine, and coddled feeling all last. Long enough to make you impatient to put it on again.

Revenescence Lipstick $5.00. Other equally newsworthy cosmetics, all with encapsuled moisturizer: Revenescence Eyeshadow $6.50, Revenescence Cheekglow $5.00, Revenescence Powderglow (loose $7.00, pressed $5.50). At very fine stores.

Charles of the Ritz
makes beautiful things happen

like this elegant Louis XV Style Curio Cabinet from the Tempo Collection. From its antiqued gold vein mirrored back to the gold leaf finish, this Louis XV Curio bespeaks the pride and pleasure of your room.*

Warhol's upholstery, now a division of Weiman Company, Inc. offers sparkling upholstered designs accented with a host of beautiful fabrics.

Weiman's collection of occasional furniture and new selection of upholstered furniture offer the unusual answer for every decor. Look for Weiman at fine furniture stores everywhere.

To order a free, colorful brochure or see your Weiman dealer.

**SPARKLING EYES continued from page 20**

because there is no dilemma sheath to heal or knit together the cut ends of the optic nerves, you cannot transplant the whole eye successfully. You can only transplant a part of the eye, like the cornea."

According to Dr. Rizzuti, most people are born slightly far-sighted, and there are many more far-sighted people in the world than near-sighted. (Most animals, dogs for instance, are also far-sighted.) But as we get older, that far sight gradually tends toward near sight. The cornea and the lens begin to get hazy, the jelly of the eye breaks down, and we get changes in the retina. The human eye, it seems, is not a perfect machine.

But there are ways to care for our eyes so that even this imperfect machine can last and look beautiful longer. Dr. Rizzuti suggests the following advice for people with normal, healthy eyes:

1. **Protect your eyes with glasses from unusual hazards** such as work around machinery, dusty atmospheres, flames, or chemicals. (In industry, protective goggles are mandatory in hazardous occupations.) A highly chlorinated pool, for instance, can irritate eyes. If you swim a lot, use goggles. Copious washing the eyes with water is the best emergency therapy for chemical burns of the eye.

2. **Wear sunglasses in the sun and snow.** Too bright light can burn the retina. Wearing sunglasses as a routine procedure, however, indoors all day and all night, is not so wise. You become dependent—as soon as you take the glasses off, you may get a sensitivity of the eye known as photophobia, in which the eye will start to smart and water. So wear sunglasses when exposed to sun and snow—not all the time. Do not wear sunglasses for night driving, for they cut down on your vision considerably.

   (If you wear glasses and are very aware of light refracting through the glass, you may be hypersensitive to light. In this situation you may require a pink or preferably green tint or your lenses—but the tint should not be dark. Your doctor will advise you.)

3. **Wash your eyes in moderation only.** Nature gives us certain fluids to lubricate the eyes (tears, for instance, are a natural fluid and act as a lubricant) producing a protective coating for the cornea. We should not disturb that fluid by excessive washing.

4. **Dry skin round the eyes or eyelids may be caused by an allergy.** Allergic reactions are individual responses to a source of irritation, and your own doctor is the best detective in these cases.

5. **Take mascara or eyeliner off as thoroughly as possible every night.** Too much mascara worn over a number of years can leave a deposit on the inner lining of the eyelid and cause irritation. If your eyes continually itch or become red when wearing eye makeup, it could be an allergy, so see your doctor.

6. **Cold compresses can be very soothing to inflamed eyes.** If your eyes are exposed to too much sun or are otherwise inflamed, a solution of half witch hazel and half cold water, or cold water on its own, soothes and relieves the inflammation.

7. **Read in a good light.** Bad light can cause eye fatigue, eye strain, and headaches. The best light for reading is a combination of incandescent light (table or standard lamp) and fluorescent.
Skin Dew with ‘ferments lactique’: The Skin Improver.

We guarantee: Skin Dew’s new Visible Action formula can improve your skin’s appearance noticeably in 20 days. Skin Dew will work to protect you as long as you use it.

The breakthrough news: those tiny, strawberry-colored ‘isolates’ we call ‘ferments lactique’—our exclusive pure milk protein. This new Skin Dew can truly improve your skin’s appearance, really protect you against the drying effects of your environment.

Now here’s what you can expect: A light, lotion-y cream that’s absorbed almost instantly to help safeguard your skin against moisture loss from below. It will reward you with a new look of smoothness and softness. A difference you can see and feel. It is formulated to create a pH balanced environment for your skin. And it will actually help improve the texture of your skin.

Truth is, new Skin Dew works. Give it 20 days and your skin will look better. We guarantee it.

We believe you’ll see a noticeable improvement in the appearance of your skin after 20 days. If not, send unused portion and proof of purchase date to: Helena Rubinstein, 300 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022. And we’ll send your money back.

Helena Rubinstein / the science of beauty
Lots of sleep is good for eyes. Lack of sleep causes a constant blur of the eyes and stiffness. Also drinking too much alcohol can dilate the blood vessels. Some people with very sensitive eyes cannot sleep because of redness from wind or rain. And if that is so, you may need reading glasses. Also at 10, Dr. Rizzuti urges that every individual have the pressure taken of his or her eyes, so that an underlying glaucoma condition, which tends to creep up on a person at that time, may be spotted and treated early and possibly prevent permanent vision loss.

At the Better Vision Institute Conference in Washington earlier this year, the question of check-ups was one of the most important subjects raised. The exciting new surgical techniques in eye care, which are providing successful treatment in restoring vision in many cases of cataract and glaucoma, can only be used when the diagnosis is made in time. Education about the eyes, the doctors at the conference emphasized, could not begin early enough. It was pointed out, for instance, that it was routine for parents of preschool youngsters to have their general health and teeth checked before school commences—yet the majority do not have their children’s vision checked at that time.

So keep an eye on your eyes—they are living, growing tissue and change as your body changes. Their beauty and health depend on your looking out for them—just as they look out for you.

MINI EYE QUIZ
Q. What’s the difference between an ophthalmologist, an optometrist, and an optician?

A. An ophthalmologist or oculist is a physician—an M.D.—who specializes in diagnosis and treatment of defects and diseases of the eye, performing surgery if necessary. An optometrist is a licensed, nonmedical practitioner who measures refractive errors—that is, irregularities in the size or shape of the eyeball or surface of the cornea—and eye muscle disturbances. In his treatment, the optometrist uses glasses, prisms, and exercises only. An optician grinds lenses, fits them into frames, and adjusts the frames to the wearer.

BEAUTY AND HEALTH PRODUCTS
NEW THIS MONTH IN THE STORES

ELIZABETH ARDEN . . . Fresh, healthy color for your cheeks comes from a new “solid state” cream rouge that sponges on damp. Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color comes in a neat vinyl kit with one pocket perforated to keep the sponge dry, airy, and clean. Sponge-on can achieve a sheer or intense color, lasts longer than cream rouge, won’t stain. In six shades for fall, Flawless Finish Sponge-On Cheek Color

THE BODY COMFORT

The Danish way to make you warm all night, make your bed all day.

With their long, cold winter nights, the Danes had to come up with a softer and down comforter like The Body Comfort. It’s a licensed, nonmedical practitioner who measures refractive errors—that is, irregularities in the size or shape of the eyeball or surface of the cornea—and eye muscle disturbances. In his treatment, the optometrist uses glasses, prisms, and exercises only. An optician grinds lenses, fits them into frames, and adjusts the frames to the wearer.

THE BODY COMFORT

With their long, cold winter nights, the Danes had to come up with a softer and down comforter like The Body Comfort. When the Body Comfort is used as opposed to heavy quilts and blankets, the movement under it and the lengthwise channels are not restricted, so that the feathers and down can expand with your own body heat. And you can snuggle under it, and the lengthwise channels will be unrestricted. And because you can use it on all but the hottest summer nights.

But it’s not only a year-round bed covering, its round-the-clock, too. In the morning, just fluff it, and you’ve made your bed. All Body Comfort covers are made of “down-proof” cambric cotton and co-ordinate with the latest sheet designs. The Body Comfort comes in twin, double/queen, and king sizes, can be machine washed and dried. And comes with a 5-year quality guarantee. These days, those are comforts in themselves. Available at fine stores.
If Colgate is just a kid’s cavity fighter, how come Ella Fitzgerald won’t brush with anything else?

Scat-singing Ella Fitzgerald doesn’t just see an audience. She sees the people out there. And cares. That’s why this great performer, while winning armies of devoted listeners, has found friends in every part of the world.

Caring about people means caring for yourself. And Ella knows it. So she’s a long-time user of Colgate. (It’s a brisk, clean-tasting toothpaste that freshens breath as long as a leading mouthwash.)

Only your dentist can give teeth a better fluoride treatment than Colgate with MFP. But a great cavity fighter can be a powerful breath freshener, too.

Ask Ella. She wouldn’t think of brushing with anything else.

Colgate with MFP...the breath-freshening cavity fighter.
"...so then I drove a nine iron to the green and one putted for the birdie."

The romantic elegance of classic wrought iron is captured in our exclusive Chantilly Rose Collection of tables, high back arm and side chairs. See them at any fine store.

Woodard

It's more than furniture, it's a way of life.
And that "anything" is much more than our famous North Star® and Esmond® blankets. Chatham craftsmen apply the same attention to the upholstery for your furniture and auto.

Take the same care with yarns for your carpets and cloth for your draperies.

Add the same skill and style to fabrics for fashions and home seating.

In every inch, whether it's the very latest synthetics, traditional wool, or any blend in between, you'll have the value and quality that we've been weaving and spinning for a century now.

So whatever you find our name on, in, or under has worth.

Chatham
Chatham Mfg. Co. Elkin NC 28621
DEMBER, 1974
A great American idea
A NEW CLOSE-UP OF OUR AMERICAN WILDLIFE

BY KENNETH BATES

A lion in a cage remains a lion. There is pacing, ruminating, eating, roaring when he can summon up the energy; to prove that he still is the king of beasts. But he is a caged king, and to Jim Fowler, the "unarmed white hunter" of the famous television series. "Wild Kingdom," pitiful. Mr. Fowler believes in zoos, but not in cages; and it is mainly through his efforts that the extraordinary Animal Forest at Charleston, South Carolina, has come into existence.

This natural-habitat wildlife display is a 20-acre forest tract populated by animals that were indigenous to South Carolina in 1670, the founding date of the colony. There are no exotics—no tigers, no dik-diks, no secretary birds—simply because these creatures never knew this continent. This is an American habitat with no four-footed or winged residents. But nonpredators are paths and roadways, bridges and aerial, windowed tunnels—vantage ways to observe the forest population noninvasively. Foliage and shrubs and vines act as a kind of green veil for these man-made viewing spots so that they fade, as much as possible, into the background. At all times, you are protected. In a sense, you are the caged one, not the animal. If you like, you can walk (it's a long hike) or you can bicycle or ride in little motor-drawn caravans. Having parked your car for $1 (there is no other charge), you travel as you will beginning with the baby animal's playground. The colorful, no-wax comfort of Cushioned Shinyl Vinyl makes the difference. The colorful, no-wax comfort of Cushioned Shinyl Vinyl makes the difference. The colorful, no-wax comfort of Cushioned Shinyl Vinyl makes the difference. The colorful, no-wax comfort of Cushioned Shinyl Vinyl makes the difference.

Nonpredators are paths and roadways, bridges and aerial, windowed tunnels—vantage ways to observe the forest population noninvasively. Foliage and shrubs and vines act as a kind of green veil for these man-made viewing spots so that they fade, as much as possible, into the background. At all times, you are protected. In a sense, you are the caged one, not the animal. If you like, you can walk (it's a long hike) or you can bicycle or ride in little motor-drawn caravans. Having parked your car for $1 (there is no other charge), you travel as you will beginning with the baby animal's playground. This, quite literally, is a nursery, where the cubs and fawns and gentler young romp and allow themselves to be petted, which they love. This is your first chance (and with wisdom, your last) to tousle a bear. At the moment, he's a teddy. In a few months, no one is going to tousle him except another bear.

Then comes the aviary, a large enclosure for shore birds—pelicans, herons, egrets. A contracted for takes his case in the Small Animal Habitat. In design, the Animal Forest is a walled labyrinth.

With Congoleum Cushioned Shinyl Vinyl and a little imagination, you can make your living kitchen come alive. Because...

No matter what your taste—or price range—Congoleum has a Cushioned Shinyl Vinyl to match. This exciting "Reflection" floor is just one of our nearly 500 colorful patterns that combine the convenience of Shinyl Vinyl (the original no-wax floor that lets you shine when you wish), with the soft, warm, quiet comfort of cushioning.

To complete your new look, hang sunny yellow curtains and wallpaper cabinets in cheerful checks. Show off your knack knackins on a small shelf and add a divider of green-striped Plexiglas. Congoleum is the one change—that changes everything! Begin your changes with our booklet "Flooring" for your nearest Congoleum dealer. And see for yourself the difference Congoleum makes!
Soft, warm, quiet—Cushioned Shiny Vinyl & Carpet by Congoleum®

We’ve built a reputation you can stand on.
Extend
yourself.

Extension phones add convenience to your life. Call your Bell business office for Trimline® phones. Also check for availability of handy Touch-Tone® service.
NOW... do-it-yourself with Pomona's MOD-U TILE
Genuine Ceramic Tile in 12" x 12" Flexible Sheets with Pre-Filled Stain Resistant Rubber Silicone Joints

it's easy as 1-2-3!
First, measure and layout area to be tiled. Second, press the tile sheets into mastic like laying floor tile. Third, apply stain-resistant sealant only around the joints between the tile sheets... clean up and presto... your tile job is complete!

installs over any surface!
Modernize with MOD-U TILE... goes over any surface... including existing tile! No trim shapes required... each tile is self-trimmed on all four sides. Nine Tile go in at one time as one self-aligning unit.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE LITERATURE AND YOUR NEAREST MOD-U TILE DEALER TO:
Quality Products from the Creative Kins of Pomona Tile
P.O. BOX 2248, DEPT. MOD, POMONA, CALIF. 91768

"This is an American habitat with no four-footed or winged member living in it that was not known to be a local denizen 300 years ago"

Close-up of American Wildlife continued from page 28

egrets, herons, and ibis. Today, we think of these birds as tropical, but in 1670 they flourished in South Carolina, and there are even accounts of the local Indians, the Kiawahs, taming these feathered stilts and keeping them as pets. Well, they are pets again, but not tethered to trees with rawhide leashers. (Pure survival, but they must have been anchored somehow. The birds may have helped with the fishing.)

At this point, you can rest (there are four rest areas in the compound), then go on to the wolves. As late as 1808, wolves were reported seen in South Carolina, but shortly thereafter they were exterminated—mostly because they were exterminating the deer. The local folk were very fond of venison. These are timber wolves, reinstated in their old home, and with no chance of exterminating deer or anything else. Not everyone's favorite animals, they have their points. Black, gray, or brown, some of them are quite handsome. They are remarkably intelligent, and their sense of smell is fourteen times that of man. They would make gifted parfumeurs.

beyond the wolves live the bears. These are called black bears, but both black and brown are color phases of the same animal. Colonials were very fond of bear meat (some people still are), and bear fat was highly prized. Among other things, it was made into a gentleman's hair dressing, which produced a high gloss and also left a residue on chair backs that led to the invention of the antimacassar. These are really big bears—around 300 pounds—and they will eat anything they can get their paws on: nuts, leaves, insects, fish. Come winter, which they dislike, they retire to dens or tree hollows and sleep like Rip Van Winkle.

Across the adjoining barricade are elk, a lovely but timid animal, and one of the first to disappear from South Carolina. Today, with the exception of those in this and other Animal Forests, they exist only in the Rocky Mountains. Browsing vegetarians, they eat nothing but greenery, which is probably why they were so good to eat themselves, as the Colonials soon discovered. Down the road a bit are the deer, who almost disappeared from the state because of the great demand for their skins, which could be made into anything from shoes to a suit of clothes to hats and gloves. (They still can be, and are.) Fortunately, the deer have been restocked and are now most plentiful—and quite safe from blunderbuss, scissors, and needle.

Going on, we rest again, and then have a look at the bison, more commonly known as buffaloes. Once plentiful (in a history of South Carolina published in 1859, an old settler tells of often seeing a hundred bison grazing on a single acre of land), they are today as rare as rubies—anywhere. So take a good look. Powerful

Continued on page 31
Sears own Petit Plume.

Damask draperies that hold their shape beautifully even after washing.

If you love the elegant look of damask draperies, but think they'd be too much trouble, Sears Petit Plume is for you.

Sears makes it easy to find the size and the color you want. We make Petit Plume in 36 window sizes and 17 luscious colors. From delicate turquoise to deep avocado gold.

And what's even easier, Petit Plume draperies are sun-resistant Perma-Prest™ damask. All you have to do is toss them in your washer and tumble them in your dryer. No ironing! Petit Plume draperies hold their size, shape and color beautifully.

Lots of new draperies are beautiful. Sears Petit Plume draperies are made to stay that way!

Sears Petit Plume at most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores, and in the catalog.

Only at Sears
creatures, they are completely herbivorous and would no more eat a living creature than fly.

Around the hearth are their neighbors, wild turkeys, which the Indians taught the Colonists to roast and eat. These are not quite as blue-blooded as their ancestors. Once domestic turkeys were imported from Europe, the breeders were mixed, and the wild turkey became somewhat more civilized. But they retained their power of levitation and roost high in tree-top aviaries a Thanksgiving gobbler couldn’t reach if he wanted to.

The next residents are alligators. We think of them as residents of the Everglades, but they were not always, and what the settlers thought of them we don’t know. But there they were, as moody then as now—lazily, contented curiosities who move only when they are hungry and go searching for fish, water birds, or any small animal naive or foolhardy enough to go wading in the alligator’s muddy homestead.

Then comes bobcat (or wildcat) town, and you must look high in the trees to catch a glimpse of one. Medium-sized with short tails, they spend most of the day snoozing on a favorite limb, one that fits, in a tall tree, paying no attention to the world until nightfall, when they roam the swamps and lowlands sniffing out mice, rabbits, insects, and small birds. If they could be domesticated, bobcats would make excellent pets. In Mr. Fowler’s view, “in which people can move only when they are hungry and go searching for fish, water birds, or any small animal naive or foolhardy enough to go wading in the alligator’s muddy homestead.”

The next residents are alligators. We think of them as residents of the Everglades, but they were not always, and what the settlers thought of them we don’t know. But there they were, as moody then as now—lazily, contented curiosities who move only when they are hungry and go searching for fish, water birds, or any small animal naive or foolhardy enough to go wading in the alligator’s muddy homestead.

Then comes bobcat (or wildcat) town, and you must look high in the trees to catch a glimpse of one. Medium-sized with short tails, they spend most of the day snoozing on a favorite limb, one that fits, in a tall tree, paying no attention to the world until nightfall, when they roam the swamps and lowlands sniffing out mice, rabbits, insects, and small birds. If they could be domesticated, bobcats would make excellent pets. In Mr. Fowler’s view, “in which people can move only when they are hungry and go searching for fish, water birds, or any small animal naive or foolhardy enough to go wading in the alligator’s muddy homestead.”

The next residents are alligators. We think of them as residents of the Everglades, but they were not always, and what the settlers thought of them we don’t know. But there they were, as moody then as now—lazily, contented curiosities who move only when they are hungry and go searching for fish, water birds, or any small animal naive or foolhardy enough to go wading in the alligator’s muddy homestead.

Then comes bobcat (or wildcat) town, and you must look high in the trees to catch a glimpse of one. Medium-sized with short tails, they spend most of the day snoozing on a favorite limb, one that fits, in a tall tree, paying no attention to the world until nightfall, when they roam the swamps and lowlands sniffing out mice, rabbits, insects, and small birds. If they could be domesticated, bobcats would make excellent pets. In Mr. Fowler’s view, “in which people can move only when they are hungry and go searching for fish, water birds, or any small animal naive or foolhardy enough to go wading in the alligator’s muddy homestead.”

The next residents are alligators. We think of them as residents of the Everglades, but they were not always, and what the settlers thought of them we don’t know. But there they were, as moody then as now—lazily, contented curiosities who move only when they are hungry and go searching for fish, water birds, or any small animal naive or foolhardy enough to go wading in the alligator’s muddy homestead. 

Then comes bobcat (or wildcat) town, and you must look high in the trees to catch a glimpse of one. Medium-sized with short tails, they spend most of the day snoozing on a favorite limb, one that fits, in a tall tree, paying no attention to the world until nightfall, when they roam the swamps and lowlands sniffing out mice, rabbits, insects, and small birds. If they could be domesticated, bobcats would make excellent pets. In Mr. Fowler’s view, “in which people can move only when they are hungry and go searching for fish, water birds, or any small animal naive or foolhardy enough to go wading in the alligator’s muddy homestead.”

The next residents are alligators. We think of them as residents of the Everglades, but they were not always, and what the settlers thought of them we don’t know. But there they were, as moody then as now—lazily, contented curiosities who move only when they are hungry and go searching for fish, water birds, or any small animal naive or foolhardy enough to go wading in the alligator’s muddy homestead. 

The next residents are alligators. We think of them as residents of the Everglades, but they were not always, and what the settlers thought of them we don’t know. But there they were, as moody then as now—lazily, contented curiosities who move only when they are hungry and go searching for fish, water birds, or any small animal naive or foolhardy enough to go wading in the alligator’s muddy homestead.

The next residents are alligators. We think of them as residents of the Everglades, but they were not always, and what the settlers thought of them we don’t know. But there they were, as moody then as now—lazily, contented curiosities who move only when they are hungry and go searching for fish, water birds, or any small animal naive or foolhardy enough to go wading in the alligator’s muddy homestead. 

The next residents are alligators. We think of them as residents of the Everglades, but they were not always, and what the settlers thought of them we don’t know. But there they were, as moody then as now—lazily, contented curiosities who move only when they are hungry and go searching for fish, water birds, or any small animal naive or foolhardy enough to go wading in the alligator’s muddy homestead. 

The next residents are alligators. We think of them as residents of the Everglades, but they were not always, and what the settlers thought of them we don’t know. But there they were, as moody then as now—lazily, contented curiosities who move only when they are hungry and go searching for fish, water birds, or any small animal naive or foolhardy enough to go wading in the alligator’s muddy homestead. 

The next residents are alligators. We think of them as residents of the Everglades, but they were not always, and what the settlers thought of them we don’t know. But there they were, as moody then as now—lazily, contented curiosities who move only when they are hungry and go searching for fish, water birds, or any small animal naive or foolhardy enough to go wading in the alligator’s muddy homestead.
International Pewter presents the freshest 300 year-old ideas for your home.

Today the freshest ideas for your home are some of the oldest. Ideas shaped in the famous soft satin luster of International Pewter.

You see, hardly anything blends with or enhances so many various decorative styles. Whether your home is modern in feel, traditional, provincial, or colonial, of course, International Pewter adds its unusual glowing warmth and elegant simplicity to any room, any table.

International Pewter is as authentic as apple pie. Each design is a line-for-line reproduction or an ingenious adaptation of the original piece produced in colonial days. And each is made in the traditional manner of yesteryear, too.

The quality of International Pewter is impeccable. Only the finest lead-free pewter is ever used. This means you can eat or drink from it without a care. Also the only care required is an occasional washing to retain its original sheen.

Look for our unique soft satin finish, our touchmark and our hangtag. That's your guarantee of the real pewter: International, the world's leading, most famous producer of pewter.

International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut 06450
This Chair . . . is a Bed!

SlumberSeat®

Today, we as a consumer are faced with two basic problems— inflation and over-consumption. The economical and space-saving SlumberSeat® will help you fight these problems. The SlumberSeat® is a luxuriously upholstered club chair which, with just a flip of our patented mechanism, readily converts into a full-length bed 76" long with a firm, comfortable mattress and a built-in pillow headrest. Ideal for use in the home, den, children's room, apartment, office, resort or ski lodge, boat and wherever a combination of space saving and dual-purpose sleep furniture is desired. Available at fine furniture and department stores everywhere, in a wide variety of styles and fabrics for a free color catalog, and the name of your nearest dealer, please return the coupon below.

To: David Skalka, Vice President, Victor Stanley, Inc., Dunkirk, Maryland 20754

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

Telephone: A.C. 301/277-7575

NOTES ON NUTRITION
FOR YOUR FAMILY'S HEALTH

How do you know that you're eating right?

BY Eloigne R. Trescher, R.D.

When the Pilgrims gave their first feast of Thanksgiving it was indeed a nutritious meal. Their table was laden with goose and venison, wild turkey, lobster, corn, bread, fresh "sallet herbs," wild plums, berries, and red and white wines. (The Indians enjoyed themselves so much that they stayed for three days.) Without any knowledge of nutrition, the Pilgrims provided well-balanced meals for themselves and their guests. We should do as well today. But with modern fads, fallacies, and theories we sometimes get confused. The following queries are some of the questions that are uppermost in our minds today concerning our diets, our interest in food for our health. The Indians' familiarity with what grew best on their native land guided the Pilgrims to survival. Today we are guided by the knowledge and help of the scientist and nutritionist.

Recently there seems to be a controversy about how many eggs one should eat a week. What is the latest recommendation and who has made it? Does the American Heart Association still suggest three eggs a week? Does this include eggs used in cakes, puddings, and soufflés?

Authorities vary in their thinking on the subject of eggs. The American Heart Association suggests limiting eggs (the yolks of which are rich in cholesterol) to three a week, which includes those used in food preparation. However, egg whites are cholesterol- and fat-free and they may be used in unlimited amounts.

Is whiskey really worse for a woman's skin than wine even if the drinker imbibes modestly?

A great deal is known about alcohol and its effects on humans, but I know of no study on its effects on skin.

What is a safe way to gain some weight and maintain it if I eat a well-balanced diet at present?

First have a thorough physical examination by a qualified internist to assure that your only problem is poor balance between energy intake and energy expenditure. If all is well, check your daily food intake against the basic four food groups to be sure that you are getting adequate amounts of protein, minerals, and vitamins. If you are, then the only things you need more of are calories and perhaps rest.

For adults, the daily intake of the four food groups should include at least two cups, preferably three, of milk and milk products; two or more servings of meat, fish, poultry, eggs, cheese; four or more servings of vegetables and fruits. In the vegetable and fruit group one serving should be citrus, cantaloupe, strawberries, or tomatoes; one serving should be deep green leafy or deep yellow colored vegetable, and two others, including potatoes. Whole grain or enriched bread and cereals complete the basic four food groups.

After deciding on your diet, the best way to increase calories is Continued on page 12
Remember the Shakers, those early Americans whose designs are so greatly admired? Now they've influenced Shaker Patch, Cannon's latest American Classic pattern.

Shaker Patch is a stunning cotton and polyester sheet and pillowcase of no-iron percale. It's also a magnificent woven bedspread.

And a thick fringed towel. Colors are Cranberry, Regal Blue, Mocha.

Live with this splendid coordinate, and you'll love its quality and charm.

Cannon
Royal Family

Cannon Mills, Inc. 1271 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020
at your
NEWSSTAND
NOW!

All-new... all-different
Vogue's second annual
Beauty & Health Guide
Fall/Winter 1974-75
gives you the best,
fastest ways to look
and feel wonderful
now—stay fit and
young-looking forever!
Imagine melting butter or chocolate, or thickening a delicate sauce, without a double boiler, and without fear of it burning.

Or cooking up a pan of bacon until it's crisp, setting a dial to "lo," and knowing that your bacon will stay warm and crisp, without overcooking, until you're ready to serve it.

Or leaving dinner to simmer gently away in the kitchen, while you're in the living room with your guests, confident that the gentle simmer will remain a gentle simmer.

Imagine a cooking system with temperature controls that simply do not allow food to burn, scorch or curdle.

In short, a system that will help you cook better and work less. You get all this with the CORNING® 3+1 Range.

The secret?
The most precise temperature control ever built into a range.

To get it, we've equipped three of the cooking areas (this is the "3" in 3+1) with thermostats that actually read the temperature of the bottom of the pan.

The thermostats watch the pots for you. Making sure a simmer stays a simmer.

What's more, to eliminate burning and scorching caused by hot spots in conventional burners, our engineers designed special elements which distribute heat evenly.

Let's settle the pots and pans question once and for all.

You can use your own pots and pans on the three thermostatically-controlled cooking areas. As long as they have flat bottoms.

And to make sure you have a good selection of flat bottom pots and pans, we include a set of permanently flat Cookmates® cookware with each 3+1 Range or cooktop.

This way, you're assured of the incredible cooking precision we've been talking about.

And one more thing about Cookmates cookware. They go from freezer to range to table. That means one pot to wash instead of three.

The more you use Cookmates cookware, the more you'll appreciate their versatility.

Now for the "1" in 3+1.

Some things don't require all that precision. Like boiling water for spaghetti.

Besides, not all your pots and pans have flat bottoms.

So we've given the 3+1 one "Multipan™" unit. It works with any pot and pan in your kitchen. Flat bottom or not. Which means it's ideal for a canner, pressure cooker or soup pot.

Of course, a great cooking system wouldn't be complete without a great oven. And ours has two advantages.

First, it's big. Big enough to hold three 8" cake pans on one shelf.

Second, it's self-cleaning. In fact, it gets completely clean in about two hours.

What about those other smooth-top ranges?

Corning invented the smooth cooktop in 1966.

Suddenly, everybody's making them.

But when you buy anyone else's smooth-top, that's all you get: the smooth top.

You don't get the thermostats, the even heat, and the cookware. And you don't get Corning's exclusive 3-year warranty on the glass top.

Remember this when comparing prices.

You pay more for the Corning 3+1 Range.

But you'll cook better and work less.

No other range can make that promise.

For more information about the 3+1 Range, or our built-in unit, the 3+1 cooktop, see the yellow pages under "Ranges" for your nearest Corning dealer. Or write Corning Major Appliances, Corning, N.Y. 14830.

CORNING 3+1 RANGE.

We invented smooth-top cooking.

Cookmates, Temp-Assure and Multipan are Trademarks of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y.
The Mystery Chair keeps your secret with ease.

As the intimacy you could ever want in a smartly styled chair, but just ease back, and you're relaxing in a world of comfort with day-to-day cares melting away.

The Mystery Chair by Flexsteel is a full-size, stretch-out recliner with a hidden headrest that pops up when you lean back to relax. It's a recliner that looks like a decorator chair instead of a recliner. It's the ultimate in luxury and comfort, designed in modern, traditional, or early American with your choice of fine fabrics from our thousand-plus collection, crafted and stain-protected by Dupont Zeal*.

Craftsmanship is the name of the game in fine furniture — the craftsmanship that Flexsteel does all about. For more than 40 years, Flexsteel has crafted, upholstered, and reupholstered chairs to its own rigid specifications for quality styling and durability.

The Mystery Chair by Flexsteel — when you want to lead a double life at a single price.

For additional information, write Flexsteel Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 877, Dubuque, Iowa 52001.

Fabrics featured in this ad are styled of Dupont nylon for beauty with performance.
“The slide rule guys say we’re crazy to keep on making these gathering shafts when we could save a dime by importing them. Over my dead body.”

Dick Herschede has probably turned down more shortcuts and cost cutting ideas than any other man in clocks. He still plates faces in gold and silver, when brass and chrome would save money and look almost as good.

Other makers of grandfather clocks import inexpensive movements for their cabinets. Dick makes, from scratch, every mechanical component in Herschede tubular bell movements. To him, being a clockmaker is more than building a cabinet.

His father and his grandfather felt the same when they were responsible for Herschede quality. And so, the plates (the flat brass pieces in the movement) are still machined from seven-gauge brass. While it costs more to make plates nearly twice the thickness of imported plates, it also results in clock movements which outlive three generations of owners.

Most of the pivots, including the gathering shaft above, must meet tolerances down to five thousandths of an inch. And you don’t entrust those kinds of accuracies to people halfway around the world from the factory.

The result of Dick’s fussiness is grandfather clocks crafted with honest pride.

Wouldn’t you rather own a clock made by a clockmaker than a cabinetmaker?

You can see all of the Herschede clocks, from $400 on down, by sending 50 cents for a color catalogue to Herschede Hall Clock Company, Starkville, Mississippi 39759, A division of Arnold Industries.

Gold medal winning clocks since 1845
FOLIO ELEVEN: reflection on an Oriental theme.

Distinctive design combined with up-to-the-minute usefulness that’s what makes Henredon’s Folio Eleven Collection of furniture with an Oriental motif so uniquely livable. Dedication to quality—the best materials, the most careful craftsmanship—is evident throughout the entire range of Henredon styles spanning a wide variety of curvilinear influence. To see the entire range of Folio Eleven, send $1.00 for brochure to the South States Furniture Company, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

NOTES ON NUTRITION AND GOOD HEALTH
continued from page 36

in the form of carbohydrates (sugars and starches). These may be taken as between-meal snacks. A cup (8 ounces) of fruit juice ranges in caloric value from approximately 50 to 100. A snack of 3 to 6 dried apricots, 3 to 4 prunes or dates, or 2 figs contribute about 90 calories; a banana, 100. A bedtime snack of a cup of whole milk, 165 calories, and 2 cookies, 100 calories, provides an appreciable addition. If you have not been a dessert eater, add an average serving at the end of both lunch and dinner. This could provide you with an extra 200 to 500 calories a day depending upon your choice. Dessert must not replace the foods in the basic diet but is an addition to it. Remember that it takes 3500 calories above your maintenance need to enable you to gain 1 pound of fat.

What does iron do for you?
Iron is an essential nutrient. It helps make hemoglobin, which is the red part of the blood. Hemoglobin carries oxygen to body cells. An adequate intake of iron in a healthy individual can prevent anemia. The need for iron is greater in women than in men. This is because of menstrual losses and the increased demands during pregnancy and lactation.

The richest sources of iron are liver, clams, oysters, egg yolk, lean meats, fish, poultry, dried beans, and dried peas, Lima beans, dark green leafy vegetables, dried apricots, raisins, and prunes, whole grain and enriched bread and cereals, and blackstrap molasses. You will see that includes something from each of three of the important food groups.

Can we have a healthy, long-term diet excluding sugar?
Yes, if you are thinking of “sugar” as granulated, superfine, confectioners, brown, etc. Such sugars are sources of calories only—empty calories—no protein, minerals, nor vitamins except in the brown ones, which contain such infinitesimal traces that they are of minor significance.

Glucose is the sugar in blood that humans burn for energy. All foods provide some glucose. Approximately 100 percent of carbohydrates, 50 percent of protein, and 10 percent of fat are converted in the healthy body into glucose.

The rate of conversion varies among individuals. In general the glucose in fruit juices is rapidly absorbed. This is the reason that, when possible, orange juice is given to a diabetic when he has an insulin reaction. Starches, proteins, and fats undergo a much longer process of conversion before their glucose enters the blood. It has been said that the glucose from fruit juices runs into the blood system, that starches walk, and that proteins crawl.

How would you advise undertaking a vegetarian regime? I understand it is quite difficult.

A strict vegetarian diet that is nutritionally adequate is possible.

"It takes 3500 calories above your maintenance need to enable you to gain 1 pound of fat"
to plan if one knows the dietary properties of foodstuffs. In general, you should choose your diet from a wide variety of foods if your calcium, riboflavin, and protein needs are to be met. Minimal amounts of refined foods should be included. It is expedient to include fortified soy bean milk in a strict vegetarian diet. Read the label and be sure the soy milk is fortified. When no animal products of any kind are used it takes knowledgeable planning to meet the recommended allowances of B12. There is now no known source of vitamin B12 in the vegetable kingdom. Many vegetarians include both eggs and milk in their diets. In such cases all nutritional needs are easily met if you follow the basic four food groups, omitting meat, fish, and poultry and including additional milk, cheese, eggs, legumes, peas, and nuts.

Are there any foods in particular that would help to combat dry skin?

The skin is a complex covering of our bodies, which performs many basic and important functions. Your knowledgeable physician can tell much by simply looking at or touching your skin and observing its color, its texture (smoothness or roughness), its temperature (coolness or warmth), its moisture or dryness. These are just a few of the skin’s tell-tale characteristics, which help to reveal the state of your health.

A well-balanced diet is a basic to having healthy skin. Such a diet provides optimal amounts of high-quality protein, minerals, vitamins, and water, sufficient fat to act as a carrier for vitamins A, D, K, and E, and carbohydrates to meet the caloric needs of the individual. As always you should include the basic four food groups in your day’s diet.

If there is any doubt as to the nutritional adequacy of your diet, ask your doctor to refer you to a qualified nutritionist who can evaluate your present diet and advise how it may be improved.

I have heard that many factors determine our energy needs. Can you tell me some of them and how one can know one’s own energy needs?

Growth, age, height, body size, climate, the kind and degree of activity, pregnancy, lactation, and basal metabolism are some of the factors that influence our energy needs. Energy, which comes from food, is required to take care of vital body processes necessary to life. Some of these basic processes are: glandular functions, circulation, respiration, muscle tone, cellular metabolism, body temperature. In general, a healthy adult who is the proper weight can be assured that his energy needs are being met if he maintains his weight within a reasonable range. A good way to keep aware of undesirable loss or gain is to keep a weekly written record of one’s weight. For energy allowances for persons from infancy through adult life write for The Recommended Dietary Allowances, revised 1973, of the Food and Nutrition Board of The National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington, D.C.

Should one have a certain degree of fat in his diet?

Yes, fats act as carriers and some help supply some of the fat soluble vitamins (A, D, K, and E) and certain unsaturated fatty acids (linoleic, limonene, and arachidonic), which are essential for healthy skin in infants and for normal growth and nutrition. It should be remembered that there are a large number of calories in small amounts of fat.
Heaths and heathers are back in fashion — and you can find one to bloom every month of the year

A GARDENER SPEAKS HIS MIND

BY WILLIAM R. HARRIS

Heaths and heathers both have so many of the qualities sought by gardeners that it seems strange they ever went out of style, but this happened in the early part of the 19th century. It wasn't because the species didn't provide enough variation. In 1823 there were at least 400 varieties in cultivation. One five-volume work was published about them from 1822 to 1830. The more one reads about plants the more one is amazed about their fashions with gardeners — tree peonies, for example, were in great demand before the turn of the century and are now getting back into the good graces of gardeners here and in Europe. The Japanese famous for tree peonies for years, still have little interest in them. What brought heaths and heathers back since World War II is undoubtedly the demand for low-growing, evergreen shrubs that are easy to use in the small gardens of today. Many heaths and heathers are creepers — few grow as tall as 3 feet. Tree types grow higher, but are not hardy in much of the country. Once established they require little or no weeding — just fine for those who do their own work (which is about all of us). Many varieties are drought resistant; many others withstand the salt in ocean spray which naturally makes them a boon to the seaside gardener. They flower prolifically and keep in bloom outdoors for long periods, and indoors, flowers dry so well they are everlasting. Doubles, such as "H. E. Binkley," are the best varieties to try. Moreover, varieties can be found that allow a gardener to plan for blooms every month in the year, including wintertime, if he lives in a climate that doesn't get colder than 15 degrees. Even in cold climates, they will bloom every month the ground isn't frozen.

When hedges and heathers started to regain their popularity, some gardeners found them troublesome to grow, largely because their soils were not right. Although some species will accept lime, most hate it so much that they lay down the soil pH must be slightly on the acid side — between 5.5 and 6 pH. This is accomplished by loading the soil with peat that has been thoroughly soaked (it should be wringing wet) before being dug in. Unless gardeners will really study the various kinds — and few will want to go to this extent — they had best treat all the species the same: no lime, and all of their plants will prosper. Heaths and heathers should not be grown in very cold climates or where winds are severely cold, particularly spring winds. We grow them in Lynchfield under adverse conditions, but the plants are carefully protected in winter with pine boughs and snow fence. Weeding, if it should be pointed out, must be done until the plants spread and grow together — afterward only an occasional weed will show. Some gardeners have complained that heaths and heathers get shaggy and rough-looking as they grow. This happens when the branches are not pruned. The English advise pruning right after bloom. It doesn't work well here. Specialists have found that pruning heaths or heathers only in the spring saves winter die-back, particularly on Callunas. But regular pruning is necessary for each genus, for they basically flower on new wood.

Erica (heath) is the common name, and Calluna (heather) have been used for several thousand years by the moorland and highland dwellers of the British Isles for building materials, beds, brooms, and even drinks.

Because Calluna was considered the best for grazing sheep, deer, and goats, it became known as The Heath, and the various Erica species growing there, easily adapted for...
Reach out and touch them.  
Send the FTD 
Thanksgiver/74.

A beautiful Thanksgiving bouquet of autumn flowers. A unique and thoughtful way to say “Thank you.” You can send it almost anywhere. Call or visit your FTD Florist today. (Most accept major credit cards.)

Usually available for less than $12.50*

*As an independent businessman, each FTD Member Florist sets his own prices.

Another Thanksgiving gift idea.
Send flowers with the Extra Touch of an imported handcarved wood snack tray. Usually available for less than $15.00*

Call your FTD Extra Touch Florist!

© 1974 Florists' Transworld Delivery.
Packaged by Bob Woodruff.
Packaged by a Whirlpool Compactor.

Convenient storage compartment for extra bags.

Automatic deodorizing spray system.

Key-knob starts the Trash Masher® compactor, stops it and locks off power.

Tough disposable plastic-lined bags.

Whirlpool Home Appliances

We believe quality can be beautiful.
HEATHS AND HEATHERS

continued from page 44

...if you reconsidered the Shea
theorization of that weird
species Erica tetralix, and have yet
to point out decades among the
theories that these plants for litter
and in place of bales and for
propping up lattice fences, as a
counterpart to brake in packing
sacks, and for flower arranging, the plants
spread rapidly before the plant
hunters came along, to strengthen
smashed bricks for houses as roofing
pegs for slates, for fuel and
medicines, dyestuffs, wool, and
tanning leather. Briar pipes are not
made from rose briar, a commonly
held idea, but from Erica arborescens,
which grows in hilly Mediterranean
countries called brugas
in French. The Piets knew how to
make a strong pipe from heather,
the method has long been lost
but ale is still made from it and is said
to be a satisfactory beverage.

There are five plant genera that
have heath- or heather-like char-
acteristics—call them plants with
evergreen foliage and livleaves,
which make like needles but which
are not a massive over-simplifica-
tion that botanists and horticultur-
ists will boggle at, but which is
good enough for me and most
other dirt gardeners. Calluna
and Erica supply more varieties
than any gardener needs—Daboecia,
Andromeda, and Bruckenthalia offer
a few charming species, some hard
to find commercially, but this dis-
may not only the collectors.

Calluna is a genus of but one
species, vulgaris, having an aston-
ingish number of varieties—about
155 are named and described in
just one book in my library. It has
many common names. Heather is
the principal one, but it is also
known as Ling, Hadder, Gride—
fourteen all told, including He
Heath, as noted. Varieties are from
2 inches to 3 feet tall and have
many colors, including white,
which is considered for no known
reason to be lucky indeed. All Cal-

lunas dislike lime and are very
tolerant of salt spray. They should
not be planted in rich soils, for
they soon become leggy. Some
are exceptionally well in heavy clay
soils, particularly "H. E. Beale".

The genus is extremely hardy
even though it is found growing
over much of Europe. Its range in
England is the north coast of
western Africa, the tip of Liberia
Mediterranean and Black Sea Tur-
key, the Balkans, western Poland,
southern Sweden, and all of Nor-
way—it naturalized in all those
places from Great Britain, its home
climate. Years ago it popped up in
Nova Scotia, where it arrived as
packing material, and recently it
has spread along the New England
coast, perhaps because of importa-
tion by Newport gardeners.

Generally all Callunas bloom
during the months of July, August
and September. A few will "star
in June; others will extend bloom
well into November, but as they
are not dependable, will not be
taken. I hesitate to name them—position
moisture, sunlight are determi-
nants. There are many colors.

Following are a few varieties of
Calluna, some old, others new, but
excellent. Few nurseries carry
many as to five varieties, but that
specializes lists twenty-five or
thirty. A handful of hobbisters
have big lists, but in most instances it
takes a couple of years to get varie-
ties from them because they have
no production facilities.

Calluna vulgaris "aurea" is called
Golden Heather because in sum-
mer its foliage is golden; in win-
ter fringes of red and green appear
on the gold. Blossoms are lavender
and it grows to 8 inches ... "C.
'Coulsonii' has a few flowers for
decades and long waves its lovely
double pink flowers wave on it
compact 9- to 15-inch stems ...
"Goldsmith Crimson" flowers late
in the fall—from the end of August
to early November. Foliage is dark
green, the blooms deep red-crim-
son on 24-inch stems ... "H. E.
Beale" is widely known. It has de-
licious long sprays covered with
double pink flowers and is great for
cutting, but it isn’t fed regularly
and pruned back hard every
season, the flowers all but disap-
ppear ... "H. Hamilton" is a bright
double pink 6 to 9 inches high and
deserves the many awards it ha
Continued on page 54

Furniture for lovers

It’s a beautiful marriage. Hand-
inlaid parquet veneer tops,
joined with legs finished in
warm burnished brass.
These two were
meant for each other.
Comfortably at home
in so many different
rooms, adding con-
temporary chic wherever
they go. Ask for our "Jackson
Square" tables. That handsome
sofa is by Clyde Pear-
son, a division of
Lane. For folders send
25F to The Lane Co.,
Inc., Dept. N11, Alta-
avista, Va. 24517.

For nearest dealer, phone free: 800-243-6000 (Conn., 1-800-882-6500)
All the great classics have one thing in common: Wool.

Whether they're Contemporary or Moroccan, Rya or Oriental, handmade or machine-made, the great classic rugs are wool. That's because so many of the world's best rugmakers find that they create their finest works of art in wool. Wool gives their designs the greatest possible richness, elegance and color clarity. And wool's resilience means that wool rugs are often handed down through generations; some are cherished for centuries. In short, wool is the one fiber worthy of such talent, inventiveness and imagination. Today as throughout history, wool is in a class by itself.

These rugs are available at fine stores everywhere. For further information on these and other wool rug classics, write: The Wool Bureau, Dept. JB-6, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017
HEATHS AND HEATHERS continued from page 48

...also be a delightful surprise. The small heathers, two are fine spreaders, are hard to find. They don't look their best in winter. For some autumnales pink and red tints seedling from dark green 'Mrs. H. Grav' and another 2- to 5 inches tall, do the same winter act with pink flowers, for the same act with white flowers use 'Springwood White'; 'Vivelli' and 'Winter Beauty' are other winter and early spring flowering heaths of the species.

'Ciliaris' varieties are less hardy—up to 3 or 4 degrees. Good ones I know are 'Wych', an 18-inch cream-white flushed pink, and 'Mrs. C. H. Gill', cerise-red, 12 inches tall, is another. Both bloom from July to October. The hardness of ciliaris equals ciliaris, but I only know 'C. D. Eisen', a 12-inch crimson blooming in June and July, but the chances of finding others are good. Mediterranean varieties are mostly for southern climes, but they've been grown successfully in Litchfield when protected from wind. Tetralix varieties are very hard down to minus 35 degrees. This species has many varieties, but most are much look-alikes that you don't see many in the catalogues. A white, alba mollis, has dark gray foliage and grows to 15 inches; George Fraser has rose-pink blooms and is similar in foliage and height to the white, 'Hodgson Pink' is a little shorter. 'Con Underwood' has large crimson flowers on a 9-inch stem. All bloom from June to October. Varieties of raganus stand cold to minus 10 degrees. Mrs. D. F. Maxwell is a clear cerise with the flowers arranged in short spikes. There are several excellent hybrid heaths, largely the result of chance seedlings between two of the species. For example, a cross between E. tetralix and E. raganus, known as 'P.D. Williamson', is said to be the rarest native heath in England. It is now in the United States. It produces orchid-purple to rose-pink bell-shaped flowers on 10-inch stems from June to September. I suspect it dislikes less than zero temperatures, but it is grown here with lots of protection. Tips in spring are a yellowish-green, dark green in summer, brownish tinges in winter.

If you need a considerable quantity of heaths and heathers and you are reasonably good at handling cuttings, a few plants over a couple of years will supply scores of new ones. The cuttings are simple to root even without a greenhouse. Take the cuttings in late July. They are best if only 2 inches long. Compost must be sharply drained and kept moist. Use a glass bell jar or make do with plastic. It is not a good idea to put cuttings from one variety in a pan or flat because few produce roots at exactly the same time. Who knows, once you get started, these fine shrubs may get interested enough to become an expert. One of the best known collectors of heaths and heathers is Harold Copeland of Chaftan, Mass. This accomplished amateur is a fine horticulturist. He has produced some outstanding new varieties of heathers, one pictured and has a large collection of hollies. He is the gardener who put got interested and never got around to stopping...
Aladdin's Folarium® combines the features of a professional greenhouse with a size and price that the indoor gardening hobbyist can appreciate. Compact. Handsomely designed. At home anywhere. Shows off plants as it provides controlled temperature and humidity for ideal growing conditions. Start seeds, bulbs or cuttings, revive ailing plants, or accelerate and prolong bloom life year 'round. Brings the outdoors in... beautifully!

At garden shops and better stores

Write: Aladdin Industries, Inc., Horticultural Products, P.O. Box 10666, Nashville, Tennessee 37210
Stylish little alarm clocks
with big numbers. By Copal.

Copal puts easy-to-see numbers in a space-saving cabinet. The Copal 227 features a 24 hour alarm system you set just once for waking. A precision synchronous motor for lasting accuracy. And big illuminated flip-type numerals that change instantly and quietly.

And Copal makes them decorative, too. In a choice of popular colors $19.95. And woodgrain. Or in white cabinets with striking colorful faces $20.95.

You’re assured of years of trouble-free performance, because Copal is the world’s largest manufacturer of precision camera shutters and digital clocks. Copal digital clocks from $14.95 to $178.95. What a beautiful way to wake up.

Copal 702 Deluxe Digital Alarm clock with “Snooze Button” In rich bronze or gold $34.95.

Write for catalog to: Copal Division, Harry Gocho Enterprises, Inc. 56-01 Queens Blvd. Woodside, N.Y. 11377. Tel: 212 / 779-5252

Building or remodeling?
You should know about Perma-Shield windows.

This free booklet explains the importance of good windows, with details of Perma-Shield®, the window that combines the warmth and beauty of wood with the low-maintenance qualities of rigid vinyl.

Send today for this 24-page full-color guide to window selection, with details of the complete Andersen line of Perma-Shield and all-wood windows and gliding doors.

Andersen Windowwalls
How to get good windows and gliding doors when you buy, build, remodel.

For a quarter of a century, the proceeds from the sale of UNICEF Christmas cards have helped provide food, clothing, and medicine for needy children in countries throughout the world. And, happily, the cards are truly handsome, designed by talented artists from many countries. The collection is varied: You can have traditional or offbeat cards, sophisticated or naive, witty or thought-provoking. And, as a bonus, you will enjoy the satisfaction of knowing that an impoverished child somewhere will have a happier Christmas this year because of you—and your Christmas will be a happier one, too.

New this year, postcard, top of page, the illustration being a Shaker “Tree of Life.” Package of 25 cards, $3. Among over 25 greeting cards (including one for Chanukah), CLOCEWISE FROM TOP LEFT: “Winter” a snow scene by Yugoslav artist Zuzana Chalupova; “The Sunsong,” by Austrian Helga Aichinger; “Madonna and Child,” polychromed and wood sculpture c. 1350 from Switzerland; “United Nations Headquarters, New York,” by French artist Robert Perrot. Most cards are 7½ by 4½ folded, imprinted with “Season’s Greetings” in the five official UN languages, $2.25 for ten; a few specials, such as “Sunsong,” $3. For a catalogue of all cards and calendar in color, giving complete ordering information, write U.S. Committee for UNICEF, Box 5050, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017.
General Electric Ranges with P-7® self-cleaning ovens are made for people who love to cook, but hate to clean.

If, at heart, you're a real cook, but a very impatient cleaning woman, feast your eyes on these GE Ranges. They make cooking a joy and cleaning a cinch.

Like GE's self-cleaning P-7 Ovens. Set the controls to "Clean" and the ovens automatically clean themselves completely. Top, bottom, sides, racks. Even nooks and crannies you couldn't get to if you had to do it yourself. All that's left is maybe a little ash. Yet all that cleaning only costs about 10¢. A lot less than a can of oven cleaner.

Sparkling P-7 Ovens. You'll like the way they make your kitchen look—and feel. Because they're so well insulated, more heat stays in the oven when baking, helping the kitchen stay cooler.

Each of these ranges comes with a P-7 Oven. (There are lots more P-7 Oven Ranges in almost every size.) And each comes with Calrod® Surface Units, for even heat all over the bottom of your pans. Now all you do when you decide to replace your range is choose which of these other features you want, too.

The eye-level oven
Why bend over to see what's cooking? Model J785 has an eye-level oven with a shiny picture window. When it's time to clean it, just put the removable panels in the P-7 Oven down below.

The wall oven
If you're looking for a new oven only, how about GE Model JK19R? To help you cook good things, it has a rotisserie and automatic meat thermometer, and, of course, the oven is self-cleaning.

The Microwave Cooking Center
It's a special range made only by the General Electric Company. A complete cooking center all in one range. The self-cleaning P-7 Oven does both microwave and conventional cooking. So you can have your choice. Or even use both at once. You can cook foods up to 4 times faster using the microwave energy and brown with conventional heat at the same time.

Customer Care... Service Everywhere. This is our pledge that wherever you are, or go, in the continental U.S.A., you'll find a qualified GE serviceman nearby. Should you ever need him.

P-7 self-cleaning ovens. Another reason why General Electric is America's #1 Major Appliance Value.
You can get a brand-new Early American lowboy for $197. Or a used one for only $15,000.

The difference between the brand-new lowboy at the top and the not-so-new one at the bottom is really very simple. A little over 200 years. And a little over $14,500. But it's the things they have in common that really count. The lowboy at the bottom, for instance, is all wood. (No plastic "carvings" or trim.) So is the lowboy at the top. The lowboy at the bottom was carefully rubbed, stained, and polished until it glowed. So was the lowboy at the top. In 18 separate steps. The lowboy at the bottom was built to be used not just for years, but for generations. So was the one at the top. The lowboy at the bottom is an authentic Colonial design well over 200 years old. Which makes it very expensive. The lowboy at the top is an authentic Colonial design from American Drew. Which makes it very affordable.

So, if you want something with a romantic past, buy the lowboy at the bottom. If you just want something beautiful, buy the one on top. It's your money.
Always appreciated, house gifts run the gamut from ingenious little gadgets to fantastic do-it-all appliances. Turn the page to find out about the thirteen you see here and dozens more that will delight everyone.
Genuine Italian lead crystal by Schmid

It's elegant. It's contemporary. It's the newest glassware, with the icy sparkle and glacier-smoothness of much costlier imported lead crystal.

Rich in everything but price, yours in 2 sizes: highball and double on-the-rocks. And, 3 patterns: Sogno, left, $22.50 for six; Alaska, center, $19.50 for six; Gala, right, $16.50 for six. All gift packed.

House Gifts

There are some wonderfully helpful aids for needlepointers around—as we mentioned in an earlier column—a transparent grid that can be used to copy any art onto canvas. "Copy-Kitten" grids come in 10, 12, 14 squares to the inch, $1.50 for the set from Ellly. The same company has another first: the Needlepointer's L.D. Card, a mesh and stitch count identifier. The L.D. is a portable purse size (5 by 6 inches), with twenty see-through grids; pass it over any piece of needlework that puzzles you, and the grid that matches it announces the count. It's great, too, for analyzing new techniques and instruction sheets. $2 Another item from Ellly that could be the indispensable one is the ambidextrous scissor, "Snipsso," a long-type scissor that can be used by either right- or left-handed people, and the 4-inch blades cut, equally well at their tips as well as their throat. The scissors are ideal for doing origami, decoupage, macramé, $6, Ellly.

As inspiration for all needleworkers, there is a collection of 35 Christmas stitches—netting and patchwork presents to make.

Not a nose cone but a table lamp with spring for adjusting height. Base and stem, dark gray; shade is white-lacquered. From Italy, $60 from Edwin Buzan. 2 Work space where you want it—movable red cedar table with plenty of metal hooks for pots and tools, shelf underneath to keep equipment handy as you work. $95, at Hammacher Schlemmer. 3 Sleek Scandinavian carving board with rope handle for hanging, wooden pounder that ships neatly into board. 7½ by 10 inches, $19.50 at Seabon. 4 To make your garden grow, cordless electric sprayer, lightweight, compact. 1-gallon, $32.95; 2-gallon, $50.95. At H.D. Hudson. 5 Here's the scoop—no, to be exact, three aluminum scoops in graduated sizes. For beans, sugar, sunflower seeds, anything scoopable. $10.75 at Walter F. Nickle.
You'll think you're a kid again when you taste these all-new chocolate liqueurs from Leroux. They're lip-smackingly delicious because each one is made from a recipe of old-fashioned flavors. Like the finest home-made ice cream, our exquisite liqueurs come in these all-new double-decker flavors: Chocolate Mint, Chocolate Raspberry, Chocolate Cherry, and Chocolate Banana. But we don't want to kid you. These are full-strength 54 proof liqueurs that will turn your bar into a chocolate bar.

As after-dinner desserts or in before-dinner sours or with just a dash of soda, these ice cream parlor flavors from Leroux create soda fountain memories you'll never want to forget.

For a copy of the Leroux guide to creative cooking, send 50¢ (no stamps, please) to: Leroux Cookbook Offer, General Wine & Spirits Co., Dept. 440-DM, 375 Park Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10022.
CHRISTMAS STITCHES continued from page 56

CHRISTMAS STITCHES

Introducing the newest “sport” members of the delightful Moppets family. To spoof hockey and football, and captivate the hearts of all. Captured in hand-painted porcelain by the Gift World of Gorham. Make someone smile. $12 each.

Price subject to change without notice.

Moppets | 1974 Fran Mar. Gorham Division of Textron, Providence, R. I.

CHRISTMAS STITCHES

embroideries in color slides
chosen from the Cooper-Hewitt Museum. The slides show a variety of decorative ways in which stitches can cover the surface of a fabric. Many are counted embroidery, others are free-style embroideries, and all are identified by country of origin, date, materials used, and exact size. The slide kit is $30, plus $4 for handling, and $25 to members. Cooper-Hewitt Museum of Design.

There are some unusual heirloom designs in needlepoint kits this year. Four limited edition beauties from the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston: for the horse ball’s den, “Courging,” a hunter in “pinks” and a beige horse; another horse half-calfed in one corner. Tau and brown background, 14" by 15 inch design. $53; from a Hiroshige woodblock, "Grasshopper and Morning Glories" with subtle Japanese greens, reds, and blues on off-white, 16-by-14 inch design. $57; a Japanese abstract. "Nobi Costume Detail," an appamaranine, green, and white zigzag with a lotus medallion in one corner. 16-inch square design. $59; from A Georges Braque, "Les Fruits" with leafy grapes in beautiful blues on white. 10" by 12 inches. $43. All with handpainted canvas. English tapestry wools, and needle. Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

Creating your own design for needlework or patchwork is like a game with "The Patchwork Primer," a kit made up of hundreds of vinyl pieces in eleven shapes and four colors, with a full-sized template of each shape. There is a vinyl design board scaled to the standard 4-inch patchwork square, as well as a fascinating manual with illustrations of geometric designs, instructions for making a quilt, as well as ideas for stenciling and needlework. To use the kit, you arrange the vinyl shapes on the design board in any combination—they stick where you put them and can easily be lifted up and moved around. After the design is set in miniature, use the full-sized templates as patterns. The Patchwork Primer Kit, $10, from Densford Designs.

For beginning quilters there is a complete kit in an early American design—the patches are all cut, and everything is included, as well as the backing and the batting. The design is "Diamond Star," cotton patches of pink, white, and green, with columns, or in yellow, white, and orange, with cotton. By Buell, $45, double-sized quilt, and $60, king, both plus postage. At Bloomingdale's.

Another design for beginners (but with appeal for experienced needleworkers too) is a crescent pillow kit of a tawny lion. Everything is there for a 14-inch, knotted pillow, even a tote bag to carry it in. By Craft Master, $10, plus postage. Gumbeils.

One of the most beguiling dolls to sew is "Ida Annie." She stands about a foot tall in her old-fashioned romper and matching cap of muslin. When her chin blue eyes, corn yellow curls, and rosy cheeks are embroidered, she begins to look the most lovable doll ever. Her romper embroidery is tiny pink flowers of French knots with yellow centers and green leaves. In all, there are five embroidery stitches to use. Kit includes the doll pattern (front and back), the needle, and floss for all embroidery; you only have to add stuffing. Ida Annie Dolls by Grand- ma's Treasures. $5.

Backgammon enthusiasts would love a bargello kit that’s fun to make in creamy off-white, moss green, or bright navy background, with the triangle points of oranges, yellows, and blues. The design on canvas, with yarns, needles, and instructions, comes with a handsome Lucite base that can easily be put together with the accompanying screws. Everything is included, along with the dice, disks, and cups for playing. $85. Erica Wil- son’s Needleworks.

An heirloom gift, one to be treasured for a long, long time, a beautiful embroidery design in gold and silver threads. The background is soft gold needle cloth, and the embroidery, called “gold work,” is entwined with simulated jewels. The whole work, when finished, will nicely cover an 8-by-11-inch picture frame. $35 from Erica Wilson’s Needleworks.

Erica Wilson also has tree decorations to make in needlepoint and bargello—there are two candy canes, a bar- gello Christmas tree, and three small gift boxes, all in red and green wools and gold cord. The complete kit, $7.50.

Another enchanting animal to knit and stuff for both little and big people, are an anteater, an elephant, a whale, and a skunk—the patterns, instructions, color suggestions for all come in a plastic tote bag. You supply your own yarn and stuffing, $3. Such Out-landish Stitches.

"A Good Skate" "Can’t We Talk This Over?"
We don't think a lovely lady should get lost in the mail.

It doesn't make sense to us for a woman to present herself beautifully in person, and then not pay attention to the "long distance" part of her image, as well. The part her stationery reflects. Because just as what you write speaks for you, so does what you write on.

This is why we would like to introduce you to our stationery Crane stationery.

It is considered the most beautiful stationery made. The colors are very special. Delicate shadings that look like they were created from nature's own sensitive palette.

Our stationery is also considered to be the finest made. It's made of reclaimed cotton, the finest available fiber, never out of wood pulp as most stationery is.

The difference between the two is easy to see. And feel.

So next time you are about to choose a new lipstick, or perfume, or dress, don't forget to think about some new stationery, too.

After all, a lovely woman shouldn't ever get lost. Even if it's only for the length of a letter.

Crane stationery. At the finest store you know.


We've been taking your words seriously for 172 years.
Exciting presents from museums and stores for you to order now cross country

MOSTLY FOR CHILDREN

Exciting presents from museums and stores for you to order now cross country

Foil rills

-.il	'(l

wootlfii

Mrminn'fhnn-

i«i/« fiDin Russia: "Ice Fish"

a brightly painted wooden merry-go-round from Germany that spins like a top on its stand. About 3 inches in diameter. $3.75. All from the Brooklyn Museum.

A folding toboggan, hinged to take bumps and hit in the car. Blue or orange high-impact plastic, with cushions. Sixfooter "Flashpak" toboggan folds to 18 by 36 inches. $25.75; eight-footer to 17 by 45 inches. $41. From L. L. Bean.

Endearing Steiff rabbits, each about 51/2 inches tall, dressed as Beatrix Potter characters: "Peter," carrot in paw, in a light blue handknit cardigan; "Flopsie," in the tiniest pink and white flower print dress hemmed in lace, a camellia-pink ribbon for a necklace and carrying a little basket full of Benjamin Bonnie" in a big green and red tam o' shanter, brown handknit cardigan and holding a checked handkerchief ... each $8.95. From the New York Exchange for Women's Work.

Why not go Dutch—in place of a Christmas stocking, an unpainted wooden clay to paint and fill with goodies. Each child can paint his own, personalize it with his name; you supply the paints. Large (14 inches), $6.50; medium (11 inches), $4.50; small (8 inches), $3. From the Museum of the City of New York.

Check your local museum to see if it has art courses you can give for Christmas. The Portland Art Museum in Oregon, for example, has Saturday courses beginning January 25, 1975. A special card announces the gift, the student chooses the course and session. Each 16-class course is $50. There are also evening courses for adults.

By Margaret Morse

Mostly for men

Think snow . . . but carry a strong shorel— that folds to a compact 16 by 10 inches. Great to keep in the car. Nonstick Deluxe Scale, plastic blade, aluminum handle 37 inches long extended. $3.95 from L. L. Bean. Small but splendid, walnut holt boxes that look like tiger's eye in wood for pastilles or pills—smaller box, 21/4 by 13/4 by 5 inches, $3.80; larger box, 3 inches square, $9.10. Or for rings, one 21/2 by 11/2 by 1 inches, $8.50. The stainless steel fountain pen no sleek, you can stand it on its end. It is cylindrical stainless-steel-covered case with inside drawer, 3 ink cartridges, a metal cartridge for ink-bottle filling. "The Aurora," designed by Marco Zanuso for Hatsu, $51.00 from the Museum of Modern Art.

For the man who loves ships and long hours of intricate carpentry, why not a scale ship model to build from a kit. Two for beginners: the schooner "Wincburg" by Model Shipways: the cruiser "U.S.S. Oregon," designed by Scipio Pellegrini for Scale Model, $47.50 from the South Street Seaport Museum Book & Chart Store.

Mostly for men

Think snow . . . but carry a strong shorel—that folds to a compact 16 by 10 inches. Great to keep in the car. Nonstick Deluxe Scale, plastic blade, aluminum handle 37 inches long extended. $3.95 from L. L. Bean. Small but splendid, walnut holt boxes that look like tiger’s eye in wood for pastilles or pills—smaller box, 21/4 by 13/4 by 5 inches, $3.80; larger box, 3 inches square, $9.10. Or for rings, one 21/2 by 11/2 by 1 inches, $8.50. The stainless steel fountain pen no sleek, you can stand it on its end. It is cylindrical stainless-steel-covered case with inside drawer, 3 ink cartridges, a metal cartridge for ink-bottle filling. "The Aurora," designed by Marco Zanuso for Hatsu, $51.00 from the Museum of Modern Art.

For the man who loves ships and long hours of intricate carpentry, why not a scale ship model to build from a kit. Two for beginners: the schooner "Wincburg" by Model Shipways: the cruiser "U.S.S. Oregon," designed by Scipio Pellegrini for Scale Model, $47.50 from the South Street Seaport Museum Book & Chart Store.

You can't have a party without Holly.

Holly is to a crowd what Santa is to Christmas. The main attraction. Holly will get the conversation started, serve the guests, keep everyone in a festive mood. So shouldn't the life of the party be on your list? Just ask. For the handcrafted crystal from West Virginia Glass.

You can't have a party without Holly.

Holly is to a crowd what Santa is to Christmas. The main attraction. Holly will get the conversation started, serve the guests, keep everyone in a festive mood. So shouldn't the life of the party be on your list? Just ask. For the handcrafted crystal from West Virginia Glass.

West Virginia Glass Company, West, West Virginia
This year, the best family holiday gift is a microwave oven.

And the best microwave oven is the

Amana® Radarange®

MICROWAVE OVEN

All microwave ovens are not alike. If you know what features and quality details to look for—you'll select an Amana Radarange.

Start with the cabinet. An Amana Radarange has a matte finish embossed steel cabinet that's a breeze to clean.

The door: Get the feel of it—and remember you're going to open and close it a lot. Amana has a die cast door, chrome plated for easy cleaning. The hinge is a continuous piano type—strong. It won't wear out. It's counter balanced—and when it closes—it locks automatically. No levers to push or twist.

Look inside: An Amana Radarange is stainless steel—won't lose its lustre. Won't scratch, tarnish or rust. The window is tempered glass—won't scratch. The broiler tray is special borosilicate tempered glass—designed to catch spills.

Timers: Amana's Radarange has two timers—one up to 5 minutes for precise time setting. The other timer is up to 30 minutes.

Saves Energy: The Amana Radarange oven cooks most food in about one fourth the time—and that saves energy. In fact, it uses 50% to 75% less electricity than a conventional electric range. You don't waste energy heating an oven. Only the food gets hot, the oven stays cool.

Buzzer: If you're going to be out of the kitchen, you can set the buzzer to sound off when the unit shuts off.

Instant On: No warm up time. An Amana Radarange starts cooking the instant you press the start button.

Defrost Cycle: Lets you take food from the freezer and thaw it in minutes—without cooking it around the edges. Most microwave ovens require constant resetting of the timers to do this.

Most important: Find out what kind of owner protection you get with a microwave oven. Every Amana Radarange Microwave Oven is protected for a full five years! If anything goes wrong with your Radarange oven in the first five years of normal household use all you have to do is take it to your Amana servicer—and he'll replace any part—free. Even light bulbs. No one but Amana gives you this kind of protection plan. Nobody!

It pays to compare microwave ovens carefully before you buy. See your Amana retailer, or write Ann McGregor, Dept. 363, Amana, Iowa 52203.

Amana Radarange Browning Skillets

MW-10 $14.95
MW-83 $9.95


If it doesn't say Amana—it's not a Radarange

Backed by a century-old tradition of fine craftsmanship.

AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC., AMANA, IOWA 52203, SUBSIDIARY OF RAYTHEON COMPANY
EXCITING PRESENTS, continued from page 60

A gift of membership in a museum—how about a museum that really hits home with a special interest? For those interested in crafts as an art form, why not a "Subscribing Membership" in the American Crafts Council? Free admission to the Museum of Contemporary Crafts in New York City and its bimonthly magazine Craft Horizons, $12.50 per person a year; or a "Craftsman Sustaining Membership," for the above plus bimonthly newsletter Outlook, openings, membership in the World Crafts Council, a vote in ACC elections, and a discount on ACC publications, events, and slide rentals, $18.50 per person a year.

Or membership in the Museum of African Art in Washington, D.C., part of the Douglass Institute, founded in 1964. John Canaday described it in the New York Times in 1971 as "the only program I know of that, dedicated to black art, holds no hint of condescension to black people." Museum admission-for-four, openings, lectures, films, events, $10 a year for one; $25 a year for a family.

Does he or she love historic buildings?—how about membership in the National Trust for Historic Preservation-news of restoration and building "reincarnation" projects around the country via its monthly paper Preservation News and quarterly magazine Historic Preservation—and information on conferences and tours. Individual membership $15 a year; family membership, $20 a year.

THE COOK'S CHRISTMAS

Edibles make very practical presents. McArthur's Smokehouse has a delicious sampler of a pound of bacon, a pound of sausage, boneless smoked trout, and half a pound of smoked beef for $41.50. Shipped the same day or the date you prefer. For hams and other things, send for free catalogue: McArthur's Smokehouse, Box 1500, Millerton, N.Y. 12546.

Love fresh lobster? Saltwater Farm ships eight lobsters, for example, in a ready-to-cook container with a reusable insulating pack, $12.15 plus air freight of $14.13 or $22 west of the Mississippi. Catalogue says, "All live seafood carries a warranty of replacement, equivalent credit or refund, in unlikely event (around one out of a hundred, maybe) that an order fails to arrive in prime shape on or before use-date specified." Allow at least one week till day you need.

Why would a practical, back-to-basics product from Fort Madison, Iowa, suddenly go color crazy?

The Holidays, of course. What better time to introduce a cheerful sockful of colors for our refillable NoNonsense* ballpoints, markers and cartridge fountain pens?

It's still the same simple, honest, durable NoNonsense Pen—built to give you years of writing comfort—but all dressed up in eight sprightly holiday colors.

A cheerful little gift from Sheaffer. Already gift-boxed for only $1.98
There’s no present like the time.

GE brings you holiday time, with a handsome selection of clocks and timers for giving. We’ve recreated a Trivet, Butcher Block and Coffee Grinder for good times in the kitchen. And a Tiffany-styled wall clock recalling colorful old times. All in electric or cordless models.

We have modern times, too, with new ChronoTel™ digits. Big, easy-to-read numbers and lighted dials. One is a Snooze-Alarm® clock featuring a repeat alarm.

Then there’s the newest old idea around in clocks: our classic Heirloom Dome Alarms.

For bedtime, we offer pretty little hexagonal shapes, and a series of walnut color alarms that will look at home in the office, too.

And a unique timepiece: a Variable™ 24-Hour Timer to help burglars guess wrong by turning lights on and off at different times, automatically, night after night.

Can you think of a better present than good times?

GENERAL ELECTRIC
Entertain for the Holidays with
BELGIAN LINEN

Many beautiful colors Belgian linen and polyester, no iron, soil release, in leading stores. For free instructions to trim cloth of contrasting squares call or write BELGIAN LINEN ASSN. 280 Madison Ave. N.Y., N.Y. 10016.

Cocktails a la Carte

Our Founders Patterns 33 bar cart is the perfect "something glittery" for under the tree. But don't let its delicate appearance fool you. The frame is durable chrome finish on steel, with heavy bronzed glass shelves. The quiet wheels take it wherever the guests are. Dimensions: 30" x 17" x 26" high. For the Founders, dealer nearest you, call toll free anytime: 800-243-6000 (In Conn. 800-692-6500). Be sure to ask for Pattern's "33 dealers.

"How about membership in a museum that caters to a special interest?"

EXCITING PRESENTS continued from page 62

wish delivery. From Saltwater Farm, York Harbor, Me. 03911. Nothing's more appreciated than a good, quick coffeemaker. With the Mr. Coffee drip coffeemaker you pop in a disposable paper filter, any drip-ground coffee, pour in cold water, flip the brewing switch, and 5 minutes later there's 50 ounces of piping hot coffee in the glass carafe below. Press the warming switch to keep it at a perfect 180°. The water never quite boils and filters through the grounds just once, so there's no oil or sediment or bitter, metallic taste. Mr. Coffee also makes hot water, 50 ounces in 2 minutes, and delivers it to a cup or bowl with the hot water funnel.

Mr. Coffee Model MG-1 has separate brewer and warmer switches, comes with carafe, water and coffee measurers, funnel, 50 paper filters $40 at hardware, drug, department stores coast to coast. By North American Systems.

And why not give an unusual coffee? You can order about twenty different coffees, sixty different teas from McNulty's Tea & Coffee Co., 100 Christopher Street, New York, N.Y. 10014. A rich, yet smooth (low acid) coffee is "Mocha-Colombia Supreme" blend, $2.40 a pound plus postage. Or try "High Mountain Supreme" grade of "Jamaica Blue Mountain" coffee, which is graded literally, by the altitude at which it's grown, $2.95 a pound plus postage. Do give the kind of pot used, since McNeil's has thirty grinds down to fine-as-flour Turkish. It'll custom blend coffees or teas and keep your recipes on file. There's a 25¢ handling charge for orders under $5, no charge for catalogue.

Delicious reading—and relatively inexpensive eating—The Craftsman's Cookbook with 160 recipes from craftsmen all over the country. From soups to desserts, including many party casserole. Buff colored, spiral-bound, 7 by 10 inches, $6.21 from the American Crafts Council or the Museum of Contemporary Crafts.

A cookbook in a box, The Portland Art Museum Cookbook, loose leaves, each side with a different recipe and a witty print illustration. Many easy recipes, including an apple pie you bake in a paper bag. Designed and illustrated by René Richabough. Unbound.

black-on-white leaves in a 15 by 14½ inch gray titiled box, $24 from the Portland Art Museum.

If you like recipes with several recipes for almost any ingredient—and in traditional hardcover format, Private Collections: A Culinary Treasure has 650 recipes including "Shrimp, Happily Married" and "Stay All Night Meringues" (they do, not you). Seasoned with fine food art, 8½ by 9 inches, $10.75. The gallery will mail to names and addresses, with your card or its. Make checks payable to "Private Collections, Women's Committee." From the Walters Art Gallery.

A fun-to-read and inventive cookbook, A Culinary Collection of recipes from the trustees and staff of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. In its 176 pages it includes all sorts of cuisines and dishes, even Bone Soup and Moeb Baby Bear Fillets. On cream-colored paper with black line drawings from a 1570 Venetian cookbook, Spiral, 7 by 9 inches. $7.20 from the Metropolitan Museum.

For a catalogue of over seventy-five church, community, and regional cookbooks plus about twenty handcrafts send $1 to the American Folk Art Co.

HOUSE SPARKLERS

A very modern mirror—acrylic, and as reflective as glass—an 11-inch square bent so the corners touch the wall, the central panel stands out. A blue underside gives a blue aura to a white wall. Designed by Edwin A. Day, $41 from the Museum of Modern Art.

A silver ladle, a Chinese Tang dynasty design, with a lovely lotus-shaped bowl, a sweeping handle that ends in the head of a bird. 13 inches long. In heavy silver-plate. $29.25. Limited edition in sterling silver, $251.25. From the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

A bird feeder and house to attract specific species. Cardinal feeder, of pine and clear plastic, 9½ inches tall, $16.50. Hummingbird feeder, of plastic, 12 ounce capacity, $8. A hummingbird net is $9.60. For spring nesting time—a wire house, beautifully sculptured in pine, 7½ inches tall. $8; sculptured bluebird house, 9 inches tall, $8.50. From the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Continued on page 66

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
A touch of satin. Satin glass accessories. The right touch. The soft touch in handmade glass. In subtle tones that blend comfortably with your other colors. Ask for it in Custard, Blue Satin or Lime Sherbet.

Fenton
The Fenton Art Glass Company
Williamstown, West Virginia 26187

Send two dollars for an illustrated story of Fenton Glass.
Once upon a Thomaston, I stayed home from school because I had the measles (or was it mumps?) and made mountain hideouts in the covers. Sheets and pillow cases to dream on.

And remember. Like new Calico Dot here. From a little town in Georgia called Thomaston.

**Look As Good As You Live**

With a Sperti Sunlamp you can plan your day through rain, hail, sleet, snow or the darkness of night. Just touch a button and you have a Sperti Sunlamp in your home. Available at leading stores everywhere.

*Sparti Sunlamps*

Seven Sperti Drive, Ft. Mitchell, Ky. 41017

Telephone (AC 606) 331-0800

**EXCITING PRESENTS continued from page 64**

"Your local museum may be the source of one-of-a-kind contemporary crafts."

The "Audubon Bird Call" whistle, pewter and birchwood, just 2 inches long. The more hidden the literal the more effective, $2.75 from the Audubon Workshop.

For children, *art pictures to color*. Exotic animals from Indian miniatures in a Coloring Book of Birds & Animals, $1.50, and a sepia panorama by an anonymous "primitive" artist, A Coloring Book of Early American Scenes, which comes as eight folded sheets to color and hang end to end. About 14 feet long, $2.50. Both from the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.

An Elizabethan half-timbered cottage model to cut and paste. 7½ inches long completed. $2.30 from the Brooklyn Museum.

Children's *jumbo playing cards*, 4 by 6 inches, a different Currier & Ives on each back, $1.50 a deck. Or, for Christmas in warmer climes, a Japanese tissue paper snake kite that grows (12 feet, $3.50) and grows (to a wild guess of about 25 feet, $5.20). All the Brooklyn Museum.

From Kashmir, the tiniest double picture frame, hand-painted papier-mâché on metal front, each side about 1½ inches square. Two removable wire circles hold photos in place. Four patterns—an almost Art Nouveau iris, purple on gold; birds-in-a-tree, black on gold, a multi-colored floral in pinks and blues on gold; or one-color floral in green or orange. Give first and second choice. $5.25 each, the American Museum of Natural History.

An old-fashioned way to "say it with flowers," a *dictionary of flower meanings* with exquisite Kate Greenaway illustrations. The Language of Flowers. Mignonette, for example, means "your qualities surpass your charms." Hardy, 1½ by 6 inches, $3.75, the American Museum of Natural History.

A *cabic color sculpture* put 1½ inches "Chromalux," a clear plastic with polarizing film inside which turns a rainbow of colors (as one moves, or moves it) against a lighted white background. With plastic stand. Designed by Karelitz, $8.60. *Checkers redesigned* so any man turns king by turning upside-down. Bright green and blue plastic. Designed by Tom Wolff for Pitkin Toy. You supply board. $4.15. Both, the Museum of Modern Art. 

All prices approx. Store addresses, page 72.
BUILD YOUR OWN IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS
SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

DO-IT-YOURSELF CASE KIT
EMPEROR'S MODEL 120 IN 3/4-INCH SOLID BLACK WALNUT

LESS THAN FACTORY-DIRECT

99.50
Reg. Factory Direct $149.50
Movement Extra

Assemble your own Grandfather clock adding movement for only $199.00. Compare with clocks retailing up to $700.00.

SOLID BLACK WALNUT

All pieces pre-sanded and pre-cut, including tenons and mortises. Break front swan neck and finial, waist and dial doors, dial frame and sculptured base-front pre-assembled. Complete hardware and assembly instructions furnished. Each piece may be re-ordered separately. No woodworking experience necessary!

BUILD AMERICA'S FINEST TIMEPIECE

Even without woodworking experience, you can build an heirloom of exquisitely proportioned features. Emperor makes it easy by supplying you with the finest, solid 3/4-inch black walnut, kiln dried, all pieces precision cut. We use solid 3/4-inch hardwoods exclusively, so that your clock case and movement will blend to produce a tonal resonance that will fill your home with music. Start building the ideal Christmas gift now, for yourself or treasured friends.

BUYING FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST GIVES YOU MANY ADVANTAGES

Obviously, the company that produces more, can offer you more. Emperor buys lumber in larger quantities and better quality. We maintain the most efficient manufacturing operations and employ the most skilled southern craftsmen to achieve the highest overall standards of excellence. Our increased efficiency of production and high volume buying mean more savings to you!

MOVEMENT FOR MODEL 120

Eight day, weight driven, Westminster chimes Emperor's 100-M movement is produced in West Germany by proud clocksmiths who manufacture the world's finest movements. The solid brass dial is framed by intricately embossed overlays. Serpentine hands sweep across the gleaming dial face. Choose the classic Moving Moon Dial with lunar calendar in color, or the "Tempus Fugit" (Time Flies) Dial. The movement includes weights, solid brass weight shells, brass bob, pendulum and chimes. All plates are solid brass, and pinions hardened steel. Installation and adjustment is simple, following the step-by-step instructions. Movement carries a full 1-year warranty.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, return in original shipping carton within 30 days for a prompt refund — no questions, no excuses.

EMPEROR CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS

OFFER GOOD THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1974

Model 120
Solid 3/4" Black Walnut
74" x 16 1/2" x 10"

EMPEROR CLOK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER
OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS

SAVE YOURSELF OVER $500.00

OCTOBER, 1974
SLOW-COOKER
Reg. 19.95 value, NOW ONLY 9.99

Slow-simmered goodness the carefree electric way. Low-wattage cooker with multiple heat settings uses less energy than stove-top cooking. Coaxes all the subtle flavor from foods without boiling away nutrition. Porcelain-finished steel with no-stick interior. Big 4-qt. size, handy to cook and serve at holiday parties. Perfect for your Thanksgiving meal, and a worthwhile gift idea, too.

Get this "Bargain of the Month" now while supplies last at your participating True Value Hardware Store.

SOLAR WATER HEATER uses the sun to heat hot water for your house, saves energy and money. Two elements, right, the heat collector (two 6-by-3-foot flat panels) and the hot-water storage tank make up the system. The panel consists of a metal case and sealed glass top with a Selective Black absorber plate under it. The plate absorbs sun heat and warms cold water circulated through pipes bonded to it. The water comes from the storage tank, returns to it heated. On sunny days, particularly in sunny climates, the rooftop system would fill most hot water needs. For cloudy weather an auxiliary hot water heating system would be necessary. Sunsource, Daylin, Inc.

NEW THERMOSTAT, left, called a "Dial-Set Fuel Saver" by Honeywell works like a timer on an oven. It consists of a regular thermostat and also a spring wound timer mechanism you set by hand. This lets you vary the hours you lower the temperature to save fuel and expense in heating the house. It husband and wife work full or part time during the day they set the Fuel Saver to suit the hours they are away. And temperature can also be lowered for nighttime sleeping. The thermostat will control the operation automatically for either heating or cooling.

FOAM INSULATION that will completely fill wall and roof space, cavities, crevices around windows and doors, and is nonflammable in accordance with the building codes of major cities, and nontoxic, is a urea-formaldehyde product, Raccoo Foam. In older houses, particularly, where it is difficult to install insulation in outside walls, floors, and roofs, this insulating foam can be readily pumped into the house through 1-inch holes. The consistency of shaving cream in the pumping gun, it firms in place with sponge-like solidity. Easily installed in the framework when building a house, and available through installers coast to coast and in Canada, it has soundproofing qualities also and inhibits damp or condensation. Raperswill Corp.

METAL AND GLASS DOORS with sculptured panels of bronze pewter, or anodized aluminum finishes make handsome front entrances. Available in seven standard designs (one of them, RIGHT), they come in widths up to 3 1/2 feet, 8 feet high. Custom designs and sizes on special order. The textured panels, lightweight castings of metal granules in polyester resin or sheets of roll-formed aluminum, are bonded to an aluminum sub-frame and vary in design from tall-door width to door-high vertical strips; the exposed door sills are a slim 1-inch wide. New Series 1-line 4000 doors, Kauner Co.
At last!
A hardboard paneling that goes nature one better.

Forester.

Earthwood

Driftwood  Honeywood

We've combined all the natural beauty of the forest with all the practical beauty of Masonite brand hardboard paneling. We thought it was about time somebody did.

See Forester today at a nearby Masonite dealer. You'll find him in the Yellow Pages under “Paneling.” Or call toll-free:

800-447-4700
(In Illinois, 800-322-4400)

The extraordinary difference.

Masonite is a registered trademark of Masonite Corp.
Man-made finishes on real Masonite Brand hardboard.
Your copy of this valuable volume is available, postpaid, at our cost, $2.50. Write:

NATURE HOUSE
BOX 398-HG
GRIGGSVILLE, ILL.
62340
Your first microwave oven should be a Magic Chef.

Here's why: Every day, every meal, you'll save time with your Magic Chef microwave oven. With conveniences like the Magitrol Defroster that lets you dial the amount of microwave energy you need. So your frozen breakfast rolls taste the way the baker intended them to. So your hamburger isn't frozen in the center and burnt on the outside.

Colorful. Magic Chef has microwave ovens in popular kitchen appliance colors. So you can match your other appliances.

Clean. Cool microwave cooking means easier cleanups. And most of our ovens have stainless steel walls and a sealed-in ceramic shelf that wipes clean with just a sponge.

Budget-saving. Because you can reheat leftovers in minutes. Without drying them out. And because most families can do a full year's microwave cooking for less than $7.

American-Made. By Magic Chef. Makers of famous gas and electric ranges. One more reason that our complete selection of microwave ovens is a food lover's dream. Magic Chef, Cleveland, Tennessee.
Enjoy an Arizona Vacation
in a Lovely Apartment
at Beautiful...

Sun City
America's Most Famous Resort-Retirement Community

NOW $99 For 2 People
ONLY
October 16 through May 31

Treat yourself to a fabulous week of fun
and sample resort living at its finest!

Introductory Offer! Enjoy a king's ransom in resort
facilities. Meet the warm and friendly Sun Citizens
—see their healthful, happy way of living. How
enjoy a wonderful vacation for two in a lovely,
furnished, air-conditioned apartment—only $99
for one week* October 16 through May 31. One
condition, you or your companion must be 50 or
over.

Free Guest Activities Card! Your passport to pleas-
ture—tennis, swimming, shuffleboard, lawn bow-
ing, bridge, dancing, arts and craft centers—yours
to enjoy free! Bask in the warm sun or just loaf.
Be a Sun Citizen for a week. Discover what they
enjoy every week for less than 10¢ a day per
person.

Play Two Golf Games Free! Sun Citizens enjoy golf
year round on nine beautiful 18-hole courses. Two
free games are included in your vacation week—
one per person. Sun Citizens have the advantage,
though—they enjoy remarkably low annual golf
rates and they can own their golf carts, too!

Discover Scenic Arizona! Sun City is in the Valley
of the Sun, 13 miles from Phoenix. And it's an easy
drive to Grand Canyon, Mexico, Tombstone,
Tucson and all of Arizona’s fabulous tourist
attractions.

Act Now and Avoid Disappointment! Reservations
are filled on a “first come, first served” basis; send
coupon today! Enclose deposit in full amount
($99) or send for reservation application and full
color brochure. Offer limited to availabilities. No
reservations confirmed without deposit in full—
prompt refund if no space.

"99 for 2 people for one week—Oct. 16
through May 31; $99 for 2 people for
two weeks—June 1 through Oct. 15.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

DEL WEBB DEVELOPMENT CO., DEPT. HG-114
P.O. Box 668, Sun City, Arizona 85351

Here's my check for $99. Reserve an apart-
ment for 2 in Sun City for the week starting
(date) (start any day of the week)

Send complete information about Sun City
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS
IN THE SOUTHWEST

A guide to
Indian baskets

BY SANDRA ODDO

In southern Arizona, near Phoenix, willows grow along the dusty
banks of the Gila and Salt Rivers. A spiky weed called Devil’s Claw
pokes up through sand and scrub here and there. In a landscape made
spiny by yucca and saguaro cactus, under the spectacular sweep of
a desert sky, a few Pima women still gather the materials for baskets
now recognized around the world as works of art.

"They really won't weave with anything else. When the
materials disappear, they just stop," says Sandra Corrie
Newman, who spent six years among the Indians
of Arizona and California learning a primitive
craft that is dying even as baskets become
fashionable "decorations in more urban
America, and who has written a book,
Indian Basket Weaving (Northland
Press, $4.95) to explain it.

Baskets were possibly the world's
first containers. As mats of leaves
to hold food they probably pre-
dated hollowed-out stones, wooden
bowls, or clay pots. But they have
always been more than useful
receptacles. Baskets also express
the geography, history, technology,
tradition, eating habits, sometimes
even the religion of the people who
make them. Above all, they express
the human urge to turn something nec-
essary into something beautiful. Among
the world's basket makers, American Indians have
long held— and still hold—a high place, both for
skill and for design. And since 1971, when a basket
by one of the best-known Washoe weavers was bought for $6,000
at a Parke-Bernet auction, fine Indian baskets have been more
and more sought by collectors, both as antiques and as the work of living
artists.

Most highly prized are the baskets made by the Pomo Indians,
considered by experts to be the finest in the world. The tiny tribe of Pomo Indians
lives in oak woods in Northern California, in a country full of lakes
and streams. They weave with willow, sedge grass root—each weaver
has her own special places to gather it, and trips there are seasonal
pilgrimages—bullrush root, and twigs of redbud. The epitome of their
work is the gift basket, small (fine small baskets are harder to make
than big ones) and very elaborate, sometimes with clamshell or abalone
beads woven in, sometimes completely covered with tiny jewel-toned
feathers of blue jay, woodpecker, meadow lark, or mallard, one woven
into every other stitch.

Gift baskets are made to
give, used in the
marriage cere-
monies, buried
after owners die.
"I'd forgotten the colors were so bright"

and Duracleaned carpets and furniture stay clean longer...(*last longer*)
because the soil comes OUT

When Duraclean craftmen care for your furnishings, the soil is REMOVED instead of being driven deeper into the pile or fabric.

The Duraclean aerated foam *absorbs* clinging soil...extracts it thoroughly. Soil comes OUT. Fibers enliven. Colors brighten. Your furnishings are actually clean. The life of the fibers is prolonged.

Do-it-yourself methods and harsh machine scrubbing, as you know if you have used these methods, drive much of the surface soil deeper, temporarily out of sight till it seeps back to the surface. Carpets soon look dull and dirty again.

Duraclean is recommended worldwide by leading upholstery makers and carpet mills to prolong the life and beauty of their products.

Phone a Duraclean Specialist today for a demonstration and free quotation. There's no obligation. If you do not find him in the yellow pages or telephone directory, we'll send you the name of one near you.

---

* CARPET AND FURNITURE CLEANING
* SOIL RETARDING • MOTHPROOFING
* STATIC ELECTRICITY CONTROL • FLAME RETARDING • SPOT REMOVAL
* CARPET REPAIRING

---

This COUPON will bring the address of a Duraclean Specialist near you and a booklet explaining how Duraclean has revolutionized carpet and upholstery cleaning.

Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________

City & State ____________________________ Zip ____________________________
"Each woman makes her own contribution to the traditional designs, so no two baskets are ever alike"

INDIAN BASKETS continued from page 72

The skill and the work that go into baskets of this quality are in credible. Thousands upon thousands of hours devoted to finding and preparing the materials and to the minutie intricate, repetitive task of weaving. "People look at it and say 'it must take a lot of patience,'" says Mrs. Newman, "but patience is actually the wrong word. It's a process that has its own time built into it. There's no idea that this is taking a long time, for an Indian woman. "Sit with your back to the fire," a Yurok woman told her. "Be cheerful. Do not think of it as hard work or the basket will not be good."

Indian baskets are either twined or coiled, and only one tribe, the Yurok, makes both. South of the Yurok, in Pima and Navaho country, all baskets are coiled, one round of willow twig tightly bound to the next with fine, painstakingly prepared strands of willow and devil's claw (Pima), sotgrass, pine tree root, the brittle stems of giant ferns (Yurok), or sumac and hops (Navaho). North of the Yurok, weaving materials are biced in and out of willow twigs laid out in airy pinwheels.

North or south, fewer and fewer young Indian girls are learning basketry. Only three or four Pomo women—each of whom can command as much as $1,000 a basket—still weave. "I'd go up there," says Mrs. Newman, "and sit in the kitchen weaving my basket while my teacher, Mollie Jackson, would weave hers—and her daughter would be in the other room, playing the rock guitar. The cultural split was very interesting."

Like patchwork quilting, basket weaving is part of a handwork tradition from which the utility has gone. Pima women no longer need baskets to winnow the chaff from threshed grain. Yuroks have other ways of carrying burdens, and Pinos do not subsist, as they once did, on a diet of acorns collected, ground, sieved, and cooked in baskets. Indians' baskets hang forgotten from the rafters on their back porches while more urban American women are finding more and more uses for baskets. Today, as the white man learns to appreciate baskets as art, most Indians weave them to sell. After the utility goes, the beauty of these baskets remains.

"I weave a basket," reported a Pima woman, "because we need the extra income in the family, because I want to keep the tribal tradition alive—and because I like to." The designs are traditional, particular to the area and the tribe. But, interestingly, the names for designs frequently come from whites. Indian weavers felt little need to name something so obvious to them and so intrinsic to the work of weaving. Often the range of design is severely limited. "Yet the amazing thing is, each woman makes her own basket," says Mrs. Newman. "She makes her own contribution to the traditional designs so that no two baskets are ever alike. A Pima woman may put four or five tortilla mats in, she may fill in a whirlwind design with a lot of coyote tracks, so that she feels strongly that the basket's her own work—but her style is within the tradition of the tribe."

The design also echoes the country. "I can see the open desert in a Pima basket," she says, "where you can see your feet, you can walk around as in a maze, but you watch out for a rattle snake or a cactus." The Yurok, of Northern California, have a different environment altogether. There the country is closed in by mountains and rivers, and the horizon is hidden in trees. "I can see in those baskets trees, lines of trout, very complex forms, roads that go over the mountain, hard wind-

Continued on page 76

The good life at the island.

The good life at the island.

The good life at the island.
What a difference a touch of Kirsch makes!

You know that beautiful windows can make a room. But to make those windows beautiful you need the right drapery hardware. That means Kirsch—the leading maker of drapery hardware. With more styles to choose from. Classic designs in antique brass and pewter. Cube-like styles for the look of today... and tomorrow. Rods that look like wood and last like steel. And of course, conventional white rods—like Kirsch Superfine traverse, best seller of them all. Matching chains, holdbacks, and other accessories too. What a difference a touch of Kirsch makes! See for yourself at any fine store that carries Kirsch. Or write: Kirsch Company, Department N-II74, Sturgis, Michigan 49091.

Kirsch
where quality still means something.
INDIAN BASKETS continued from page 74

Three desert designs, sparsely deceptively simple: Squashblossom, which up close looks like a geometric pattern, and Elder Brother's House, a maze he built to hide in; both Pima; a Navajo ts'aa, the word used both for the basket and for its design.

WHERE TO SEE AND BUY INDIAN BASKETS


Retail shop only: Navajo Reservation Cooperative, Window Rock, Ariz.; The Avon Basket (for Yuruk baskets), Hoopa Reservation, Hoopa Valley, Calif.

For a copy of Indian Basket Weaving, part of a series on Indian crafts, send $4.95 to Northland Press, P.O. Box 7, Flagstaff, Ariz. 86001 or order through your local book store.  Continued on page 78

"Baskets express the geography, history, technology, tradition, eating habits, sometimes even the religion of the people who make them"
Why would anybody live without Scotchgard?

What “Scotchgard” Protector does, quite aptly, is to make a beautiful home beautifully livable.

It’s a much more practical solution to dirt and stains than either panic or living most of your life in the kitchen.

Carpeting treated with “Scotchgard” Protector stays cleaner up to three times longer.

Oily and watery spills generally bead up on upholstery fabric, so they can be blotted away.

But if “Scotchgard” Protector is so good, you might ask, why doesn’t everybody offer it? Well, some manufacturers just simply haven’t gotten round to it yet. And we’re working on them.

Meanwhile, if you want home furnishings that’ll look new longer and be a lot more livable, you must keep on looking for the Castle tag that tells you you’re getting “Scotchgard” Protection.

With “Scotchgard” Protector... and without it. As you can see, carpeting with “Scotchgard” Protector releases soil readily with vacuuming, but untreated carpet retains much of the dirt.

Carpet stays cleaner longer. “Scotchgard” Protector resists dry soil and saves cleaning. Even dried-on mud usually vacuums up easily.

Look for the Castle. This tag means the home fashions you buy will be easier to care for and look new longer.

Buffet without bother. Tablecloths with “Scotchgard” Protector let you blot away most watery or oily spills. Forced in stains come out in the wash.

Teenager vs. velvet sofa. Pop, milk, juice, chips, buttery popcorn, peanut butter and/or jelly or whatever he snacks on aren’t major hazards for a sofa treated with “Scotchgard” Protector.
Whatever your style, there's a Ridgeway to match.

You name it. We've got it.
Over 39 styles in all.
All with handcrafted cabinetry.
Movements and chimes from Germany's famed Black Forest.
Sizes to fit every home.
And prices to fit every budget.
See them at your Ridgeway dealer.

FREE — this colorful brochure complete with decorating ideas and names of dealers nearest you.

Ridgeway Clocks Division
Gravely Furniture Co., Inc
Dept KG 741
Ridgeway, Virginia 24148

INDIAN BASKETS continued from page 76

BOOKLETS TO HELP YOU DECIDE WHERE TO GO, WHERE TO STAY

To help make your stay in Arizona more enjoyable and more comfortable, House & Garden will send you, free of charge, any of the following brochures if you fill in the coupon below.

A stay at the Arizona Biltmore Hotel (1) in Phoenix is something special—1160 landscaped acres, a pool, saunas, several restaurants, an 18-hole golf course . . . Another Phoenix pleasure spot is Del Webb's Townhouses (2) whose slogan is "where the only thing old fashioned is the hospitality." And it's as good as its word . . . There are three Doubletree Inns (3) in Phoenix, Tucson, and Scottsdale. All of them offer you the ultimate in comfort, amenities, and diversified recreational facilities.

The Wigwam (4) in Litchfield Park offers several package deals which include room and meals on the modified American plan, transportation both to and from the airport, and the use of all of its excellent sports facilities.

The foot of Camelback Mountain in Scottsdale amid breathtaking surroundings is Marriott's Camelback Inn (5), which offers everything you might wish in resort living—and every room has a private balcony and view of the mountains . . . The Scottsdale Hilton (6) has the low-key, informal, typical Spanish American architecture, which blends harmoniously with the landscape. And Hilton is in appearance, but typical Hilton attention to detail that makes for a happy stay . . . The Greater Phoenix Chamber of Commerce in Scottsdale's Finest Places pamphlet (7) lists fifteen superb places to stay with descriptions of all of them and their rates.

Del Webb's Mountain Shadows (8) in Paradise Valley is a short ride from Spruce Mountain Golf Course; splendid outdoors and suburban living at its best . . . 15 miles from downtown Scottsdale in the heart of Paradise Valley is Sheraton Scottsdale Inn and Villas (9). Deluxe one- and two-bedroom suites, spacious, sunken pools, tennis courts, and spa. And within walking distance . . .

If you love the Phoenix area, very easy thing to do—just visit . . .

To settle there when you retire, The Sun City Sampler (10) describes in its brochures the advantages of the Sun City Resort Retirement Community. If you just want to vacation there and try it out, you can do that, too.

When you visit the Southwest, you will want to see points of interest in several states. The Best Western Motels (11) have the finest of facilities wherever you may go. There are over 1250 of them in 100 cities throughout the U.S., Mexico, and Canada and the booklet lists them all with their rates.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

November, 1974

1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  10  11

Circle the number of each booklet you want.
Add 50¢ for postage and handling.
Do not send stamps.
Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. 11A
Box 3579
Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

Offer expires January 15, 1975

Name __________________________
Address _________________________
City __________________ State ______ Zip ________

[Please print]
That's no weakling you're looking at. Aristocon, the new super floor, takes the whole range of vacation house bullying and comes up shining. Because it's the truly remarkable cushioned floor with permanent JT 88 no-wax finish. That means it's not only stain-resistant but also alcohol-proof, kid-proof, just about everything-proof. Perfect for your summer place. Or your winter place, for that matter... the kitchen, the den, the playroom... wherever heavy duty is what happens. Aristocon. Treat it ugly, it still stays beautiful.

Send for your free Aristocon mini-sample and color brochure, Mannington Mills, Inc., Dept. HG11, Salem, New Jersey 08079. Sixty years of fine flooring. Other fine floor coverings by Welco Carpet Corp. of Calhoun, Georgia. A wholly owned subsidiary of Mannington Mills, Inc.
At Ste. Pierre Smirnoff Fls., we've been making vodka for 150 years. Tava is the only liqueur which bears our name.
One of the more reassuring aspects of human nature is that giving is an instinctive, not a learned response. The primitive peoples studied by anthropologist John E. Pfeiffer in his book *The Emergence of Man* (Harper & Row) all demonstrate the desire to give: “Goods are shared in continuous trading and the exchange of gifts,” he writes. “Everything, pots and spoons and arrows and buttons, tends to circulate.” We possess from earliest times, it seems, the instinct to be generous.

Mr. Pfeiffer points out that “all such responses and adjustments are part of the delicate business of being sociable.” In today’s overpopulated, industrialized world, we must remain in touch with our natural instincts and devote time to the “delicate business of being sociable,” as Mr. Pfeiffer puts it. “People naturally want to give rather than to take away,” he explains. “Notice how very young children—before they have become ‘civilized’—love to share everything and give away things. It is natural to them.”

This quality of enthusiasm plays a large part in our issue this month—in Lady Antonia Fraser’s description of the fun of present-giving in a big family, page 98, in our own Christmas present gala, page 90, in the brightly colored fantasies of our needlepoint alphabet, page 88, and in the gaily painted baskets, page 100, you can create at home.

And giving is not just a matter of exchanging presents. When we collect beautiful things, discover old American treasures and cherish our heritage, as Mr. Crewe did in restoring his 18th-century American house, page 82, we are making a gift to family and friends and to future generations.

Parties, get-togethers, the art of entertaining—another aspect of our need to give—are also celebrated in these pages. A house with a gala feeling, on page 104, an apartment planned for parties, on page 118, and big parties with little price tags, on page 125.

As long as we are human, we shall instinctively respond in a positive way to others; and as long as we preserve our humanity there will always be
Stripped of its grandeur, completely dismantled, a once-proud 18th-century Maryland house sat in a crowded garage for five years before Leonard C. Crewe, Jr., came to its rescue. The Dr. David Ross house, originally built in 1749 in Bladensburg, near Washington, was razed in 1957 to make way for highways of commercial conquests. After 225 years this historic house has regained its former glory and even more noble proportions. Mr. Crewe has accomplished what local historical societies had hoped to do for years—restore, rebuild, preserve this house. A collector of the 18th century, Mr. Crewe first wanted to build a house in the Colonial tradition. In 1962 architect Bryden B. Hyde proposed instead the idea of saving an old house rather than designing a new one. Concerned and convinced, Mr. Crewe took a giant step, and the move was made. All 22,000 bricks, doors, windows, dormers, trim, flooring, paneling, and even the hand-made nails were meticulously maneuvered to his hillside, north of Baltimore.

In the War of 1812, the house, although privately owned, served as a hospital for both British and American soldiers. As it looked, 1, before demolition. 2. The house now with a new wing. Restoration was authentically assured by drawings, measurements, and photographs taken years before by the architect, as well as from records found at the Historic American Building Survey at the Library of Congress. A spread of daffodils, 3, descendants of 18th-century bulbs. Brick-floored porch, 4, with tulips in a silverMonticell, once used for rinsing wine glasses at meals. On the table, a parrot cage; tumbling down the hill, a fountain cascade.
preserving the past
is a gift for the future

stored in a garage for five years, the house was accurately rebuilt, brick by brick, board by board.
To Dr. Ross's house, Mr. Crewe added a kitchen wing and porch, all in the flavor of the 18th century. If a cupboard was missing, a cupboard was found from the same era. While searching for appropriate parts, strap hinges, lift latches, window glass, he also uncovered furniture from Vermont to Mississippi. What was a scavenger hunt eventually became a harvest of 18th-century American treasures in a fine house of architectural and historic value.

English Creamware, circa 1780, made for the Dutch market commemorating William IV, the last Prince of Orange and his wife Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina. The living room, with Dr. Ross's original paneling and fireplace. To the left is the door to the powdering room where wigs were groomed. Mostly Queen Anne, the furniture here is from Maryland, Virginia, and Pennsylvania. On a hillside, daffodils especially chosen in England. The back side of the house, with the high-stepped porch that once overlooked a northern branch of the Potomac. Old barn beams, top the new kitchen. The dimensional painted floorcloth was designed for this addition and made by Floorcloths Incorporated in Annapolis, Md. The American primitive on the wall, a Hereford bull. A breakfast corner, rounded with a Welsh cupboard, gate-leg table, and bent-arm Windsor chairs made in New England.
Furnishings were collected from all over the East, from New Orleans to New Hampshire.

As work progressed on what Mr. Crewe likes to call “Preservation Hill,” he became more and more of a purist according to his architect Bryden B. Hyde and contractor J. Hurst Purnell. Even the lighting is concealed, and candles, which he buys by the gross, burn with an 18th-century glow every evening. In all there are eleven working fireplaces for everything from warming toes to cooking meals in the wide kitchen fireplace—a specialty is wild duck on the antique rotating bird spit. Time does look back, gracefully so, at the Crewe house.
preserving the past is a gift for the future

The old kitchen, half below ground but with windows above, is now a winter party room.
for a Gala Christmas presents for now

Things to make or to give to those whose joy is in the
Plus eight pages of things to buy
You’ll find a present that’s right
for everyone on your list. To start
a never-before needlepoint alphabet
that spells everything from "love"
and "Merry Christmas" to "Z" for Z
Needlepoint alphabet in letters
13 inches high, handpainted in different geometric designs on canvas, with Persian yarns and needles included, each $35. Designed especially in House & Garden Colors, from Needlepoint Design by Louis J. Gartner at Bergdorf Goodman.
Shopping information, page 149.
for a Gala Christmas presents for art lovers, plant lovers, and collectors

1. A colorful poster to commemorate the Spoleto Festival of 1974. $25. At Poster Originals. 2. Backgammon game set in a denim case designed by Kenneth Lloyd. $45. At Bloomingdale's. 3. Handcrafted, all wood biplane with a removable pilot and passenger. The Montgomery Schoolhouse. $8.75. At Grassy Point Woods. 4. Kitty's paw is the spout of a 2-cup teapot! $20. Lord & Taylor. 5. Indigo blue Dutch wax prints on cotton fabrics for pillows in two sizes. $17 and $32. Altman's. 6. Place mats made from strong banana fibers. $4.75. From Lawrence Maloney. 7. Traditional brown paper bag has a brave new look that stands alone! It's laminated for all kinds of uses. In three sizes. This one, $5. At Bailey/Huebner at Henri Bendel. 8. Replica of 18th-cent. candlestick from The Museum Shop at The Museum of Fine Arts. 9. Living Christmas tree is truly the nicest kind. $10 and up at most greenhouses and nurseries. 10. For olives, pickles, caviar, or cucumbers: a sterling pitchfork, $27. And a sterling spade, $56. Both at Tiffany. 11. Bright red 3-wheeled tricycle with a basket on the back. $199. Order through Hammerschlemmer. 12. This versatile 42-in. table is on a pedestal base so it can be lowered to coffee table height. Made of solid oak. $285. By Hammary. At Herman-Koos. 13. Handwoven basket-weave rug with fringed edge. $420. By John Copper & Gregory Newham Handwoven Rugs. 14. Place mats made from strong banana fibers. $4.75. From Lawrence Maloney.
11 Magnifying glass is edged with silver. $110. At Cartier.
17 Colonial Jersey glass candlestick reproduced by Bicentennial Seal. $47.50. At Higbee's.
18 Love seat designed by Waldo Fernandez of twigs and branches with their natural bark remaining. $1000. At Waldo's Designs.
19 Old world tin box now filled with biscotti. $12. Altman's.
20 Italian ceramic ashtrays: red, $12; blue, $15; and yellow, $24. At Arango.
21 A large wire basket to fill with presents now, fill with groceries later. $18. At Le Grenier.
22 Salad servers are 9 inches long and made of natural horn. $11.25. From Flolio 72.
23 When it rains, it pours on the tiniest silver umbrella embellished with a vermeil handle. $60. Cartier.
24 Recliner moves in a forward motion so it fits anywhere, there is even 1 inch of space from the wall. "Wall Away" in yellow Naugahyde. $250. By Berkline. At Bloom & Krupp.
25 A two-speed electric jigsaw kit that's complete with assorted jigsaw blades, blade case, and a handy carrying packet. $20. Black & Decker. Gimbel's, NY.
Crystal basket, 1, filled with sour balls looks like a treasure casket filled with jewels. $14.50. At Tiffany. 2 Brightly colored cotton durrie rugs imported from India. $17.50 each. At Sona of India. 3 A pepper mill that's finished for a look of natural bark. $6. Lawrence Maloney. 4 A carpet of German Berber wool that is striped in bold primary colors. Size shown is 3 by 5 feet long. Rugs come in widths of up to 10 feet. Small size, $210. By Rosecore. 5 Weekender tent that's large enough for two grownups or one grownup with two smaller boys. $60. Abercrombie & Fitch.

6 For tennis buffs a special frosted crystal tennis ball paperweight. There's one in clear crystal, too. Frosted, $23.50. Tiffany. 7 English tub clock made in chrome, white face and black Roman numerals. Designed by Christen. $70. At The Bailey/Huebner Shop at Henri Bendel. 8 One-of-a-kind embroidered hand towels imported from Brazil. $9 each. At Ronaldo Maia Flowers. 9 From out of the Arabian Nights a backgammon set made of wood inlaid with ivory and pearl. $75. It's imported from Morocco by Bloomingdale's.

10 Cotton woven in Philippines for a table runner you can cut into 6 place mats. Or you can get a set of 4 place mats with matching napkins. In many colors and designs. Runner of 6 mats, $2.50, package of mats and napkins, $11. At Banana. 11 Choose a favorite fabric to be laminated in 1/4 inch plywood for a wonderful set of breakfast trays. $85 a set of three. To order through Hans Mayr. 12 Tiny sterling flowerpot is only 2 1/2 inches across, 2 1/2 inches high. Plant it with flowers around a Christmas table. $52 Tiffany. 13 Handcrafted oak handles on heavy cast aluminum cookware with flat ground bottoms. Especially good for the new "counter-top" cooking surfaces. 2 1/2-quart casserole, $25, 12-inch skillet, $20, 8 1/2 inch omelette pan, $14. 14 Digital AM/FM clock radio. Illuminated numerals, buzzer.

ZINNIA
for a Gala
Christmas—
presents for sportsmen, gamesmen, and outgoing hostesses

alarm, $150. KLH. At Altman's. 15 Deep fringe on an all cotton rag rug. Size shown is 4 by 6 feet. $210. Rosecore. 16 The Christmas Cross for 1974 by Reed & Barton is a replica of the Madeira Cross. $13. At Shreve, Crump & Low. 17 Panoramic Source Controls on "Phase 2" Stereophones by Koss make possible precise selection of tonal quality and depth. $75 At Sam Goody. 18 Picture frames that are handmade of ribbons. $30 each. To order through Mikey & Judy's Things. 19 "Calcumatic 840" hand held calculator to balance that after Christmas bank account! $49. To order through Leisurecraft. 20 "Pokey Pot" electric slow cooker has a 3½ quart capacity, is dishwasher safe. $30. By Wearable. 21 AM/FM car stereo radio and stereo cassette tape deck. With a microphone too. $180. Sanyo. At Lafayette. 22 Vermeil doubling dice for backgammon. $65. At Cartier. 23 Six glazed white dessert plates—embossed with a variety of fruit. $17.50. The Horchow Collection. 24 Needlepoint squirrel pillow kit 14 inches square. $35. Order from The Metropolitan Museum of Art. 25 Bright red gum ball machine on its own stand. Stand, $80; the gum, $9. Hammacher Schlemmer. 26 Zingy yellow watering can for indoor/outdoor gardeners. $8 Design Research. 27 Stuffed turtle and Galapagos penguin are calico critters with hidden surprises. $20 each. By Nancy Bird Designs. At Cache-Cache.
for a Gala Christmas—presents for adventurers, perfectionists, and comfort seekers


*All prices approximate.*

*Stock addresses, page 72.*
The Dry Sink of Pennsylvania Dutch parentage stores an AM/FM stereo radio, phonograph, and 8-track tape player, by Magnavox, $500. At Regal Magnavox Home Entertainment Center.

2. Cheer as a party, and it goes on all day as a quilted bedspread named "Annie." By Kirsch. Priced from $110. At Bloomingdale's.

3. Add a little dash to those wild Saturday night domino games. Wooden dominoes with sterling dots, $50. At Cartier.


5. Its owner will stay outdoors or change his indoor bedding to stay in his sleeping bag. $25. From Sears Christmas Catalogue.

6. There's nothing like a big brush for a relaxing bath. $1.50. At Design Research.


8. "Design Your Own House Kit" could make a small dream a real house with Pinwheel modules and house plans, $16.50 plus postage. From Pinwheel Incorporated.

9. No scrounging for the right bowl—set of ten stacked French tempered glass bowls, $14.50. From Williams-Sonoma.

10. Three-in-one electric skillet with fondue pot and chafing dish to fit over the skillet for a Creative Entertainer Collection from General Electric, $43. At Bloomingdale's.

11. You can't forget this little chrome-plated box, is
for a Gala Christmas presents for music lovers, cooks, and home crafters

for stamps. $5.50. At Saks Fifth Avenue. 12 Tiny sterling silver lunchbox for whatever. $110. At Cartier. 13 Marguerite Stix's magic works evening cases out of oyster shell. Large, $1,000; small, $500. At Cartier. 14 It's the last word in movie projectors—Kodak Moviedeck Projector—handsome enough to keep on display, easily portable—complete with built-in screen. $225, including zoom lens. At Kodak dealers. 15 Homebaked bread rises best in a natural environment—a Bread Rising Basket of reed is perfect for the process. $10. At Williams-Sonoma. 16 Spread its wings for extra space—two-tier table folds from 18 1/2 inches deep to 3 1/2 inches! $189.50. At Hammacher Schlemmer. 17 Reflecting a love of natural things—mirror of tortoise bamboo, reeds, and seashells. $385. By Melcon Tashian. 18 Handwoven wool rug in warm tones for good looks and tickled feet. $750. From John Copper & Gregory Newham. 19 Carefree, cordless, weatherproof clock for indoors or out. $35. At Bloomingdale's. 20 Send it off to school for the one with troublesome buttons. $5.95 postpaid. Sewing box from Pequod Emporium. 21 A noble occupation—cracking nuts. Nutcracker soldier, $16; king, $20, add $2.25 each for postage. From the Gallery Shop of The Brooklyn Museum. 22 Christmas scents are the stuff of memories—bring a little Christmas back every day with soaps. $4.50 for a box of three. At Ben-wit Teller. 23 Bright enameled star shines as a necklace. $9.50, postpaid. From the Philadelphia Museum of Art. 24 Ensure happy invitations to dinner, give a crate of Ruffino Riserva Ducale. $29.40 in New York. From Schieffelin. 25 Storage that's handsome, distinctive, and beautifully detailed. $395. By Sarreid at Abraham & Straus. 26 End the search and paw technique for your closest needlepoint enthusiast with a needlepoint bag. $65. From Woolworks. 27 We like to travel more today, but safely—Mighty Trike is sporty, light, and almost impossible to tip over. $15.95 at FAO Schwarz.
Christmas comes but once a year—thus my mother annually, reacets of the most fervent gratitude, at nightfall on Christ- 
mas Day. And even if she did not actually add the words, "Thank goodness for it," the way she kicked off her shoes, sank 
back into a chair and finally put her feet up, was quite enough 
to make her feelings more than clear to us children. At which 
point all eight of us—Antonia, Thomas, Paddy, Judith, Ral-
che, Michael, Catherine, and Kevin—would burst into loud 
lamentations varying only in strength according to our age and 
status. How cruel could fate be? (Christmas over and over so 
to make her feelings more than clear to us children. At which 
mas the season of sheer pleasure, and all over, it seemed, in the 
season of slumber pleasure, and all over, it seemed, in the 
flankings of Father Christmas’ focal eye. Our grief was only 
made worse by our mother’s inexplicable appearance of relief, 
I have since had 
cause to remember 
that perennial phrase. It actually 
originated in a 
16th-century hand-
book of good hus-
bandry by one 
Thomas Tusser. 

Christmas was the season of sheer pleasure, and all over, it seemed, in the flanking of Father Christmas’ focal eye. Our grief was only made worse by our mother’s inexplicable appearance of relief. I have since had cause to remember that perennial phrase. It actually originated in a 16th-century handbook of good husbandry by one Thomas Tusser.

Dark hints would be dropped of munificent gifts in the offing. It was irresistible to leave one’s Christmas list about the house, with spurious amounts entered for one’s eldest brother’s present—to Thomas, one pound of unheard-of amount to spend in those days, let alone on one’s brother. It was hoped that Thomas would respond in kind. And even if there were a few backslidings, the presents themselves could not help proliferating owing to our large numbers, rather on the principle of seven maids with seven maids—only in this case it was eight children each giving each other eight presents.

This was wartime Oxford, where my father, having been invalided out of the army, taught at the university. Neverthe-
less we always managed to have a really big Christmas tree. Indeed, although my mother was then many years off writing her celebrated life of Queen Victoria, I still think her attachment to the tree was rather similar to that of Victoria, whose German husband first introduced the concept of such trees to England. However in one respect my mother did not try to emulate the Queen: who, although she had nine children, actually gave each one an individual Christmas tree. In our case it was a tradi-
tional function of Christmas Eve to decorate our one tree. I fear it was always accompanied by much bickering and I dread to think how we would have fared trying to decorate eight. A new fairy doll was always placed at the top of the tree, and, also by tradition, presented to the youngest girl in the household. As the eldest, I was never by any chance the lucky recipi-
ent, so that although I have continued this routine with my own children, I rather sympathized with the comment of my 9-year-old son Damian: “Why can’t it be a tractor or an engine for ones eldest brother’s present—to Thomas, one pound of unheard-of amount to spend in those days, let alone on one’s brother. It was hoped that Thomas would respond in kind. And even if there were a few backslidings, the presents themselves could not help proliferating owing to our large numbers, rather on the principle of seven maids with seven maids—only in this case it was eight children each giving each other eight presents.

This was wartime Oxford, where my father, having been invalided out of the army, taught at the university. Nevertheless we always managed to have a really big Christmas tree. Indeed, although my mother was then many years off writing her celebrated life of Queen Victoria, I still think her attachment to the tree was rather similar to that of Victoria, whose German husband first introduced the concept of such trees to England. However in one respect my mother did not try to emulate the Queen: who, although she had nine children, actually gave each one an individual Christmas tree. In our case it was a traditional function of Christmas Eve to decorate our one tree. I fear it was always accompanied by much bickering and I dread to think how we would have fared trying to decorate eight. A new fairy doll was always placed at the top of the tree, and, also by tradition, presented to the youngest girl in the household. As the eldest, I was never by any chance the lucky recipient, so that although I have continued this routine with my own children, I rather sympathized with the comment of my 9-year-old son Damian: “Why can’t it be a tractor or an engine at the top of the tree for a change?” Thereafter we did try installing an Action Man on the tree for one Christmas, but somehow he did not have the same allure. So now the feminist fairy reigns again supreme.

On Christmas morning itself, first of all we opened our stock-
ings, as early as we pleased—which was very early and in fact I think I was first aware of the onset of old age or at least ad-
olescence when I took to opening my stocking as late as six or seven o’clock. Sweets being severely rationed in England at the time, my mother regularly surrendered her own share to give us one each. Late each to be found in the toe of the stocking. But I am sure we devoured this single offering with far more passionate enjoyment than my children have ever felt for the mound of sweets with which I am compelled to stuff their stockings. There was the same wartime difficulty in buying little baby’s for the mobile portion of our stockings, my mother used to concentrate on the wares of a certain secondhand shop in Ox-

dark hints would be dropped of munificent gifts in the offing. It was irresistible to leave one’s Christmas list about the house.

all of it was totally free of an unpleasant mercenary element. Dark hints would be dropped of munificent gifts in the offing, in order to spur each other on to greater efforts. It was irresistible to leave one’s Christmas list about the house, with spurious amounts entered for one’s eldest brother’s present—to Thomas, one pound of unheard-of amount to spend in those days, let alone on one’s brother. It was hoped that Thomas would respond in kind. And even if there were a few backslidings, the presents themselves could not help proliferating owing to our large numbers, rather on the principle of seven maids with seven maids—only in this case it was eight children each giving each other eight presents.

This was wartime Oxford, where my father, having been invalided out of the army, taught at the university. Nevertheless we always managed to have a really big Christmas tree. Indeed, although my mother was then many years off writing her celebrated life of Queen Victoria, I still think her attachment to the tree was rather similar to that of Victoria, whose German husband first introduced the concept of such trees to England. However in one respect my mother did not try to emulate the Queen: who, although she had nine children, actually gave each one an individual Christmas tree. In our case it was a traditional function of Christmas Eve to decorate our one tree. I fear it was always accompanied by much bickering and I dread to think how we would have fared trying to decorate eight. A new fairy doll was always placed at the top of the tree, and, also by tradition, presented to the youngest girl in the household. As the eldest, I was never by any chance the lucky recipient, so that although I have continued this routine with my own children, I rather sympathized with the comment of my 9-year-old son Damian: “Why can’t it be a tractor or an engine at the top of the tree for a change?” Thereafter we did try installing an Action Man on the tree for one Christmas, but somehow he did not have the same allure. So now the feminist fairy reigns again supreme.

On Christmas morning itself, first of all we opened our stock-
ings, as early as we pleased—which was very early and in fact I think I was first aware of the onset of old age or at least ad-
olescence when I took to opening my stocking as late as six or seven o’clock. Sweets being severely rationed in England at the time, my mother regularly surrendered her own share to give us one each. Late each to be found in the toe of the stocking. But I am sure we devoured this single offering with far more passionate enjoyment than my children have ever felt for the mound of sweets with which I am compelled to stuff their stockings. There was the same wartime difficulty in buying little baby’s for the mobile portion of our stockings, my mother used to concentrate on the wares of a certain secondhand shop in Ox-

The Fun Of Present Giving
by Antonia Fraser

"dark hints would be dropped of munificent gifts in the offing. It was irresistible to leave one’s Christmas list about the house."
for the curious it provided, that I have never been surprised that this acorn should have grown into such a splendid oak.

Stockings lead me on to the subject of Father Christmas. The central point of our childhood Christmas was the personal visit of the benevolent old gentleman, white beard, red cheeks, scarlet suit, loaded sack and all. Having filled our stockings stealthily at night—the kindhearted amongst us left out cake and milk for him—he then returned after tea on Christmas Day when it was dark. At a given moment my mother would exclaim: "Hark, I hear the sound of bells. It must be Father Christmas's reindeer." A thunderous knock on the front door came next, followed by the entry of my father, fitted out in scarlet, perspiring, his cheeks coated in my mother's rouge and his white cotton-wool beard generally somewhat askew. On his back, which was artistically bent, he carried an enormous sack out of which presents could be seen bulging.

It was an absolute article of faith with us all that Father Christmas existed, whatever our ages, although there were intermittent stages of disbelief, which went something like this: the ardent devotion of the little ones would be followed by an age of extreme scepticism (about four or five), accompanied by persistent questioning. Then came the inevitable revelation. But at this point my mother very cunningly put an end to public scepticism in the big children by saying firmly that if Father Christmas didn't exist, then he couldn't fill their stockings, could he? And so we were all out of (Continued on page 146)

and A Family Christmas
BASKET SURPRISE
THE ART OF PAINTING BASKETS TO MATCH YOUR FAVORITE FABRICS

Beautiful baskets, to hold all manner of things, are painted in lively splashes of color, adding new looks to traditional textures of split wood and rattan. All the bright basketry, fresh with paint and pattern, are the inspirations of Luis Molina, an artist known for his murals, painted floors, and trompe l'oeil work. He turned his talents to basket-painting especially for House & Garden, to show how fabric designs can spark basket designs. The baskets, here and on the following pages, are all sizes and shapes, with dozens of happy uses, and they can be copied with acrylic paints as gifts. Luis Molina advises using baskets of wood or rattan, as they will hold paint best. He begins by painting with “B-I-N,” a flat white primer formulated to seal porous surfaces. Wearing rubber gloves, brush primer on basket, inside and out. Use a stiff bristle brush and a dabbing motion to sink the primer into the weave. When dry, basket is ready for painting.

1. A cartoon drawing of a yellow-blue and melon shades is copied freely onto a large basket for yarn, a small one for candies or vegetables; roll large squares of aluminum foil for mixing acrylics with water to consistency of thick cream. After painting pattern, varnish with flat or shiny polyurethane. Lace one of fabrics for inspiration. Pattern is for wide, cotton from Quadrille.

2. Luis Molina painting one of his bas- kets with bolts of fabric for inspiration. Pattern is for wide, cotton from Quadrille.


4. Baskets for holding wood and wicker plates were first primed, then painted with Tangerine and "Jab." Varnished with quarter-oi/ed polka dots in white or yellowing. More information, turn to page 147.
BASKET DECORATING FOR FRESH COLOR AND PATTERN
The art of basketry can go beyond the weaving to bring bright color, bright pattern to a room, and it's all done with a splash of painting. For inspiration, copy fabrics, as artist Luis Molina did. His tip: "Use a fabric design as a guide, but don't bother to be too exact and don't copy too closely—it's better, in fact, to omit part of the design."

Looking a bit like a rustic temple on one of the Greek isles, this is the house of architect Roland Terry, who designed it to cap an island in the Strait of Juan de Fuca in Washington. Mr. Terry is an experimentalist who uses wood as though it were marble, and if his house looks like a temple, it is because it is supported by seventeen columns made of huge cedar and fir logs, stripped of their bark, and salvaged from his beach where they had lain for years, escapees from logging rafts being transported south. Old barn boards, some still mossy with lichen, sheathe the house inside and out; there are sections of stone laid with raked joints (no mortar shows), and his sod roof is a garden. Nature's winds sow it with wildflowers; Mr. Terry plants species tulips, camas lilies.

1 Living room, 25 feet square, with 8 columns, stone chimney breast (its tapestry by Lee Siegell), two walls of sliding glass doors that disappear into pockets. Concrete aggregate floor is inlaid with mosaic swirls inspired by tidal patterns of the Juan de Fuca Strait.

2 The house and the magnificent panorama it overlooks. Gate house at end of wall is an amalgam (not quite completed) of design studio, guest quarters and bath, double carport, and workshop.

3 Looking through the house from the rear terrace. 700-year-old fir tree has the fantasy of a Japanese print.

4 Sod roof with its native flowers and moss — picturesque and fireproof. Wood downspouts are carved in intaglio patterns of environmental flora and fauna.
a beautiful house
born of nature

Centuries-old tree trunks for columns; old barn boards for siding; rough-hewn stone for certain walls; sod bright with wildflowers for a roof; paneling saved from a French château for a beautiful surprise
The house spans three centuries—architecturally, decoratively, mechanically, and philosophically, the house is a complete and very successful conglomerate.

From the sea, the house gives the illusion of stretching along its leveled-off slope like a walled hill town: gate house on the left, main house on the right. Behind the wall a grassy expanse used at the moment for croquet. Since the beach is far from the house, a court may become a swimming pool.

The facade of the main house that faces the hillside. This is the largest of two terraces—a tree-shaded outdoor living room, the two-storied end of the house. At this end, the wood columns are 24 feet high, giants treated with a bleaching oil.

The entire color scheme is woody. Furniture is understated: a wood sofa in tawny rough leather, bleached armchairs slung—almost draped—in suede. Bookshelves are hung on a barn board wall, hold a little library and a music system. Even the piano is cased in pale wood. Ebony would have seemed a dark intruder.

Both the living room and the dining room are partially walled in 18th-century Regence oak paneling brought from France years ago and installed in a mansion in Seattle. When the old house was demolished, Mr. Terry bought the paneling (the doors have their original ormolu hardware) simply because it was so beautiful. Today, it retains all its old elegance, and although one would wonder why, there is no quarrel at all between the ébeniste's polished oak and the rustic rawboned barn boards.

One of the guest rooms with a fireplace wall of Sun Valley stone and a dais for the bed. Over it, a painting by Rusty Russell.
how a house can be both shelter and sculpture

Pure primitives, wood and stone start their lives in forests and quarries, end as extraordinarily beautiful components of design.

1. Space for the wine cellar was created by blasting out the natural rock of the site. For a bit of medieval atmosphere, one mass in a corner was left intact. Bottles are held in a honeycomb of short terra cotta tiles.

2. Dining room, an ell of the living room, has the same concrete aggregate floor laid with mosaic motifs designed by James Wygant. Table is rosewood, chairs came from an old English pub, granite-topped steel sideboard was designed by Mr. Terry. Curtains were made by Mary Fulton of an exotic mixture—embroidery, shells, feathers.

3. The one-story end of the house, square-on, with the kitchen at right, dining room at left. All external French shutters came from the old Seattle mansion once occupied with Mr. Terry's Rogiens, painting.

4. Architect Terry, who designs practically everything, is an authority on restorable kitchens. His own is planned with all four put to use around a center island counter. Under window counter was specially modified to incorporate the double sink—a stainless steel. At counter end is a carousel with louvered sides. Side wall is filled with fruits and vegetables.

5. Cooking counter, its wall, and sink's basin are faced with tiles in the tints of the nearby ocean. Wall rises to a vaulted ceiling with recessed lights and ventilating fan. Charcoal broiler and Push are set in a row, beneath them are steel drawers with plastic liners that protect the dishes dryer. Over island counter, an in-counter lantern designed by Irene McCann.
"I'm a mad flower lover, not a horticulturist. It's fun to do something different every year," Mrs. Endal A. Haugse says. What she does with chrysanthemums resembles topiary. "Chrysanthemum choreography," she calls it. She trains sturdier types to mimic small trees, and liliber cascade varieties to arabesque, bend, bow. She masses flowers by sofas, on, and under consoles, in windows instead of curtains, by doorways. For the holidays she starts with yellow chrysanthemums like button-flowered Magic Mound and cascade Ohgannam, adds drifts of daisy-like Anna, then a blizzard of snowy chrysanthemums with pink poinsettias.
growing your own decorations
from spring cuttings, holiday chrysanthemum trees and cascades
This jubilation of chrysanthemums can be grown in seven to ten months, depending on size, without a greenhouse. The trick is staking, side-pruning to encourage height, repotting as stem and roots grow, then pinching to stimulate top branching. A wire mesh ring is added to support lofty flower heads of 4- to 5-foot trees. At Mrs. Haupt’s New York apartment, “choreographed” chrysanthemums, with other flowers and baby’s tears, bloom for six weeks and more by windows and doors in the living room, 1, 2, and hallway, 3. A large window, 4, displays several forms. The simplest short tree can be grown in a summer from one propagated or nursery-bought cutting, 5, staked by May 1. The multiple-head that resembles a great old bonsai is made by staking three plants in a pot; these are tied to apple tree prunings, 6. Tall tree cascades are made from one plant with six branches tied to wires, 7. Later Mrs. Haupt also grows horizontal cascades requiring more patience for pinching, plus small chrysanthemum bonsais, “my toys,” that have to be root-pruned as well but are a quick one-year crash course in bonsai.

To grow chrysanthemum trees, or standards, root 2-inch cuttings in sand and perlite by February 1, or buy nursery cuttings that should be 16- to 24-inches by May 1, depending on desired tree size. Bonsai cultivars and the stiff Magic series are good for short standards; cascade varieties are needed for tall forms. Grow cuttings in half potting mix, half sphagnum moss, and advance to 6-, 8-, or 10-inch pots or larger, depending on growth. Keep moist. Let tip grow to desired height before pinching, but prune all side branches, sparing single leaves to keep manufacturing chlorophyll. Feed with a soluble balanced fertilizer, diluted according to package instructions. Feed every week to ten days except for the first week after monthly repotting. Mid-May to mid-August do not feed after color shows in flower buds in fall. Training supplies: wire cutter, short strips of paper-covered wire for tying stem and shoots, stakes (dowel, bamboo cane, hardwood branch, or long-lasting, half-inch aluminum tubing), and for tall standards, a ring of chicken wire to support the flower mass. More on the art of chrysanthemum growing and sources on page 250.
Living room full of collections of objects for guests to admire and plenty of space for them to move around in.

A painted forest for guests to walk by, it curves up the original staircase.

HOUSE WITH A GALA FEELING
Rooms for entertaining designed with people in mind
There are as many ways to entertain as there are bubbles in champagne. In this New York town house belonging to designer David Barrett, what his guests see is an environment created solely out of the tastes and customs of their host. "I entertain a lot, normally eight or ten, or up to sixty," he says, "but informally, and I do the cooking myself." (See Mr. Barrett's recipes on page 128.) "When entertaining, I want the feeling that you could be anywhere you please—Rome, Paris, London."

The living room has French paneling with inset mirrors. The curtains are made of white glove leather lined with chintz, laminated to keep clean. In the windows, two antique Chinese figures. Painting by Omar Rayo. 2 Painted trees by Carol Hall and David Cohen. 3 Exterior—1867 Federal transformed into French. Interest- ing dining table—Mr. Barrett's own design—carved lacquered wood tree trunk "sliced" by glass top. 5 Dinner for six. Blue trimmed batik forms a tent. Wood "shell" chairs. Chandelier strictly for candles. Sideboard formerly a Directoire lavabo. Paintings by Botero. 6 Stove, refrigerator, and sink easy to reach without moving.
The third floor bedroom and bath are designed with a great sense of luxury, and have the luxury of quiet. The bedroom has reflecting stainless steel curved walls each end, changing the original square shape of the room. The rest is covered in deepest aubergine mohair, and the carpet is the same color. Even the window is covered with material to control light and sound, but can be opened, too. “I wanted to sleep surrounded by darkness,” David Barrett explains. The Italian marble fireplace is original, and it works, creating a wonderful effect with the reflection of the fire on the steel walls and mirrors. Primitive African table and bird, Persian chair, and oversized vase filled with flowers are all the furniture. The bed, with hidden lighting beneath to illuminate the floor. Space-age bathroom designed for living—telephone, TV, white vinyl sofa. Any unmirrored walls are also white vinyl, easy to clean. Basin set high “because I’m tall.” Camel serves as a towel rack. Fur rug for bare feet. White tile floor. For information about the materials used in this house, see page 150.
A bathroom of mirrors, white vinyl, and tile—mirrored niches hold bottles. At far end behind mirrored door are sauna and shower. Trough lighting divides the long bathroom and the infinity of mirrors into three sections.
There is an art to entertaining—just as there is an art to creating painting or sculpture. This apartment is witness to a remarkable combination of the two. For this New York couple, give perfectly planned dinners (every menu, every seating plan, carefully recorded so as not to repeat), surrounded by a dazzling collection of contemporary and primitive art, is a hallowed role, architect James Coble and interior Mark Hampton—for both, "We view the background influences the people as much as the people do," the owners say. "It creates excitement."

2. The hall, dominated by Jack Youngerman's"escalade" painting. At left, Ernest Trova's "Carman" yellow Abers painting. Toltec hacha on pedestal. On the floor, terracotta tiles playing at being a rug, hence the banquet wood border. Doorless openings into living room. 3. A hot buffet for thirty-six. In the center, a gold leaf, carved-wood, Balinese figure. Baskets lined to hold food. Dubuffet on right wall, Georges Noel on left.
Exciting art and flexible space for two or a crowd

APARTMENT PLANNED FOR PARTIES

Buffet for thirty-six. Whatever the number, always the same colors. Food arranged as much for visual effect as for taste. Wooden servers, baskets, and primitive pottery provide textures—complete the picture.
APARTMENT
PLANNED FOR PARTIES
Movable furniture and movable art for guests to enjoy

Long spacious view greets guests. Windows lined with mirrors to give triple view through plain glass—just like paintings.
Life in this apartment is flexible, which means very personal, reflecting daily moods. Everything is movable—furniture, dining tables, lighting, art—according to the parties and the people. “Things take on a whole new life in a new physical location.” A change of table shape—dinner for ten. Balinese figure moves up to its pedestal, a new centerpiece comes in from the living room. Wicker and chrome chairs give a new look and can go anywhere, in any room. Living room with space and mobility for two or a crowd. Sculptural wood “walls” between windows by Louise Nevelson. Chrome sculpture by Eduardo Paolozzi. Rare piece on the coffee table—Colima terra cotta circle, the largest such group ever found. On far wall, a Dubuffet sculpture and two ancient Mayan reliefs, circa A.D. 400. Frank Stella “Grey Scramble” painting on near wall. Looking through doorless living room past Nevelson gold “Sun Garden” sculpture to library and a glimpse of Roy Lichtenstein. Bedroom continues theme of disciplined architecture softened by handcrafted materials. Alfred Jensen painting over bed, which sits in a lacquer box with a woven cotton textured spread. Rare Ulmec jade mask on Chinese table. Above it, Robert Irwin “Minimal” canvas. Between windows, Ernest Trova “Attache Case” below Vasarely painting. Wood column by Nevelson. Aluminum blades at right by George Rickey.

The bedroom—and hostess’s work place. All guest lists, menus, and parties planned here.
And you thought the Swiss only made cuckoo clocks.

But what the Swiss know about fine liqueur you won’t believe.

Cheri-Suisse Fondue. In saucepan, melt 2 tbsp. butter with 12 oz. semi-sweet chocolate. Blend in 1/4 cup Cheri-Suisse. Keep warm over low heat. Dip in fruit pieces or cake squares, or use as an ice cream topping.


Cheri-Suisse Alexander. Shake 1 oz. Cheri-Suisse, 1 oz. gin or vodka and 1 oz. cream with cracked ice. Strain into cocktail glass.

Those Swiss! They’re better at everything than anybody. Like their fine watches, their lust for fine food, and their famous finesse with money. Now they’ve blended their great Swiss chocolate and bursting ripe cherries into the world’s most lovable liqueur. It’s called Cheri-Suisse. You can do so many things with it, it’ll drive you cuckoo.

Cheri-Suisse

Imprinted and sold by Park Avenue Imports, 335 Park Avenue, New York City 60/Pood.

THOUGHTS FOR the Hostess

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

I’m looking forward to a hectic holiday season. It’s normal. I love it. Just let me have my lists—my way of sorting out the confusion. Making them up and reading them helps me remember what I have to do. I post them strategically all over the house, carry them with me, adding and subtracting from them as I get things ready. My lists are mind provokers rather than organizational charts. They help me keep new ideas in orderly view. Here’s a mixed bag of tricks, a sort of surprise stocking of ideas, which might be of use for your Christmas lists.

If you’re like me, you can’t wait till the frost is on the pumpkin to begin making things for Christmas—I started with the potpourri in June, laying out rose petals in the attic to dry. A fond remembrance of fragrances past in December. There’s something warm and wonderfully old-fashioned about the whole family making things together, the sound of scissors and “who’s got the tape?”

Find inspiration for your own projects in Think Christmas, a collection of ideas for decorations, gifts, and recipes collected by the Junior League of Washington, D.C. I especially like the ideas for centerpiece and tabletop decorations—a gingerbread house, a Mexican piñata, and fireplace pine cones that burn with blue and green flames. And there are lots of projects for tree ornaments and gifts that children can make from scraps around the house (so they can be Santa too). Plus little touches for every room you can adapt and use throughout the year. And there’s a section of recipes that are especially festive to make or make and give at Christmas—hors d’oeuvres, meats, salads, breads, cookies, and desserts. Think Christmas—6 by 9 inches, spiral-bound and 180 pages—is $3.90 a copy postpaid from Think Christmas, P.O. Box 9626, Washington, D.C. 20016. Make checks payable to “Junior League Christmas Book.” Copies will be sent as gifts—just enclose your name and address list and your gift cards.

Christmas implies sharing. Trim an extra tree (possibly a live one) and hang tiny trees, edibles, and trinkets on it for friends to take away with them after a visit. If it’s a cut tree, give it back to the birds afterward, decorating it with suet balls and setting it outside in a tub of gravel. Sweeten the season with a candy tree to be sampled by all comers and have plenty of replacements on hand.

Give gifts of “consuming interest.” A special basket filled with luscious vegetables plus seed packets and a catalogue... A painted bucket or a bundle of kindling (the local lumberyard is a help)... A pretty pillowcase filled with odds and ends of wooden remnants for a rug maker... A wastebasket of fabric scraps for a stitchery buff... A canister of coriander pinwheels (pie crust topped with seeds—rolled, sliced, and baked)... A decanter of lemon or orange vodka (steep crushed peels in the liquor for two weeks)... A dried herb and flower swag stapled to a weathered board and tied with a velvet ribbon.

Reword and renew some of the time-honored symbols. Dress creche figures in modern clothes or make a creche with new figures. Give a carol-writing party, setting your own lyrics to the music of your choice. Bring a handsome tree ornament when you call on very special friends, start a tradition of marking the Christ...
BIG PARTIES WITH LITTLE PRICE TAGS

MARVELOUS MAKE-AHEAD PARTY FOOD from Fauchon, the famous Paris food shop

GREAT IMPROMPTU MEALS by James Beard

NIGHTCAPS AND OTHER RELAXING DRINKS by Henry McNulty

HOW CALIFORNIA VINTNERS SERVE WINES terrific tips and inventive recipes
We know she was young. Blonde. Beautiful. And widowed.

But did she create the original Amaretto di Saronno as a thank you for her portrait? Or was it to stir romantic fires in Bernardino Luini, the artist who painted her in 1525?

History has lost the answers—even her name—leaving nothing but Luini’s stunning fresco in the Sanctuary of Santa Maria delle Grazie in Saronno, Italy. And...

...her romantic, intriguing liqueur. We still like to think Amaretto di Saronno is a potion that inspired a great love. It’s something to wonder about tonight as you sip its intriguing, provocative bouquet.

Discover the many other ways to use Italy’s rare liqueur of love in our free recipe booklet. Just write: Foreign Vintages, Inc., 98 Cutter Mill Road, Great Neck, 11021, New York, Dept. HG1.

**The original: Amaretto di Saronno.**

Made in Italy.
Big parties

with little price tags

Seven great menus from seven great cooks for festive parties on a small budget

1. BUFFET PARTY FOR 8 OR 16
FROM HELEN CORBITT
Stuffed Turkey Breast
Baked Acorn Squash
Bouquet of Marinated Canned Vegetables: Baby Beets, Carrots, But Tails, Green Beans, Peasant Beans
Blueberry Pancake Stack with Lemon Butter

2. BUFFET PARTY FOR 16
FROM MAURICE
MOORE-BETTY
Kedgeree of Haddock
Nancy's Chicken
Cassrole of Spinach
Chocolate Layer Cake
Poached Pears with Seedless Grapes

3. LATE NIGHT SUPPER
FOR 10
FROM JOHN WOODS
Arugula, Spinach and Soybean Sprout Salad
Macaroni and Bean Soup
Quick and Easy Cheese Bundt Loaf

4. HOLIDAY PARTY
FOR 6 OR 12
FROM ANNEMARIE BUNSTE
Butternut Squash and Apple Soup
Beef with Broccoli
Herbed Rice
Green Salad
Pears Cardinal

5. WINTER DINNER FOR 12
FROM THE NEW YORK JUNIOR LEAGUE
Iced Curvy Soup with Apricot Port Cream
Pork Roasted with Cassis and Corse Salt
Paice of Turnips
Salad of Cabbage, Endive, and Mushrooms
Creme Brulee

FROZEN LEMON SOUFFLE
Ingredients: 2 egg yolks; 3 cup sugar; 3 tablespoons flour; 1 cup milk, scalded; % teaspoon vanilla; 8 lemons; 12 egg whites (15 cups), 1% cup sugar; 3 cups heavy cream, whipped.
Method: In a small saucepan beat the yolks with % cup sugar until the mixture is thick and pale yellow. Beat in flour and then beat milk gradually. Beat over medium flame, beating continuously, until mixture is thick and smooth. Cook one minute. Stir in the vanilla, add % cup sugar, then add the chopped lemons, beat until stiff and glossy. Fold the mixture in egg whites and cream. Serve immediately.

Continued on next page
BIG PARTIES  continued from preceding page

KEDGEREE OF HADDOCK

Ingredients: 4 chicken breasts, 6 chicken thighs; 6 small carrots; 3 ribs celery; 5 pound button mushrooms; flour seasoned with salt and pepper; butter; oil; 2 cups chicken stock; 2 dry vermouth; 2 tablespoons parsley; finely chopped. Method: Preheat oven to 350°. Skin the chicken breasts and cut into 1-inch pieces. Remove skin from thighs portions and cut off meat. As works up, cut the meat on the bone. Chop the carrots. Sheer the celery and mushrooms in a sauté pan with a little bit of oil. Place the chicken in the sauté pan and season with the salt, pepper, and flour. Allow to brown, using more of the sour cream as it is needed. Then scrape the pureed spinach into a bowl and stir in any remaining sour cream. Stir in the wetted mushroom. Season with nutmeg, salt, and freshly ground black pepper; 5 cup bread crumbs; 2 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese. Method: Heat the oven to 350°. Defrost the spinach and drain thoroughly. Melt 4 tablespoons of butter in the casserole, add the chopped onion and sauté gently, until it is brown. Melt the remaining 2 tablespoons butter in a skillet on the side, add the onion and the butter in which it has been sautéed, using more of the sour cream as it is needed. Then scrape the pureed spinach into a bowl and stir in any remaining sour cream. Stir in the wetted mushroom. Season with nutmeg, salt, pepper—go light on the salt and pepper—go light on the salt. Then add the nutmeg and pepper. Melt the remaining 2 tablespoons butter in the skillet and stir in the bread crumbs, coating them thoroughly with the butter. Spoon the spinach mixture into an oven proof dish, holding 2 or 2-quart “small” dish-buttered, and sprinkle the top with the breaded crumb. Cover the casserole with a 350° oven for about 30 minutes or until hot.

...her romantic, intriguing... We still like to think Am

CASEROLE OF SPINACH

Ingredients: 6 10-ounce packages frozen chopped spinach; 6 tablespoons butter; 1 cup onion, finely chopped; 2 cups sour cream; 1 cup cooked elbow macaroni; freshly grated nutmeg; salt and freshly ground black pepper; 5 cup bread crumbs; 2 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese. Method: Heat the oven to 350°. Defrost the spinach and drain thoroughly. Melt 4 tablespoons of butter in the casserole, add the chopped onion and sauté gently, until it is brown. Melt the remaining 2 tablespoons butter in a skillet on the side, add the onion and the butter in which it has been sautéed, using more of the sour cream as it is needed. Then scrape the pureed spinach into a bowl and stir in any remaining sour cream. Stir in the wetted mushroom. Season with nutmeg, salt, pepper—go light on the salt and pepper—go light on the salt. Then add the nutmeg and pepper. Melt the remaining 2 tablespoons butter in the skillet and stir in the bread crumbs, coating them thoroughly with the butter. Spoon the spinach mixture into an oven proof dish, holding 2 or 2-quart “small” dish-buttered, and sprinkle the top with the breaded crumb. Cover the casserole with a 350° oven for about 30 minutes or until hot.

MACARONI AND BEAN SOUF

(Ingredientes: 1 pound dried soy beans, soaked overnight in water; 2 cups celery, chopped; 1 large onion, coarsely chopped; 2 cloves garlic, chopped; 2 carrots, chopped; 1 28-ounce can tomatoes, mashed; 3 pound tuberini (small tubular macaroni); 6 tablespoon olive oil; salt and freshly ground black pepper. Add to the soup, 1 cup freshly grated Romano cheese. Method: In a large cooking pot pour the soaked beans, with the water used for preparing them over the simmering liquid (do not boil) for 45-5 hours, or until tender. Add more water as needed.

When beans are tender add celery, onion, garlic, carrots, and tomatoes. Simmer for another 10-15 minutes; if the liquid has cooked down to a level below the vegetables, add 1-2 cups water and bring mixture to a simmer. Add Romano cheese and stir gently. As the macaroni cooks, it will absorb liquid, so watch the mixture does not become dry. Add more water as necessary. When the tuberini is cooked, add the oil, salt and pepper. Sprinkle with the Romano cheese and serve piping hot.

QUICK AND EASY CHEESE BUNDLOAF

Ingredients: 1 2-ounce cake yeast, or 1 package dry yeast, 1 cup hot water, 1 cup milk, % cup butter, 1 cup all-purpose flour, 1 cup soy flour; 2 tablespoons sugar, 1 rounded teaspoon salt; 1 egg. Ingredients for filling: % cup warm butter; % teaspoon Italian herb seasoning (pinch of mixed herbs); clove garlic, minced, 1 cup Swiss cheese, grated. Method: Dissolve yeast in warm water and set aside. In a saucepan heat milk and butter until warm. In a large mixing bowl, combine 1 cup all-purpose flour with sugar, salt, warm milk, yeast, dissolved yeast, and egg. Blend until smooth. In a large mixing bowl, combine 1 cup all-purpose flour with sugar, salt, warm milk, yeast, dissolved yeast, and egg. Blend until smooth. In a large mixing bowl, combine 1 cup all-purpose flour with sugar, salt, warm milk, yeast, dissolved yeast, and egg. Blend until smooth.
Close your eyes and, if your taste has such a memory, think of the sweet, tender, butter-drenched meat of a king crab, yet only 35 years ago that taste was a secret, buried 600 feet deep in the cold waters off the Alaskan coast. Then one summer day in 1939, sailing off Kodiak Island, the tide was unusually low. And there they were. Mountains of them. Strange, thorny-legged monsters that stretched nearly four feet from claw to claw. As ugly to behold as they were good to eat. (It’s amazing that anyone ever thought of eating one.) What a surprise to find the leg and claw meat so pleasingly sweet. The crew feasted well that afternoon. And as they ate, each thought to himself: that crab has a future.

The first crab fishermen Wakefield hired were salmon fishermen, moonlighting during the two month off-season of their year. They were perfect. Already familiar with the deep, choppy waters and the blustery Alaska weather, they were right at home fighting 100 mile an hour winds to haul in the massive nets. (Trawl nets were the first method of catching king crab. Later, “pots” or wire-mesh traps were used and still are to this day. Even though the average pot may yield 30-40 crabs, all females - and males averaging less than seven inches across their back - are returned to the sea.) The life of a crab fisherman can be taxing and dangerous. In the early days three or four fishing boats were lost a year. The modern crab fisherman is handsomely paid for his 10 months work but his hours are long, the risk - though diminished - is still there, and there is great demand on the spirit.

You’ve taken the king from his ocean. The problem now: how do you preserve and package the special, seafresh flavor of your great discovery? The solution wasn’t easy. But the breakthrough finally came. By cooking the crab immediately after the catch in a cauldron of boiling seawater, then flash-freezing the cooked crab meat, we were able to keep its luscious taste and texture intact. (Incidentally, to be sure you get every last bit of Wakefield King Crab taste coming to you, move the package from the freezer to the refrigerator 24 hours before serving.)

Which brings the king crab right where you want it to be. Your table. Here’s your chance to crown the king (and yourself) with glory. How can you serve it? Let us count (some of) the ways:

**HOT CRAB AND CHEESE CRESCENTS**

Thaw and drain 1 (12 oz.) package frozen Wakefield Alaska Ready Split King Crab Legs. Carefully remove crab meat in large pieces using kitchen shears to cut away tendons. Cut into 12 portions. On 4 (7 inch) skers, alternate 8 mushroom caps, crab pieces, 8 1” squares green pepper, 8 chunks fresh or canned pineapple. Start and end with mushroom caps. Brush with 2 tablespoons melted butter. Bake in shallow pan at 400° for 10 minutes. Turn occasionally; baste with additional butter. Serve on rice pilaf with mushrooms and onions prepared from 2 (12 oz.) frozen packages as package directs. Pass curry or other favorite sauce if desired. Makes 4 servings.

Though we’ve dedicated this page to our first love, the king crab (available as Frozen King Crab Legs and Frozen King Crab Meat), there are other Wakefield seafood specialties equally deserving of your consideration:

Frozen Snow Crab, Frozen Deviled Crab, Frozen Flounder ’N Deviled Crab and Frozen Tiny Shrimp.

In the months to come, Wakefield will bring you information on these products with recipes and serving suggestions in the hope that your taste for fine seafood may have only fond memories.
No other leading copper cleaner gives a shine that lasts longer than Twinkle.*

Know why? Twinkle contains chronite (no other copper cleaner has it). It really holds back tarnishing. Repeat—it holds back reaction in copper cleaners.

*Twinkle contains chronite (no other copper cleaner has it). It really holds back reactions in copper cleaners.

BAKED ACORN SQUASH

**Ingredients:** 1 acorn squash; salt and pepper; 1 cup butter; 1 cup grated coconut.

**Method:** Wash and cut squash in half. Remove seeds, place in a shallow pan, cover tightly with foil and bake at 350° until soft, about 1 hour. Remove; cranberry, golden, and yellow squash.

FRUIT'S holiday cooking is from Helen Corbitt's economical buffet part 3 from *Helen Corbitt's Cooks for Company* (Houghton Mifflin). The recipes for 8 can be easily doubled for a larger party.

STUFFED TURKEY BREAST

**Ingredients:** 4 cup butter; 1 cup finely chopped onion; 2 cups finely chopped celery; 2 tablespoons chopped green pepper, chopped fine; 2 cups cooked rice; unbeaked if possible; 1 tablespoon salt, 2 tablespoons sugar; 1 cup buttermilk water 120°-130°; cornmeal.

**Method:** Mix yeast with 1 cup of the flour, salt, and sugar. Add the warm water and beat 2 minutes at medium speed of your electric mixer or beat by hand. Add enough flour to make a stiff dough. Beat at high speed for 2 minutes more, scraping sides of bowl frequently. Turn out dough on a floured board and knead until smooth and elastic, about 5 or 6 minutes. Place dough in bowl and dust lightly with flour. Cover and put in a warm place; let rise to double in bulk, about 1 hour. Punch it down; divide into 2 pieces. Shape each section into a roll, about 1½ inches in diameter. Place well apart on ungreased baking pan. Combine flour, cornmeal, salt and baking powder; add kernels; add parsley and nuts. Season to taste. Cut the turkey in thick slices from the breast bone to the rib cage, keeping the skin attached to the bone. Stuff the rice mixture into the slits. Sprinkle with salt and pepper, and wrap in one layer of cheesecloth to hold the rice stuffing intact. Place in roasting pan and roast at 350°; basting frequently with dry white wine or chicken broth. If browning too quickly, lay a piece of foil over the top. When basted cooking is ready, remove the cover and take off the cheesecloth at once or it will stick to the turkey. Let rest for at least 30 minutes before carving. Remove ppare the y put in oven and reheat. It is good cold too. Serve with a piece of butter, if desired.

BAKED ACORN SQUASH

**Ingredients:** 1 acorn squash; salt and pepper; 1 cup butter; 1 cup grated coconut.

**Method:** Wash and cut squash in half. Remove seeds, place in a shallow pan, cover tightly with foil and bake at 350° until soft, about 1 hour. Remove; cranberry, golden, and yellow squash.

FRUIT'S holiday cooking is from Helen Corbitt's economical buffet part 3 from *Helen Corbitt's Cooks for Company* (Houghton Mifflin). The recipes for 8 can be easily doubled for a larger party.

STUFFED TURKEY BREAST

**Ingredients:** 4 cup butter; 1 cup finely chopped onion; 2 cups finely chopped celery; 2 tablespoons chopped green pepper, chopped fine; 2 cups cooked rice; unbeaked if possible; 1 tablespoon salt, 2 tablespoons sugar; 1 cup buttermilk water 120°-130°; cornmeal.

**Method:** Mix yeast with 1 cup of the flour, salt, and sugar. Add the warm water and beat 2 minutes at medium speed of your electric mixer or beat by hand. Add enough flour to make a stiff dough. Beat at high speed for 2 minutes more, scraping sides of bowl frequently. Turn out dough on a floured board and knead until smooth and elastic, about 5 or 6 minutes. Place dough in bowl and dust lightly with flour. Cover and put in a warm place; let rise to double in bulk, about 1 hour. Punch it down; divide into 2 pieces. Shape each section into a roll, about 1½ inches in diameter. Place well apart on ungreased baking pan. Combine flour, cornmeal, salt and baking powder; add kernels; add parsley and nuts. Season to taste. Cut the turkey in thick slices from the breast bone to the rib cage, keeping the skin attached to the bone. Stuff the rice mixture into the slits. Sprinkle with salt and pepper, and wrap in one layer of cheesecloth to hold the rice stuffing intact. Place in roasting pan and roast at 350°; basting frequently with dry white wine or chicken broth. If browning too quickly, lay a piece of foil over the top. When basted cooking is ready, remove the cover and take off the cheesecloth at once or it will stick to the turkey. Let rest for at least 30 minutes before carving. Remove ppare the y put in oven and reheat. It is good cold too. Serve with a piece of butter, if desired.

BAKED ACORN SQUASH

**Ingredients:** 1 acorn squash; salt and pepper; 1 cup butter; 1 cup grated coconut.

**Method:** Wash and cut squash in half. Remove seeds, place in a shallow pan, cover tightly with foil and bake at 350° until soft, about 1 hour. Remove; cranberry, golden, and yellow squash.

FRUIT'S holiday cooking is from Helen Corbitt's economical buffet part 3 from *Helen Corbitt's Cooks for Company* (Houghton Mifflin). The recipes for 8 can be easily doubled for a larger party.

STUFFED TURKEY BREAST

**Ingredients:** 4 cup butter; 1 cup finely chopped onion; 2 cups finely chopped celery; 2 tablespoons chopped green pepper, chopped fine; 2 cups cooked rice; unbeaked if possible; 1 tablespoon salt, 2 tablespoons sugar; 1 cup buttermilk water 120°-130°; cornmeal.

**Method:** Mix yeast with 1 cup of the flour, salt, and sugar. Add the warm water and beat 2 minutes at medium speed of your electric mixer or beat by hand. Add enough flour to make a stiff dough. Beat at high speed for 2 minutes more, scraping sides of bowl frequently. Turn out dough on a floured board and knead until smooth and elastic, about 5 or 6 minutes. Place dough in bowl and dust lightly with flour. Cover and put in a warm place; let rise to double in bulk, about 1 hour. Punch it down; divide into 2 pieces. Shape each section into a roll, about 1½ inches in diameter. Place well apart on ungreased baking pan. Combine flour, cornmeal, salt and baking powder; add kernels; add parsley and nuts. Season to taste. Cut the turkey in thick slices from the breast bone to the rib cage, keeping the skin attached to the bone. Stuff the rice mixture into the slits. Sprinkle with salt and pepper, and wrap in one layer of cheesecloth to hold the rice stuffing intact. Place in roasting pan and roast at 350°; basting frequently with dry white wine or chicken broth. If browning too quickly, lay a piece of foil over the top. When basted cooking is ready, remove the cover and take off the cheesecloth at once or it will stick to the turkey. Let rest for at least 30 minutes before carving. Remove ppare the y put in oven and reheat. It is good cold too. Serve with a piece of butter, if desired.

BAKED ACORN SQUASH

**Ingredients:** 1 acorn squash; salt and pepper; 1 cup butter; 1 cup grated coconut.

**Method:** Wash and cut squash in half. Remove seeds, place in a shallow pan, cover tightly with foil and bake at 350° until soft, about 1 hour. Remove; cranberry, golden, and yellow squash.

FRUIT'S holiday cooking is from Helen Corbitt's economical buffet part 3 from *Helen Corbitt's Cooks for Company* (Houghton Mifflin). The recipes for 8 can be easily doubled for a larger party.

STUFFED TURKEY BREAST

**Ingredients:** 4 cup butter; 1 cup finely chopped onion; 2 cups finely chopped celery; 2 tablespoons chopped green pepper, chopped fine; 2 cups cooked rice; unbeaked if possible; 1 tablespoon salt, 2 tablespoons sugar; 1 cup buttermilk water 120°-130°; cornmeal.

**Method:** Mix yeast with 1 cup of the flour, salt, and sugar. Add the warm water and beat 2 minutes at medium speed of your electric mixer or beat by hand. Add enough flour to make a stiff dough. Beat at high speed for 2 minutes more, scraping sides of bowl frequently. Turn out dough on a floured board and knead until smooth and elastic, about 5 or 6 minutes. Place dough in bowl and dust lightly with flour. Cover and put in a warm place; let rise to double in bulk, about 1 hour. Punch it down; divide into 2 pieces. Shape each section into a roll, about 1½ inches in diameter. Place well apart on ungreased baking pan. Combine flour, cornmeal, salt and baking powder; add kernels; add parsley and nuts. Season to taste. Cut the turkey in thick slices from the breast bone to the rib cage, keeping the skin attached to the bone. Stuff the rice mixture into the slits. Sprinkle with salt and pepper, and wrap in one layer of cheesecloth to hold the rice stuffing intact. Place in roasting pan and roast at 350°; basting frequently with dry white wine or chicken broth. If browning too quickly, lay a piece of foil over the top. When basted cooking is ready, remove the cover and take off the cheesecloth at once or it will stick to the turkey. Let rest for at least 30 minutes before carving. Remove ppare the y put in oven and reheat. It is good cold too. Serve with a piece of butter, if desired.
**THE DINNER: DELICIOUS. THE MOOD: EASY. THE DESSERT: KALUA & ICE CREAM.**

---

**BEEF WITH BROCCOLI**

**Ingredients:**
- 1 flank steak, about 3 pounds, cut in thin strips
- 1/2 cup or 2 tablespoons water
- 1 tablespoon meat extract (Bovril)
- 1 teaspoon flour
- 1 tablespoon vegetable oil
- 1/2 teaspoon meat tenderizer
- 1/2 teaspoon cayenne
- 1 bunch fresh broccoli, washed, and cut into flowerettes
- 2 cloves garlic, minced

**Method:**

1. Mix 2 tablespoons water, cat extract, flour, 1 tablespoon salt, and tenderizer together and marinate meat for about 20 minutes. In a heavy saucepan, quick-saute 3 broccoli in 2 tablespoons vegetable oil, add garlic, salt, and pepper. Remove the broccoli and put aside. In the same saucepan, quickly marinate the beef with the remaining oil; season with salt, pepper, cayenne, and mix well. Add the broccoli and remaining water and simmer together stirring constantly for another 3 minutes. Serve immediately.

---

**HERBED RICE**

**Ingredients:**
- 2 tablespoons marinade
- 3 tablespoons shallots, finely chopped
- 2 tablespoons parsley, chopped
- 1 tablespoon dill, chopped
- 1 teaspoon thyme
- 1 cup rice (converted)
- 1 can chicken broth
- 1 cup water
- Salt and pepper

**Method:** Melt the margarine in a heavy saucepan, add the shallots and sauté for a few minutes, then add the parsley, dill, thyme, and rice and sauté another few minutes, making sure they do not brown, then add the chicken broth, water, and salt and pepper to taste. Stir once, bring to a boil, cover and simmer on low heat for 20 minutes or until all the water has been absorbed.

---

**PORK ROASTED WITH CASSIS AND COARSE SALT**

**Ingredients:**
- 5-pound-piece salt pork
- 10 bay leaves
- 2 tablespoons parsley
- 2 tablespoons dill
- 1 cup ice water

**Method:**

1. Preheat oven to 500°. Cut slits the length of the roast, at even intervals (a little under an inch) on the fat side of the pork loin. Fill slits with pieces of bay leaf and about 3 peppercorns per slit. Pour coarse salt heavily over roast, and put it on a rack in a roasting pan. Put in oven and after 5 minutes pour ice water over the roast. Lower heat to 350° and roast for 30 minutes per pound (total cooking time just under 3 hours for a 6-pound roast.) Thirty minutes before roast is cooked, pour the cassis over the roast and taste 2 to 3 times during final cooking period.

**PURÉE OF TURNIPS**

**Ingredients:**
- 3 pounds small white turnips
- 1/2 cup heavy cream
- 1/2 cup heavy cream

**Method:**

1. Wash and peel turnips. Wash and peel 10 small white turnips and cut them into thin strips. Combine all the ingredients with the rosemary, marjoram, chicken broth, water, bread, salt and pepper to taste in a heavy saucepan, bring to a boil and simmer uncovered for 45 minutes or until all the water has been absorbed. Purée the soup in a blender till smooth, in several batches fill the blender more than halfway with the rosemary, marjoram, chicken broth, water, bread, salt and pepper to taste in a heavy saucepan, bring to a boil and simmer uncovered for 45 minutes or until all the water has been absorbed. Purée the soup in a blender till smooth, in several batches.
Marvelous make-ahead party food
from Fauchon, the famous Paris food shop

Fauchon's Edmond Bory talks about buffets, recipes, and entertaining on a budget

French taste, French know-how and knowledge, and the unerring eye for what's of quality, be it everyday or extraordinary—in short, expert knowledge in the glorious sciences of cooking, eating, and entertaining—that's what people are buying at Fauchon whether they walk out with a special Armenian bread or a single wonderful mango. Fauchon's head since 1953, Edmond Jean-Marie Bory has pushed Fauchon out of the precise traditional world of French food into a newer stance, which includes what is unusual and very, very good from all over the world. Fauchon has also branched out from its headquarters on the Place de la Madeleine in Paris. In this country, for instance, Fauchon has thirty departments in different stores around America as well as other stores that carry Fauchon items. Here M. Bory, not a chef but an authority on food, talks to House & Garden's Nancy Richardson about food and entertaining now:

Color for a buffet. 'On a buffet you must always be careful that the flowers go with the food and that the smells of the food don't clash. A nice buffet is a question of certain things matching and everything combining well to look pretty as well as taste good. 'The Fauchon Egg [see recipe] is a good dish for a buffet and also colorful in the way it's arranged. I like it because the sauce is very simple and has a special taste. It is also an economical recipe and perfect for lunch. The trick is to use a circular mold, which makes a handsome crown when it's turned out and the space in the center of the mold is perfect for the color of portions of vegetables, such as carrots, peas and tomatoes.

'If you have an Italian for guest of honor, make pastas of three colors: white, green, tomato red, then put in sections in a caserole to make the colors of the Italian flag. (Continued on page 145)

"We should all eat even better and good recipes are the key"

French taste, French know-how and knowledge, and the unerring eye for what's of quality, be it everyday or extraordinary—in short, expert knowledge in the glorious sciences of cooking, eating, and entertaining—that's what people are buying at Fauchon whether they walk out with a special Armenian bread or a single wonderful mango. Fauchon's head since 1953, Edmond Jean-Marie Bory has pushed Fauchon out of the precise traditional world of French food into a newer stance, which includes what is unusual and very, very good from all over the world. Fauchon has also branched out from its headquarters on the Place de la Madeleine in Paris. In this country, for instance, Fauchon has thirty departments in different stores around America as well as other stores that carry Fauchon items. Here M. Bory, not a chef but an authority on food, talks to House & Garden's Nancy Richardson about food and entertaining now:

'Color for a buffet. 'On a buffet you must always be careful that the flowers go with the food and that the smells of the food don't clash. A nice buffet is a question of certain things matching and everything combining well to look pretty as well as taste good. 'The Fauchon Egg [see recipe] is a good dish for a buffet and also colorful in the way it's arranged. I like it because the sauce is very simple and has a special taste. It is also an economical recipe and perfect for lunch. The trick is to use a circular mold, which makes a handsome crown when it's turned out and the space in the center of the mold is perfect for the color of portions of vegetables, such as carrots, peas and tomatoes.

'If you have an Italian for guest of honor, make pastas of three colors: white, green, tomato red, then put in sections in a caserole to make the colors of the Italian flag. (Continued on page 145)

"We should all eat even better and good recipes are the key"
Your friends won't think less of you if you don't serve Chivas Regal.
But they may think more of you if you do.
Grapes, like people, need a time to rest.

This is the important time. The quiet of the night in the valley of the Paicines mountain vineyards near San Juan Bautista.

All day long our grapes were hard at work, maturing and ripening under the warm California sun. Then, at day’s end, the sun sets, and the important events of the night begin.

The Pacific Ocean breezes slowly roll over the mountains and down into the vineyards where they cool and rejuvenate our grapes. When morning comes, our grapes are rested and ready for the work of the new day’s sun.

Here, in the valley of the Paicines mountain vineyards, nature has provided Almadén with an ideal weather balance for growing fine wine grapes.

Possibly no one else takes such loving care in raising grapes as we do. To us, they’re our children.

When you try your first sip of Almadén Pinot Chardonnay, you’ll understand why only a fine grape can produce a fine wine.

Almadén
Only a fine grape can produce a fine wine.

For a copy of “News from the Vineyards,” write Almadén Vineyards, Box 997K, Los Gatos, California
Eggs, rice, and other inspiration for great impromptu meals

by James A. Beard

Have you ever invited friends to stay for dinner on the spur of the moment and then realized there's nothing ready to serve? I have. As I remember reading in the paper about a woman who kept her wasps about her during the last great New England snowstorm. Her family was preparing for all things, apple pie. Suddenly she remembered the mock apple pies her forefathers made with soda crackers, sugar, spices, and butter, and she produced one forthwith. It was a huge success, and before the storm was over she made it again and again. That's what I call intelligent thinking.

My own way of coping with unforeseen situations is to keep a special shelf stocked with things I can reach for when I have to make a meal in a hurry or feed unexpected guests. I always have cans of minced clams, salmon, tuna, fish, corned beef, and corned beef hash, sausages, pimientos, white truffles, evaporated milk, broth, and soup or olives and a selection of pasta from the tiny orzo to the big macaroni (I find I use thin spaghettini more than anything else). I usually keep frozen cabernet in the freezer, also vegetables of various sorts and pieces of leftover ham and chicken.

Recently I picked up a new quickie from Philip Brown, an excellent cook who does demonstrations with me from time to time. Let's call it Philip's Sardine Special. Open and drain 2 cans of French or Portuguese sardines—preferably the boneless, skinless kind—and wash them very carefully with warm water, being sure not to break them up. Pour 1 cup olive oil into a small baking dish and top with 1 large onion, finely chopped. Arrange the sardines on the onions and mix in a 4-ounce can of pimientos, cut in thin strips.

I make the hash from the pan with a spatula (I find I use this spaghettini more than anything else). I usually keep frozen cabernet in the freezer, also vegetables of various sorts and pieces of leftover ham and chicken.

Another swift dish that will absolve you of stretch to serve a lot of people is Spaghetti with Clam Sauce. Open and drain two 7-ounce cans minced clams, saving the liquid. Heat 1 tablespoon olive oil in a small skillet, add 2 finely chopped garlic cloves, and cook for 4 minutes. Add the clams, liquid, the heat, and cook down. Bring 2 quarts well-salted water to a boil, and cook an 8-ounce package of spaghettini rapidly until just tender but still bitey. Drain and place in a colander over boiling water. Heat the minced clams through in the garlic broth, and add some chopped parsley or chives. Dish the pasta into 4 plates and spoon the clam sauce over it.

Quickies like these should be part of everyone's repertoire. They go to show that you don't have to go to a fine restaurant to make a top-notch meal, as good as you've got in an elegant lifetime book.

PERFECT SCRAMBLED EGGS

When people invite you in for a quick meal, or if something goes wrong in the kitchen, they are apt to say, "Oh well, I'll just make some eggs," as if "just scrambling some eggs" couldn't be simpler. At a matter of fact, scrambling eggs is one of the more complex kitchen processes, and there are various schools of egg scrambling. There are those who believe eggs should be scrambled in a double boiler over simmering water, those who
believe they should be scrambled nickly, and those who believe that it takes slow and most accurate timing to make the curds tender, delicious and of varied sizes. Very person regards his particular fashion of scrambling an egg as mark of his culinary skill, and so is. My good friend Julia Child demonstrated her theory of scrambling eggs on television. She tilted the pan from the burner and lowered it to start the second stage of the scrambling process, then the final moment arrived, she celebrated her tempo to make the eggs come to just the right point. Her is an extremely good method, avoids you have the patience of dexterity.

Scrambled eggs can be so delicious, so creamy and rich and eggy, if I may use the word, that too hard we don't use them more. They combine well with many ingredients: chopped mushrooms, finely chopped ham, crisp onion bits, little slices of sausage, sherry glazed Pernasce or Gruyere cheese, chopped herbs, finely chopped peeled and seeded tomatoes, as well as being perfectly loaded on their own.

Depending upon the number of eggs to be scrambled, I like to use small or large Telflon-coated pan. Have a cast-aluminum Telflon-coated 9-inch oval skillet pan with a lid and that I use for up to 5 eggs and a 10-inch pan for larger quantities, which are harder to make. I disagree completely with those who say you can scramble one egg well. It is an impossibility.

For Scrambled Eggs I think you should gauge at least 2 eggs per person. Add salt, freshly ground black pepper, and 1 or 2 slices of Tabasco, and then beat lightly, with a fork. For lighter scrambled eggs, I beat in 1 teaspoon of water for every two eggs, don't like cream or milk added to scrambled eggs, but if I want them extremely rich, I mix in softened butter, as I will describe later.

If I am adding ham or bacon, I could use 2 slices of Canadian bacon about 3 inches in diameter and 2 pieces of ham of the same size and ¼ inch thick; precedent is lightly, cut into thin shreds, and add into the pan with a tablespoon of butter. Let this warm over low heat, then add for two minutes after I add 4 beaten eggs and, as you do, heat the heat to medium high, as soon as the coagulation starts, shake pushing strokes with a rubber or wooden spatula so that you get mixed curds. I'm not quite as definite in my movements as Julia Child, I lift the pan off the burner from side to side with a sort of a circular motion, while pushing with the spatula. As the heat in the cooking eggs increases, the curds form much faster, and there you have to remove the pan from the heat and work faster with your pushing. That's the ticklish point. You have to know the exact moment to cease applying any heat and rush your eggs from pan to plate; otherwise they will be overcooked, hard, coarse-textured and disagreeable.

Now if you want very rich eggs, as you push the eggs in the pan add little bits of softened butter, which will melt in and give you delicious, heavily buttered scrambled eggs such as you have seldom experienced. In some places they are called "buttered eggs," and that's a very good term. If you are adding chopped herbs or mushrooms, lace them in as you scramble the eggs so they become part of the amalgamation of the creamy curbs. Of course, there is nothing wrong with adding chopped parsley or chives or other bits and pieces after you have transferred the eggs from the pan to a plate or platter.

In case you have never tried the combination, try scrambled eggs with shaved smoked fish for your next Sunday brunch or luncheon. A platter of smoked salmon, smoked eel, smoked mackerel, or smoked whitefish, with lemon wedges, good rolls or bagels, and a huge pile of creamy eggs—that's good eating. If you like, you can scramble the eggs at the table in an electric skillet or chafing dish, guiding them to a perfect conclusion as you chat with your guests.

I have had, in my time, memorable meals of scrambled eggs with fresh truffles, scrambled eggs with caviar and other glamorous things, but to me, there are few things as magnificent as scrambled eggs, pure and simple, perfectly cooked and perfectly seasoned.

RICE FOR A SALAD SWITCH

How often do you even encounter a rice salad? Even those who love rice with Chinese, Japanese, and Indian food, who serve it as a starch with poached fish, or braised chicken, or beef Stroganoff, never seem to think of it as salad material.

The success of a rice salad depends, of course, on the rice. You need fluffy well-drained rice with each kernel separate, rice that can be held over. I'm not going to give

Continued on next page
The great secret of preparing rice for a salad: When it has reached the bitines, you like, drain it, add a couple of tablespoons of oil and toss it well with two forks so oil coats cooling rice grains.

**GREAT IMPROMPTU MEALS** continued from preceding page

You can toss any rice salad where cold meat loaf, cooled herbed fluff’ rice tossed well with oil, lemon juice or vinegar, salt, and freshly ground black pepper, garnished with a bit of chopped parsley. Toss well with a vinaigrette dressing made with 5 parts olive oil to 1 part lemon juice or wine vinegar, salt, and freshly ground black pepper. Keep well cooled (not chilled) until serving time. Arrange on a bed of greens and garnish with rings of pepper, strips of green onion, and thin slices of tomato. This is superb with foods from the outdoor grill—steaks, chops, chicken, or boned and butterflied leg of lamb. *Salade Orientale* is not just a salad but an elaborate one-dish meal. To serve eight, cook 1 ½ to 2 cups rice until bitilly tender (not mushy). Drain and season with salt and freshly ground black pepper. Toss gently with 2 or 3 tablespoons oil, using two forks. Leave to cool. Meanwhile, cut ½ cups cooked shrimp into smallish pieces, leaving a few whole ones for garnish. Combine with 1 cup crabmeat and, if you like, 2 to 1 cup nusseillos, which have been steamed with white wine and water (or use the canned nusseillos from France or Scandinavia). For an alternate seafood mixture, you might have bite-size chunks of cooked lobster or lobster tails or raw bay scallops with either shrimp or mussels. To either seafood mixture, add ½ cup finely cut celery, ½ cup finely chopped green or red onion, and ½ cup peeled, seeded, and finely diced cucumber. Toss with rice and vinaigrette sauce made with 4 parts olive oil to 1 part wine vinegar, 2 tablespoons chopped fresh or 1 teaspoon dried tarragon, 1 tablespoon prepared mustard, and salt and pepper to taste. Garnish with the whole shrimp, and serve on greens. With this unusual salad you have Melba toast made from rye bread, or hot French bread and sweet butter.

You can mix meat in your Rice Salad, too. To the same amount of oil-tossed rice, add 1 ½ cups finely chopped hard-boiled or roast beef, cup finely chopped red onions, cup dried celery, 1 cup coarsely chopped hard-boiled egg, and cup peeled, seeded, and chopped tomato. Toss well and dress with a vinaigrette sauce to which you have added a crushed or chopped garlic clove, blended well with the oil. Or use instead 1 ½ cups cooked roast pork with ½ cup finely diced celery and ½ cup finely diced crisp green apple. Omit the other ingredients, and don’t put garlic in the dressing. Let either salad stand for an hour or so in the refrigerator, then toss again, heap on a bed of watercress, and garnish with sliced tomatoes or cherry tomato, chopped parsley, and a little chopped thyme. For a hearty meal, arrange a ring of stuffed deviled eggs around the edge of the salad bowl, and have crisp bread or toast, and perhaps a hot vegetable dish for balance, such as spinach soufflé or green beans with a mounds and bits of crisp bacon.

---

**Cristal d’Arques.**
Irresistibly French. Irresistibly priced.

Now you can sip your champagne or wine or water from genuine lead crystal that makes every drink a bit of ambrosia. Cristal d’Arques. French lead crystal stemware, crafted in France by an exclusive process with the full lead content (24 ½%) of the world’s great crystal to give clarity. And strength. And sparkle. And ring. An extraordinary collection of elegant French patterns from $3.00 to $5.00 per stem. Indeed that’s the real beauty of it all. Shown 1. to r. Rambouillet Wine, Louvre Wine, Vendome Sherbert, St. Germain Continental Champagne

Catalogue free upon request. Write J. G. Durand, Millville, N.J. 08332. Sold in all better department stores.
Richard Deacon's Secret Ingredient: 
the total cooking convenience of his super built-in Thermador Kitchen

It's easy to cook like the pros, when you have the full-time help of Thermador appliances to perform the important cooking tasks.

"Having a great functional kitchen is the way to discover the joy of cooking," says Richard Deacon when referring to his own kitchen.

The sleek, beautiful, three-oven unit has a Microwave Oven (with browning element) to cook food in minutes rather than hours. A Stay-Hot Oven keeps meals warm until ready to serve. The bottom section is a conventional, Self-Cleaning Oven for leisurely cooking, and you know there will be no cleaning up.

The Griddle 'n Grill cooktop has four elements for top-of-the-stove cooking, as well as a grill for steaks and chops. A griddle replaces the grill for making pancakes or sandwiches.

The Keep-Hot Hood by Thermador's Trade Wind, removes smoke and heat from the cooking area, and provides racks for warming plates under infrared lights.

Thermador's handsome built-in electrical kitchen equipment provides the ultimate in time-saving, step-saving convenience for every busy person.

Write for details on all these Thermador appliances.

Ask for Richard Deacon's Microwave Oven Cookbook at your favorite bookstore, or write Thermador for where to buy it.
The art of unwinding with an after-dinner drink

"Getting to know what you like for producing that after-dinner sigh of relief is part of the game of becoming a connoisseur"

by Henry McNulty

Costa Gaiabanis was a marvelous Charlebonian Greek of the days before the Colossus startled up that beautiful country. He was bigger than life, huge, humorous, human, and the epitome of the philosophy of "im-living" after dinner with a small libation. As soon as the sun set behind the Acropolis, or over the Aegean, Costa would order his bottle of Greek brandy at his favorite bar where he held court, and he would sit there sharing it and his opinions with friends who passed by until the bottle was empty.

Depending on how many guests he collected, Costa's party might take from a couple of hours until well into the starry Greek night. Then, whatever the hour, he would fold up his unread newspaper and amble off to bed, remembering the magic moment for whiskey, which happens about fifteen minutes after dinner, when whiskey — whether rye, bourbon, or scotch — has practically no peer as a tranquillizer. It is easy to administer, either straight, on the rocks, or in a highball. On the rocks, of course, means several ice cubes in a large old-fashioned glass, over which you pour the whiskey and stir until you have achieved the correct temperature. The best treatment is rest, the best rest is sleep.

Getting to know what you like for producing that after-dinner sigh of relief is part of the game of becoming a connoisseur. No connoisseur could really be an alcoholic because for him alcohol is not only one element in a composite work of art. The drink is not a potion or a remedy, a treatment, a cure.

A highball needs a full glass, 3 or more ice cubes, the whiskey, and fill with whatever mix you prefer.

In Scotland, Scots drink scotch this way with lemonade, but soda, ginger ale, or water comes as less of a shock to us ordinary mortals.

Getting to know what you like for producing that after-dinner sigh of relief is part of the game of becoming a connoisseur. No connoisseur could really be an alcoholic because for him alcohol is not only one element in a composite work of art. The drink is not a potion or a remedy, a treatment, a cure.

As after-dinner drinks, liqueurs have been popular in the West for centuries. By "burning wine" as in stills, the medieval alchemists thought they could draw out the living soul and produce an elixir that would cure disease and lengthen life. So the monks got into the act and some of the best liqueurs today have been made by monks. Benedictine is one of the best. Liqueurs has been described as being very dry, full-bodied, and slightly sweet.

In fact, there is a sort of Arabian coffee, which is grown in the mountains of Italy and dried in the sun for months. The beans are then cracked and roasted and ground into fine powder, which is mixed with water and sugar to make a strong, black coffee. The mixture is then served hot or cold, depending on the气候 and the season. It is a traditional drink in Italy and is enjoyed by people of all ages. The coffee is often served with a slice of lemon or a splash of cream, and is often accompanied by a small pastry or a piece of fruit. The coffee is known for its rich, bold flavor and its ability to wake up the senses and provide a burst of energy. Whether enjoyed hot or cold, the coffee is a beloved part of Italian culture and is a staple of breakfasts and snacks throughout the day.
of liqueurs, including Izarra with an Armagnac base and Basque herbal flavor. But Italy manages to produce a liqueur scene, too. Probably the best known are Strega, with a taste like Chartreuse, made from a mixture of seventy or more herbs, and Galliano, which claims to be the top selling liqueur in America. Galliano is alternatively purified through "fossil flower filters," and converts an ordinary crowdriver (3 orange juice, 5 vodka) into a Wallbanger if you flash a bit of it on top.

Among the best of distilled postprandial drinks are the fruit brandies. Even the most stuffed-up hour ever suffer can hardly fail to enjoy the powerful aroma of a Black Velvet, made from the fermented juice of William pear, and usually aged in wooden casks until both the fragrance and the strength are potent.

Another delicious fruit brandy is Calvados, like an aged applejack, rye, or on the rocks, or in a highball. You can enjoy an entirely Calvados evening meal before you head away to bed by sauteing chicken calvados in butter, salt, and pepper, then baking them in a medium oven for half an hour. To enormously improve the hole by pouring a wineglassful of Calvados over it and mingling the affair. After the flame goes down, add another wineglassful of cream, stirring it into the ice, and serve. Then you finish with a "Normandy Omelette."

A Vesperal Omelette—take a teaspoonful of Calvados in a 3-egg mix, with a filling of lightly cooked apples and cream.

Liqueurs can be used to lift the tone of fruit salad desserts or other planes—apples in apple-k, cherries in kirsch, pears in Calvados, raspberries in French, plums in sloe, apricots brandy, prunes in Armagnac, peaches in ambrato, and press the pieces in place. You are creating a rich antique surface that's factory finished and waxed. Private wine, like a man's best, is a congenial after-dinner beverage, and at a maximum of about 7 percent alcohol, it is conducive to longer summer evening chats, sometimes, than more alcoholic wines or spirits. For that matter, a simple glass of wine, either red or white, and either of those with or without a cube or two of ice, can be a friendly and relaxing nightcap.

However, rum and coffee have an affinity for each other that seems an almost perfect combination at the end of a meal or of the day. The French make a café-frappé an rhum" that fits this bill. For it, you must make a very strong coffee (the French make theirs with 6 tablespoons coffee to 5 demeritas water for 4 small coffee), 4 teaspoons powdered sugar, 4 tablespoons rum. Put the ice in a shaker, add the sugar, then the hot coffee and rum. Shake fortissimo. Pour into a small highball glass—which should produce a beautiful frothy head. Serve immediately. The coffee must be super strong because, as usual, cuts down the strength of its aroma. The amount of sugar can be altered to suit your taste. White rum is best for this.

Whatever you decide is the thing to drink after dinner, don't forget that quantity is no substitute for quality. The best is none too good to sleep on.
How California vintners serve their own wines

California's wine growers are, naturally, enthusiastic wine drinkers. They enjoy wine, invariably pick it for an aperitif, and make a point of tasting a wide variety of wines with lunch or dinner.

Bill and Sue, Pat and Jeff. Mary her new boyfriend, and your kid brother are coming for dinner.

Isn't that nice?

Isn't that amazing?

And when dinner's over, you can put away the whole dining room table in this great little commode.

Donn Chappellet, who makes some fine wines in his spectacular Chappellet mountain vineyard, "wouldn't dream of mixing them. Mollie and Donn Chappellet like to drink a Riesling or Chenin Blanc at an aperitif, carry it on with summer soup, a cold chicken for lunch, then serve their own Champagne at the end of the meal with a selection of wonderful local cheeses. "Don't chill white wine more than an hour," says Robert Travers of Mayacamas, who drinks white wine or a wine cocktail. He likes an Ash Blond: 20 parts dry vermouth, 1 part sweet vermouth, over ice with a twist of lemon, or a Veronique: 1 part dry vermouth and 4 parts tonic, over ice with a twist of lemon.

John Pedroncelli adds an ice cube to a glass of Pinot Noir called "Pedroncelli". "The wine is young and fruity and will absorb the chilling."

"The whole purpose of wine is to give pleasure," says Gerak Asker of Monterey Vineyards. "Before dinner I always serve light wine and don't offer a choice. Robert Mondavi, Failla Blanc Miroir, Sauvignon Blanc, Riesling Brindille. Monterey Riesling, Brindille and Sauvignon Blanc of this new creamy champagne in a flute. "It has a slight sweetness that complements the fruit."

John Parducci pours Parducci Sylvaner Riesling over fresh apricots and peaches for dessert; use about 2 ounces per serving.

For a before-dinner drink, Joseph Heitz of Heitz Cellars likes to serve half orange juice and half champagne mixed. For an after-dinner cocktail, he serves a pitcher of cool dry sherry, (a fifth) and stirs it into a small can of concentrated lemon juice.

Louis M. Martini sips a dry sherry--like it chilled and sometimes over ice. "Gewürztraminer makes a good aperitif, too. I often pour it over ice for a lighter drink," says Mr. Martini, who drinks wine with dinner and forgets about after-dinner drinks. His own favorites: Cabernet Sauvignon, Pinot Noir, Zinfandel, for reds; Riesling, Chenin Blanc, and Folle Blanche, for whites. "I don't try to match food and wine. I choose whatever I feel like that day." However, he pinpoints Folle Blanche and Chardonnay as particularly good with fish; Riesling with chicken; Zinfandel with lamb, and Cabernet or Pinot Noir with steaks.

A Pinot Blanc or Pinot Chardonnay is the aperitif choice of Carl Wente of Wente Bros., together with dry sherry or sometimes a vermouth on the rocks. In the summer, a wine cooler; in the winter mulled wine is made up when friends come by.

Mrs. Wente's Mulled Wine: Make a simple syrup by boiling 1/2 cup water and 1/2 cup sugar. Add 1/2 lemon, sliced: 2 cinnamon sticks: 3-4 cloves. Pour over 1 bottle of Wente's Petite Sirah or Zinfandel (or any red varietal or claret, but not a Pinot Noir—that's too good for mulled wine). Heat, do not boil. Stir in a teaspoon of sugar in glasses cups: to be fancy add cinnamon stick.

"If you're a musician, you don't want to listen to your own music all the time," says Mr. Wente, who tastes wine from other people's cellars. Almost half the wine they drink in is from other wineries to keep abreast of what others are doing and simply to enjoy.

Alfred Fournier of Fournier and Nichel distributors of Christian Brothers agrees. "It's a pleasure and important to compare and see what everyone else is producing." As an aperitif, his glass of wine ought as easily be a Moscato as a Napa Valley Johannisberg Riesling, or it might be a wine cocktail: half wine and half soda or spriit water. "Red wine, claret, or gin diluted with a little soda water makes a pretty and refreshing aperitif," he says. For parties he'll make a champagne punch.

Mr. Fournier's Champagne Punch: Shake 1/2 ounces of Christian Brothers California Brandy with 1 ounce lemon juice and a teaspoon of sugar with crushed ice. Strain into a tall glass, add 2 large ice cubes and fill up with champagne. Stir slightly.

"Wine with all the California wine people, we're always tasting."

For your nearest Expandway dealer, write Saginaw Furniture Shops, Dept. C, 7300 N. Lehigh Ave., Chicago 60648.

EXPANDWAY by Saginaw
Ingredients for pastry: 1/2 cups cake flour (not self-rising); 2 tablespoons sugar; 4 tablespoons cold, unsalted butter, cut into tiny pieces; 1 egg yolk; rice or dried beans.

Method for pastry: In a large bowl mix flour and sugar together and make a well in the center, add butter and egg yolk and mix quickly with finger tips or a pastry fork. If necessary, sprinkle with enough cold water to make pastry into a ball. Refrigerate until firm, about 2 hours.

Preheat oven to 350°. Remove pastry from refrigerator and quickly roll it out on a floured board about 1/4 inch thick. Fit the pastry into an 8-inch tart pan. Do not use one with a removable bottom and flute edge. Line the pastry shell with foil and rice or dried beans. Bake for 8 minutes, remove rice and foil and bake 8-10 minutes longer, or until pastry is golden. Cool.

Method for filling: In a bowl mix lemon zest, juice, butter, sugar, eggs, and egg yolks until well blended. Pour mixture into pastry shell.

Preheat oven to 325°. Place art pan in a pan of water, which comes halfway up the sides of the pan. Bake about 15 minutes or until mustard has set. Cool. Serve cold.

PASSION FRUIT OR STRAWBERRY MOUSSE CAKE

This mousse cake can be garnished with fresh strawberries or accompanied by a raspberry purée flavored with kirsch if you wish.

Ingredients: 14 tablespoons sugar; 3 cups canned passion fruit strained; or 2 cups fresh strawberries pureed (measure after straining). 2 envelopes unflavored gelatin; 15 cups heavy cream; oil; whole lady fingers.

Method: In a heavy saucepan combine 7 tablespoons sugar with 1/2 cup water and bring to a boil, stirring until sugar is dissolved, then simmer about 10 minutes to make a light syrup. Cool, then mix with 3/4 cup passion fruit or strawberry purée.

In a small bowl soften gelatin in cup passion fruit or strawberry purée and combine with the remaining purée and cool over very hot just until gelatin is completely dissolved. Remove from heat and stir in 35 tablespoons sugar. Cool mixture, but do not allow to set. In a large bowl whip cream with remaining sugar until stiff. Fold in the cooked fruit gelatin mixture.

Oil an 8-inch springform mold. Dip ladyfingers into the syrup and line the bottom of the mold. Pour the fruit mousse into the mold and arrange the remaining ladyfingers on top, fanning them out from the center. Refrigerate until the mousse has thoroughly set. Remove the sides of the springform mold carefully before serving and sprinkle with the sides if necessary. Serve cold.

HAM MOUSSE WITH PISTACHIOS

(Mousse de jambon aux pistaches)

Ingredients: 2 cups Madeira-flavored aspic; 1/2 pounds baked or boiled ham, fat removed, ground finely; 3 tablespoons tomato ketchup; 1/2 cup crème fraîche, whipped stiff; 1 cup shelled pistachios, skinned, chopped, except for 3 tablespoons salt and freshly ground white pepper. Serve cold.

Method: In a saucepan melt aspic or veal stock, simmer about 5-10 minutes. Repeat this step until almost simmers and try again, if necessary, season with salt and pepper. Chill the mixture.

In a large bowl, place over a bowl of ice, beat ham, half the aspic, and ketchup until mixture has thickened. Fold into the mixture cream and chopped pistachios. If necessary, season with salt and pepper.

Chill a 8-9 cup round mold (a mixing bowl, preferably metal, may be used). Pour a small amount of aspic into mold and rotate the bowl to line it completely. Refrigerate until set (about 3-5 minutes). Repeat this step until almost all the aspic has been used. When mold is well lined, dip the remaining pistachios in aspic and make a design on the mold. Pour in the mousse. Refrigerate until set.

Unmold the chilled round platter. Serve with Sauce Verte. Serve cold.

CREME FRÂICHE

Ingredients: 1 cup heavy cream; 1 teaspoon buttermilk.

Method: In a small heavy saucepan combine cream and buttermilk and heat until just begins to simmer but do not let boil. Remove from heat and leave in a warm place until thickened. Refrigerate.

SAUCE VERTÉ

Ingredients: 1/2 cups walnuts, ground, or chopped in blender; 3 cups cherries; 5 cup chopped parsley; 2 tablespoons chopped tarragon; 1/2 cup olive oil; salt, freshly ground black pepper; 1 tablespoon lime or lemon juice.

Method: In a bowl add walnuts and may chives, parsley, tarragon and add the oil. Season with salt and pepper to taste and blend in the lime or lemon juice. If all the oil is absorbed by the nuts, add a little more--enough to make a smooth paste. Makes about 3 cups.

MOUSSAKA MOLDAVA

Ingredients for moussaka: 4 7-8 inch eggplants, cut into 1/2 inch slices, unpeeled; olive oil; salt; freshly ground white pepper, 1 medium green pepper (5 pounds), cut into 1/2 inch strips; 1 large ripe tomatoes, peeled and seeded; 2 tablespoons tomato paste; 1 cup veal or chicken stock (water may be used); 1 cup cooked rice.

Ingredients for tomato sauce: 2 tablespoons olive oil; 1 medium onion, minced; 3 pounds fresh, ripe, tomatoes, peeled, seeded, and chopped; 1 clove garlic, minced; 1 tablespoons flour; 2 cups veal or chicken stock; salt and freshly ground white pepper to taste.

Method for moussaka: Salt and drain eggplant slices. In a large heavy, skilled heat 1/2 inch layer of oil until almost smoking and fry eggplant slices until lightly browned on each side and tender. Drain on a paper towel, sprinkle with salt and set aside.

In a skilled saute peppers and strips of tomatoes in 2 tablespoons oil until tender and pieces are rendered.

Coarsely grind or finely chop half the eggplant, mushrooms, and remaining tomatoes. In a large bowl combine with the lamb. Heat 6 tablespoons oil in a heavy saucepan and add the lamb mixture, shallot, tomato paste, salt and pepper and the veal or chicken stock (or water). Cook over low heat, stirring occasionally, for 1 hour or until pieces evaporate.

Preheat oven to 350°. Butter a 9-10 inch charlotte mold well. Line the bottom and sides completely with overlapping slices of eggplant, leaving the ends falling over the sides. Spoon the tomato-green pepper mixture in the bottom, using a slotted spoon, make a layer of 1/2 of the lamb mixture, layer of the rice, and repeat process, ending with a meat layer. Press mixture down well, cover with an eggplant slice, if one remains, fold the overhanging eggplant slices over. Cut a piece of waxed paper to fit the top, butter it, and cover the moussaka with it, buttered side down. Set the mold in a pan of water coming halfway up the sides of the mold and bake for 45-60 minutes. Let the moussaka rest a few minutes before unmolding.

Continued on page 145
THE EDIBLE COMPLEX.

Ever get an irresistible urge to eat the dishes? Now you can indulge that fond fantasy... and enjoy it... without feeling guilty.

Take Chocolate Dessert Shells, for example. Put a large scoop of ice cream, sherbet, mousse, etc. (other serving suggestions on the box) into them and "eat the whole thing!"

Or serve after-dinner liqueurs in delectable half-ounce Chocolate Liqueur Cups and "sip the drink, nibble the cup!"

Both made of the fine dry bittersweet chocolate. You may freeze them for future use. And they're beautifully packaged for gift giving.

Yes, you'll be the "talk-of-the-town" and impress your guests with Astor's delicious dishes (which you'll never have to wash)!

Astor Chocolate Corporation
48-25 Metropolitan Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11237
Phone (212) 386-7400

"Gift Shipping" list enclosed — please ship for me.

Check or money order for $____ enclosed.

Name __________ Address __________ City _______ State _______ Zip _______

"Gift Shipping" list enclosed — please ship for me.

Check or money order for $____ enclosed.

Please send boxes of Chocolate Dessert Shells with gold doilies for $2.50 per box of 6. Minimum order: 3 boxes for $7.25, plus $1.00 for postage and handling (total $8.25).

Please send boxes of Chocolate Liqueur Cups for $2.25 per box of 12. Minimum order: 3 boxes for $6.50, plus $1.00 for postage and handling (total $7.50).

"Gift Shipping" list enclosed — please ship for me.

Check or money order for $____ enclosed.

Please send boxes of Chocolate Dessert Shells with gold doilies for $2.50 per box of 6. Minimum order: 3 boxes for $7.25, plus $1.00 for postage and handling (total $8.25).

Please send boxes of Chocolate Liqueur Cups for $2.25 per box of 12. Minimum order: 3 boxes for $6.50, plus $1.00 for postage and handling (total $7.50).

"Gift Shipping" list enclosed — please ship for me.

Check or money order for $____ enclosed.

Please send boxes of Chocolate Dessert Shells with gold doilies for $2.50 per box of 6. Minimum order: 3 boxes for $7.25, plus $1.00 for postage and handling (total $8.25).

Please send boxes of Chocolate Liqueur Cups for $2.25 per box of 12. Minimum order: 3 boxes for $6.50, plus $1.00 for postage and handling (total $7.50).

"Gift Shipping" list enclosed — please ship for me.

Check or money order for $____ enclosed.

Please send boxes of Chocolate Dessert Shells with gold doilies for $2.50 per box of 6. Minimum order: 3 boxes for $7.25, plus $1.00 for postage and handling (total $8.25).

Please send boxes of Chocolate Liqueur Cups for $2.25 per box of 12. Minimum order: 3 boxes for $6.50, plus $1.00 for postage and handling (total $7.50).

"Gift Shipping" list enclosed — please ship for me.

Check or money order for $____ enclosed.

Please send boxes of Chocolate Dessert Shells with gold doilies for $2.50 per box of 6. Minimum order: 3 boxes for $7.25, plus $1.00 for postage and handling (total $8.25).

Please send boxes of Chocolate Liqueur Cups for $2.25 per box of 12. Minimum order: 3 boxes for $6.50, plus $1.00 for postage and handling (total $7.50).
**RIO GRANDE**

**CRANBERRY DELIGHT**
Very special jellies and jams from land of the cranberry, Cape Cod. Gift assortment, seven 10-oz. jars, includes cranberry jelly, blend of cranberry with apple, raspberry, grape, strawberry preserves and orange marmalade plus peach plum jelly. #52-E, $9.95 ppd. Write for the free gift guide. Ocean Spray Cranberry House, HGllE, RFD 3, Buzzards Bay, MA 02532.

**DUTCH COFFEE**
Delicious and different. A rich treat from Holland served in Vandermint's special after-dinner coffee cups of glistening black earthenware. The recipe included: Vandermint minted chocolate liqueur, hot coffee and a dollop of whipped cream. Set of four cups. $3.50 ppd. Kingwood Ceramics, HGll, Box 30, East Palestine, OH 44413.

**MUSHROOM BASKET**
Hand-painted basket holds an tempting assortment of mushroom delicacies. Martini mushrooms in vermouth, mushrooms with tuna and crispy mushroom chips. Three 4-oz. cans of button and sliced mushrooms included plus mushroom candle and booklet of recipes. $9.95 ppd. Mister Magik Mushroom House, HG11, 1 Gregg Ave., Wilmington, DE 19807.

**CANDY MOLDS**
Now! You can make professional-looking candy mints for the Holiday Season by using these pure rubber candy molds. Make inexpensive candies in minutes with our FREE no-cook recipes included with your order. The molds are perfect for showers, weddings, receptions, parties, or hostess gifts. Give the molds as a unique gift. Order Rose, Star, Bell, Daisy, Leaf, or Santa. Each mold is $1.25 ppd 3 for $3.55 ppd 6 for $5.10 ppd Ca. Res. add Sales Tax Write for FREE Color Catalog
Judy's of California Dept. 44B, Box 728 Lompoc, California 93436

**3-Tier Wire Basket**
Borrowed from the ones you've seen in France... airy, hanging baskets for fruit, vegetables, bread or flowers. Folds flat, won't rust, hangs from wall or ceiling. 33" long; 10½", 12½", 14½" diam. baskets. $7.95 plus $1.25 postage and handling.
Send 25¢ for our '74 catalog of exciting new imports and gifts.
Conn. residents add 6% sales tax Money back if not delighted

**COUNTRY KITCHEN**

The Beefeater bottle you fill instead of empty.

Keep your change in this giant plastic bank. Shaped like a beefeater bottle. Almost 2' high. Just $2195 ppd.

**CONNOISSEUR IMPORTS**
22 - 611 West Hartford, CT 06107

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE SHOPPING AROUND FINE FARE
Great gift idea from California!

roasted salted ALMONDS

Send these crisp, crunchy almonds and you'll never hear the end of the compliments. They make a wonderful snack by themselves... and they're terrific with cocktails. The handsome gift box opens to reveal a colorful six tin selection of six different kinds of almonds — Smokehouse, Roasted Salted, Barbecue, Cheese, Blanched Salted and Onion Garlic.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. And remember, the price includes delivery. Make your list of friends and relatives now. And don't forget to order for your house!

$6.50 postage paid

Send order with your name, address, check or money order to Dept. 4441, California Almond Growers Exchange, P.O. Box 1788, Sacramento, California 95808.

"These HAVE TO be the best-tasting nuts available today. First had them on the airplanes—and when Christmas came last year we got a gift pack! Boy, oh boy—just the greatest!" Mr. L.F.N., Seattle, Wash.

NOW, CRANBERRY FRUIT NUT BREAD

From our kitchen to yours — the famous Cranberry Fruit Nut Bread only from Ocean Spray.

The bread is our exclusive recipe that consists of Ocean Spray quality cranberries, meaty walnuts, select sweet oranges blended with rich cranberry honey. The Cranberry Fruit Nut Bread arrives freshly baked in its own cooking pan and each 1 lb loaf is individually wrapped. Available in three 1 lb. loaves $7.95 delivered or one 3 lb. loaf $23.29 delivered. Send your order or money order today.

Ocean Spray Cranberry House, Department HB, RFD 3, Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts 02532

Write for a free gift guide today.

RARE BOOK FIND

The Original Old-Fashioned Secret Guide to Making Drinks, Wines, & Liquors

A Treasury of Drinkable Americanos

NEW EDITION OF 1662 BOOK

SHOPTING AROUND FOR FINE FARE

PICNIC BAG

Neat trick for toting picnic fare. Fill the bag and sling over your shoulder. Open it up and you have a table cloth 42" dia. Denim lined in red and white gingham with pockets for cutlery, plates, napkins, round wooden cutting board in center. Outside pocket. Eight gingham napkins $5.50 plus $2 post. The Mixed Bag, Ltd., HG11, Box 126, Upperville, VA 22176

SALAD DRYER

Fast way to dry greens without bruising. Easy pull-cord makes operation easy. Inner basket spins excess water into outer basket. Made in Switzerland of polyvinyl. Five year guarantee. $16.95 ppd. Davey Jones Locker, 403 Main St., Port Washington, NY 11050

TARTLET TINS

Make delicious tarts and hors d'oeuvres in these Swedish imports. Set includes six different designs, six of each. Tins are aluminum, 2" to 3½" dia. Set of 36, $3.98 ppd. Judy's of California, HGB-4, Box 728, Lompoc, CA 93436.

QUICK FIXER

Grapefruit and orange wedger fixes fruit in half the time without squirting or mutilating. Twin stainless steel blades cut both fiber walls at once. Cores tomatoes, pineapple, slices avocados. $4.45 ppd. Clarke-Craft, Inc., HGB-4, Box 163, Altadena, CA 91001.

HAWAIIAN CAKE

Richly rewarding cake filled with Macadamia nuts and pineapple chunks. Crispy golden crust. 1½ lbs. $3.95 ppd. Free catalogue. Harry and David, Box 501U, Medford, OR 97501.
PARTY FOOD

continued from page 141

molding onto a round platter.

Serves 8.

Method for tomato sauce: In a heavy saucepan with 2 tablespoons oil sauté the onion until soft but not browned. Add the tomatoes and garlic, raise heat, and cook until most of the pieces have evaporated. Lower heat, blend in flour and cook gently for 2 minutes. Stir in the stock, bring to a simmer and cook over low heat 15-20 minutes. Season with salt and pepper. Put through a food mill or strainer, or whirl in the blender. Serve with monssaka.

EGGS IN ASPIC WITH FOUR VEGETABLES
(Aspic d'oeufs en gelée aux quatre légumes)

Ingredients for madeira-flavored aspic: 6 cups chicken stock, well degreased (can be made the day before); 1 cup sliced celery, 1 cup sliced onion, 1/2 cup dry white wine, 1/2 cup madeira; 1 teaspoon tarragon, 1/2 teaspoon thyme, 1/4 teaspoon bay leaf, 1/2 teaspoon salt.

Method for madeira-flavored aspic: In a large stock pot simmer the stock with celery, onion, and thyme for 30 minutes. (If using homemade stock, this step is unnecessary.) Clarify stock. Be sure it is as well as possible. In a small saucepan, add 1/4 cup madeira, 1/2 cup white wine vinegar, 1 teaspoon salt, freshly ground pepper; 1/4 teaspoon Dijon mustard. Stir to combine. Remove from heat and let cool. In a blender, combine the eggs and madeira-flavored aspic and blend until smooth. Add 1/2 cup cold cream and blend until smooth. Strain into a bowl and let cool completely. In a large bowl, whisk together the egg mixture, 1/2 cup stock and egg mixture, and 1/2 cup cream. In a separate bowl, whisk together the egg mixture, 1/2 cup stock and egg mixture, and 1/2 cup cream. Whisk until smooth. Pour into a serving bowl and refrigerate until set.

In Sterling Silver or 24kt. Gold Electroplate by International Silver.

Soaring with infinite grace, this symbol of free flight has passed for a brief moment to become a lovely pendant or pin. Created by International Silver, master silversmiths, in a special edition.

This Seagull pendant comes with a chain and also its own pin attachment, so you can wear it in a variety of attractive ways.

Seagull in sterling silver with chain electroplated in tarnish-proof rhodium, $12.50. Sterling seagull with chain, both electroplated in 24kt. gold, $30.00.

At fine stores or order direct.

FOR PHONE ORDERS, call 800-234-3755 toll-free in Connecticut, call collect 235-5555 and give us your charge card number.

TO ORDER BY MAIL, use this coupon.

24kt. Gold Electroplate

In Sterling Silver or

FOUR VEGETABLES
(Continued on next page)

In a large stock pot simmer stock with cream, celery, onion, and bay leaf for 20 minutes. Add the stock, cream, and bay leaf to the eggs and madeira-flavored aspic and blend until smooth. Strain into a bowl and let cool completely. In a large bowl, whisk together the egg mixture, 1/2 cup stock and egg mixture, and 1/2 cup cream. In a separate bowl, whisk together the egg mixture, 1/2 cup stock and egg mixture, and 1/2 cup cream. Whisk until smooth. Pour into a serving bowl and refrigerate until set.

This Seagull pendant comes with a chain and also its own pin attachment, so you can wear it in a variety of attractive ways.

Seagull in sterling silver with chain electroplated in tarnish-proof rhodium, $12.50. Sterling seagull with chain, both electroplated in 24kt. gold, $30.00.

At fine stores or order direct.

FOR PHONE ORDERS, call 800-234-3755 toll-free in Connecticut, call collect 235-5555 and give us your charge card number.

TO ORDER BY MAIL, use this coupon.

24kt. Gold Electroplate

In Sterling Silver or

FOUR VEGETABLES
(Continued on next page)
Why Adjust-a-Drape cleaning costs more.

For many years drapery cleaners have told consumers that if they want to protect their draperies from shrinkage, distortion, and drooping, they should have their draperies cleaned the Adjust-a-Drape way. Draperies treated with Adjust-a-Drape are more than just cleaned; they are a beauty treatment that maintains exact length and even hemlines. The process is unique in that the steam blocking cabinet gently but thoroughly shapes your draperies. This steam blocking can be done to exact measurements and eliminate sagging. Its unique drapery holding device lines up seams and panels vertically, while at the same time finishes your draperies in genuine decorator folds, with no distortion.

Sure, you'll spend a little more for Adjust-a-Drape, but you get so much more... beautifully finished draperies with guaranteed length and even hemlines. It only makes good sense to protect your considerable investment in elegant draperies by having them cleaned the Adjust-a-Drape way.

Check the Yellow Pages for the Adjust-a-Drape expert nearest you.

PARTY FOOD continued from preceding page

...soften the gelatin in the warm stock. Reduce heat to moderate and agitate the stock with a whisk until it reaches the simmering point. Stop stirring immediately. Cook over very low heat until stock has simmered for 20 minutes.

Pour in a colander with several layers of damp cheesecloth and set in a bowl. Ladle the stock and gelatin mixture into the colander slowly until it is cool. Chill saucer and refrigerate to envelope; test by pitting it on a chilled saucer and refrigerate to set. About 10 minutes. Chill saucer and refrigerate to set. About 10 minutes. Blanch tarragon leaves in a pot of boiling water for 10 seconds, refreshing in ice water and pat dry on a paper towel.

Pour about 1 cup more aspic into the mold to cool it further, dip the tarragon leaves in aspic, and arrange them decoratively on the bottom and sides of the mold. Arrange the poached eggs in the mold, and finish by pouring the remaining aspic over the eggs. Refrigerate until set, about 4 hours.

Cook the green beans in a pot with boiling salted water about 5-7 minutes, depending on their size, until tender. Cook peas in boiling salted water about 5-6 minutes, just until tender. Cook carrots in boiling salted water about 15 minutes, just until tender. Refresh all vegetables in cold water and drain on a towel. Cut tomatoes into small squares about the size of peas.

Method for sauce maggiotte—In a partially night-fitting lid, combine white wine, vinegar, salt, ground pepper, and hard-packed and shake well until blended. Correct seasoning if necessary. Makes 1 cup.

Why Adjust-a-Drape cleaning costs less.

Your draperies represent a substantial investment. You'll want to keep them for as long as you can because you've taken great pains to select just the right size, color and fabric. And you don't want to be forced into buying new ones when such things as shrinkage, distortion, and drooping occur in cleaning.

But with the exclusive Adjust-a-Drape process, exact length and even hemlines are assured because there's no shrinkage or distortion. Your draperies are returned to the same length as when you brought them in.

And just as important, Adjust-a-Drape is the highest quality process available today. It revives freshness and color brilliance for that like-new look you want to keep. And you'll spend a little more for Adjust-a-Drape, but in the long run it costs you less because it's likely you'll keep your draperies longer. It makes good sense to protect your considerable investment in elegant draperies by having them cleaned the Adjust-a-Drape way.

Check the Yellow Pages for the Adjust-a-Drape expert nearest you.

Why Adjust-a-Drape cleaning costs less.

Your draperies represent a substantial investment. You'll want to keep them for as long as you can because you've taken great pains to select just the right size, color and fabric. And you don't want to be forced into buying new ones when such things as shrinkage, distortion, and drooping occur in cleaning.

But with the exclusive Adjust-a-Drape process, exact length and even hemlines are assured because there's no shrinkage or distortion. Your draperies are returned to the same length as when you brought them in.

And just as important, Adjust-a-Drape is the highest quality process available today. It revives freshness and color brilliance for that like-new look you want to keep. And you'll spend a little more for Adjust-a-Drape, but in the long run it costs you less because it's likely you'll keep your draperies longer. It makes good sense to protect your considerable investment in elegant draperies by having them cleaned the Adjust-a-Drape way.

Check the Yellow Pages for the Adjust-a-Drape expert nearest you.
only relations that such children do not share with the rest of their brothers and sisters. With eight of us, and four or five godparents apiece, there were some notable successes and some notable failures. The failures are best forgotten, as indeed their neglected godchildren learned to forget them, but oh how we envied those of us who had drawn lucky in the lottery of our parents’ friends! How we longed, for example, to be the godchild of Evelyn Waugh; my sister Catherine was the fortunate one, and she never failed to receive some strange, unexpected but welcome gift, and one of her characteristic hand-written postcards, inscribed with an equally characteristic tart message. On one occasion Thomas had failed to turn up for a dinner engagement: came Christmas, and a charming antique brooch for Catherine, plus the message, “Stick the pin into your brother Thomas.”

We certainly soon discovered that the wealthiest godparents did not always give the best presents—among the many lessons one learns early in a large family being the fact that the rich are not always generous. My own godmother, the famous and outspoken Lady Astor, had neglected me for years when she encountered me at a party. “Are you going to grow up to be as ugly as your father?” was her opening question, and once I found quite impossible to answer. But as I stood there in embarrassed silence, she spontaneously took the bracelet off her wrist and gave it to me as a Christmas present—something from which we learned that the rich are not predictable either.

After the visit of Father Christmas would come the Nativity play, a great tradition in our family as children, and one which my own children have continued. We never had any problems with casting the Infant Jesus—for just as one child was outgrowing the role, along would come another baby, apparently expressly arrived to fill it. Special versions of the Christmas story would be written for the occasion, which may not have been theologically correct, but were certainly full of spirit and would do well, some of them, I feel, in the progressive theatre today. I recall in particular “Silent Night,” a masterpiece about all the angles quarreling, written by Judith at the age of twelve. And it was not only the angels who quarreled, the actors too were known to rebel against their parts, even on the stage itself. Of this the classic instance was the revolt of my youngest child Orlando, a couple of years back. Cast as the Infant Christ, he was intended as the centerpiece of the last scene, when all available members of the family, as shepherds, animals, kings, Herod’s guards (plenty of them, it seemed), and the like would cry out in unison: “Hail Jesus, King of the Jews!” Unfortunately Orlando was going through a period of intense elephant-identification, and had, if any sense was to be got out of him at all, to be addressed as Babar, King Babar, or some other elephant-equivalent. The punch line of the play was duly reached, but at the words “Hail Jesus—Orlando let out an indignant cry: “I’m not Jesus, I’m Babar.” However his brothers and sisters, brought up in the tough school of family plays, were more than up to the emergency. Without a pause, they slid into a new routine: “Hail Babar, King of the Jews!” And the tiny tyrant was satisfied.

Increasingly I realize that large families will soon be a thing of the past. Therefore to have been the eldest of eight and then mother of six may well make me a type of historical curiosity. Already I am often asked by those who have not experienced it—what was it really like to be a member of a large family? It’s exactly that sort of question that always sets me off thinking about the subject of Family Christmas. I suppose that is the moment at which large families are at their most rampant: in my way Christmas is the quintessence of the whole family business. No doubt the whole of Family Christmas, like the plays, is a pretty tough school to be trained in, but for those who have experienced it, certainly no other type of Christmas will ever measure up to it. At this moment, writing in advance, and feeling sentimental about it, I am inclined to quote some lines of Walter Scott from Marmion.

“Heap on more wood! The wind is chill . . .
But let it whistle as it will,
We’ll keep our Xmas merry still.

But come the night of December 25, it’s more likely I will be back with my mother, muttering thankfully: “Christmas comes but once a year.” Just so long as it does come.
Every woman deserves a hand with the laundry, and we have many "extra hands" to help you. Ironing tables that adjust to fit you sitting or standing. Caddies for wrinkle-free hanging. Carts and sorters to keep colors separate. And snap-proof drying racks for fragile unmentionables. All in cheery bright patterns and colors. Let Lady Seymour give you a hand with your laundry. At your nearby housewares store.

**PILLOW FURNITURE**

**MAKES IT HAPPEN**

How? With custom home furnishings. Done in pillows, zippered together to form couches, loveseats, chairs or whatever.

From furniture to accessories, including bamboo platforms and shades, we will make it happen for you.

**PILLOW FURNITURE & CREATIONS LTD.**

16 Orange Street
At The Village Mall
Southhampton, New York 11968
516/263-5664

Mon.-Fri. 9 A.M.-6 P.M. Thurs. 9:30 P.M.

Unique, and at only 1/3 the cost of conventional furniture.
Shopping Information

All prices approximate. *Consult your interior designer or store decorating department. Postage indicated by (*)

ALPHABET IN NEEDLEPOINT (88-89)

ACH needlepoint letter measures 13⁄4" high; 12 mesh mono canvas; original handpainted design; Persian yarn and needles, $3.50 per letter. ($5 for house & garden colors were used for all the letters as follows: A-Butter; B-Seafoam Green; C-Space Blue and Blue Sky; D-Red Red; E-Gold Iris; F-Chrome Yellow and Charcoal; G-Sweet Chocolate; H-Creamy Apricot; I-Tangerine and Tine Blue; J-Lacquer Green; K-Ming Green and Crystal Blue; L-New Tangerine and Garnet Red; M-Orange; N-Orange Peel, Mercury, and Sun Yellow; O-Prussian Blue; P-Prism Pink and Velvet Brown; Q-Shell; R-Saffron; S-Sandlewood; T-Tan; U-Uluru Pink and Velvet Brown; V-Shell; W-Sweet Pink and Velvet Brown; X-Shell; Y-Shell; Z-Sweet Pink and Velvet Brown; A-Butter; B-Seafoam Green; C-Space Blue and Blue Sky; D-Red Red; E-Gold Iris; F-Chrome Yellow and Charcoal; G-Sweet Chocolate; H-Creamy Apricot; I-Tangerine and Tine Blue; J-Lacquer Green; K-Ming Green and Crystal Blue; L-New Tangerine and Garnet Red; M-Orange; N-Orange Peel, Mercury, and Sun Yellow; O-Prussian Blue; P-Prism Pink and Velvet Brown; Q-Shell; R-Saffron; S-Sandlewood; T-Tan; U-Uluru Pink and Velvet Brown; V-Shell; W-Sweet Pink and Velvet Brown; X-Shell; Y-Shell; Z-Sweet Pink and Velvet Brown.

HANDPAINTED BASKETS

ages 100-101:

"Zizi" cotton fabric: 54" wide, repeat. By Quadrille.
"Vintique" cotton fabric: 70" wide, $120.00 a yd, napkins, "Jar" cotton fabric, 39" wide, $10.20 a yd. Both by Boussac of France.

ages 102-103:

"Zizi" cotton fabric: 54" wide, repeat. By Quadrille.

"B-L-N" 3-purpose primer sealant: to use on raw surfacing. By W. Zinsser & Co. $1.75 pint; $3.25 quart; $9.95 gallon. At Lippincott Plaza.

HOUSE WITH A GALA FEELING

Pages 114-117:

Living Room
Chintz on chairs and curtains: By Clarence House.

Dining Room
Batik fabric on walls: By Peter Fasato Fabrics.

Kitchen
"Primitive Andora" ceramic floor tile: color shown is hearth. By American Olean.


Mirror works: By John Depp Inc.

Continued on next page
SHOPPING INFORMATION contmyed from preceding page
Halhroniu
lialliroom

fi\liir.'>:

In

Aiii-iir.in

^l.iii.l.inl.
Mirror work: l>v J..lm l'i|'|' '"•■• ^1'
picus unle— i.llnnviM ;,L.I,,I .li-ifiixd
In Oaviil l>.iri<tt.
COVER
SiTli«.iia! -.-.iliiip: >of.i. i^V \ U'j"
X ".!'■ hiui.: ...iiior. .vP.." \ ;>>'■.■" \
.Si hlui.. hunipor. .11' ■.• ' v .il'j" x
Rcmiid lattio*' Hruni tablo: 40" iliain.
\ U>" liii:!i. >oli(l a>li witli ash \<-ni-ers.
ri'iiiovalilf lop. Driftwood tinisli.
Table dosk: 64" \ .«" \ 29" liiiiiu
-t.fl ba.-H". a.-ii witli a>h xineors. Driftwood finish. Drum lahh' and disk holli
from the "Cina "(<" CoUeclion hy
Hfnrcdon.
Bakor's rark: 49>s" x 17" x 84:',"
hiiih. hrass and wroufilit iron. 4 siicUcs.
Satin Black finish. From the ""Kidio
10" Collodion liv n.nndon.
"Thor" cotton fabric: upiiojvtrry
covering furniture. r>V' wide, color is
emerald. $14.60 a yd. Hy .S. Harris.*
Odar-ctchcd wall panoliiis: standard 4" lirooxe. S16 per r X 8' panel.
H\ E\ans Products.
"Mulliple
Dream"
patchwork

<|iiilt: c. 18K.'v 18<l."i. .S.S.SO: eartlienwarc
croik-: anli(pie <iuail stpieak Io\.
shown on (olTee laiile. ■S:i2.S: wooden
hoxis with tireen painted finish. ?18
and >;^8: anliciuc Kasket with handh-.
shown conlainint: plant. ?.'iO. Ml from
Ameriia Hurrah Antiipie-. N.^ .
Brass ami iron standing hunp:
$\:->Q: jiieen china plate. .S90; painted
wood jiear. ST.S: painted wood apple:
ihina mu^ with inscription. S120: antique lea caddy. S22.S; antique i\or\
and silver letter opener. 822.'>; anti(pu' inat<h holder. S48. .\ll from Car
\in Meeking.'
Handwoven pillows: from a collection of pillows at I.uten-Clarey-Stern.*
Two anti<|ue porcelain platters: on
cofTee talile and di'sk. From (;i'oi<;e
Cothran.
Tansii laccpiere<l box: S.'5.S0: red lai
quered boxes with holders. .?7.S each. Al
Lord & Taylor.
"Black Eve<l .Susan" watercolor:
23'-" X 2814". by Edward Goodstein.
Sl.SO framed. At Jean Jacques Bloos.
Ltd. Larjxe paintings hy Edward Good
stein at David Barrett: antique basket
with handle holding flowers at Jean
Jacques l?loos Ltd.
Sliiraz kilini rugs: each one-of-a kind
and imported from Iran. By Harmony
Cariiet.

Ceilings: In upper level, all ceilings
of Douglas fir beams and exposed .'V
b\-()inch lir planking, in kit(hen,
handmade ceramic tile vault over
cooking ari'a. In lower level, ceilings
iif 19th-century barn board.
Floors: In living and dining areas,
kit< hen an<l stair ball, I'xposed conI reti- aggri'gate of Imal beai h pcdi
l)le> with mosaic inlays of travertine,
black granite and Montana slate. In
bathioonis and lirci)lace area <d master lu-droom. Roman travertine flooring, in bedrooms, concrete aggregate.
Interior finishes: .'Vby^-inch fir
ceiling jilanks stained with oil base
-lain 1)\ Daly, painted doors, "Dutch
Hoy" by National Lead Co.; anti<jue
paniding. bleached, stained, and
w axed.
Lighting: fi\tnn-s: (liisloiii lighting
fixtures hy Irene McCowan; recessed
cvlindrical ceiling fixtures and wall
«a-liers by Prescolite ^Hg. Co.
Hardware: Cold plated or French
ormolu from di-molished house.
Music system: Turntable record
player by (.arrard. tuinr by Masterwork.
Kiteh<-n and bathroom cabinets:
(Alston! made id Japanese oak plywood.
Kitchen and bathroom countertoj)s: in kitchen, cii-tom-made ce-

lamic lile lor cooking cenlei, -tain
less steel b>r sink cabinet, laminated I
maple lop for island woik coimler. |
In
inastei
bathroom.
Ira\eiliiie
counter.
I
rinmbing (iMiires: In biithiodniK.
.ill while b\ Crane Co.; in kilihen.
double stainliss steel sink b\ Klkay
Mfg. Co.
.MECII VM< VI. EQl'IP!ME> T

AM) \IMM.K\\«:ES
Appliances: 2 built-in wall ovens
and 4 cjectric countertop burners liy
C.eni'ial Eh-ctric Co.; burners set In
custom made stainh-ss steel cooktop
by Dohrmann Hotc-I Supply ; < har<-oal broiler barbecue unit b\ C.anlis
restaurants in ciramii tile counterlop. IJnderidunler Kitchen,\id disfi.
washer by The Hobarl Mfg. Co..
refrigerator hy .Suh-Zero I'reezer (!o.,
food waste disposer by Waste King
Universal, ventilating fan by /.epiiyr
Co., washer and drier in laundry by
.Maytag CM., Ini'., circuit hreaker by
.Siiuarc D (!o.
Water heater: 80 gallon tank hy
National Co.
Water softener: .Sears, Roehix k Cii.
Heating system: Two zone, forced
warm air heating system with an
ele< trie furnace on ea< li floor by Geniral Eleitrii- (]o. Thermostatic fontrol- li\ lionevwell.

HOSTESS THOUGHTS confmued from page 122
inases of your frieiidshii) on their tree. Take a look at cii.sloms from
other lands and borrow them to enhance your own traditions.

6)uitding

Eat and drink with friends! Hritifi verve to an otherwise conventional menn by trying surprise snifstilnlions: Hot cranberry pie seasoned with Inown sugar and spice . . . I'liinpkin < u-iaid
instead of a i)ie . . . Turnij) and rutabaga soiifllc in plar e of the
mashed mix . . . Sage cheese with apple pie.

For an informal holiday sujjper serve corned beef basted witli iCI
' v
maple s\ rup and roasted ... Or itieatljalls in a cranberry, tomato
sauce. For a memorable brunch or lunch, |)eel baking potatoes, core ,
Materials and equipmeiil UNIMI in tiio house
on pau«>s I0 1-I0!»
ARCHITECT: Roland Terry of Roland
Terry & .-Vssociales
INTF.KI'lR

DKSIGNEK

VXD

LANUs(:\PK:

Roland Terry
CONTRACTOR: Roy Hoese. (!B.S Construction Co.
SIZE OF HOlSE: .Main house, .S.IOO
.'-quare feet; gate house, L800
square feet including carport.
SIZE OK SITE: 11 aires
.STRUCTURE
Foundation:
I'oured
reinforced
I oncr<te foundation piers and walls
and footings s<-t on lii-d ro<k: on lower levil. poured concrete vial) laid on
l-in'h wa-hed gravel fill.
Framing: Post and beam con-trui-tion. .HO-inch diameter cedar and
l)ougla> fir po^t- or <olumn- an; 10'-j
and 21 feel in hi-ight. fJeam- are
Dougia- fir. -oiiir- hand liewn from
l'i<ifi< norlliv,.-t li.jrri-.
KXTEHIOR OK HOUSE
FxK-rior walln: I'Jth-century cedar
barn board- from .San Juan NlamK.
ra-l'-rti W .i-hingt'iii and Montana
riiiiunl.jiri 'ourilr>, Ma><>nr\ walK 'd
Sun Vall<-,. Idaho -tone.
F^xleritir (ini«he-: On exl<rioi
|H,u|., «/if|M- .irjd fa-< ia board-, 2
loal- of b|e,i> liini.' oil \,\ Samu'l
C.il.oi, Inc.
l(ofif>:
.'. by 6 in< h.
Ionian'- arnl-

groove fir planking topped with .5
layers of glass fiber membrane and
bituminous coating: 2 inches of
gravel applied, then 2 inches of sod
upside down fidlowcd liy 1 incii of
topsoil and 2-inches of sod right side
up.
Insulation: In exterior walls. 2
ini h glass fiber batts between studs:
on roofs, grass sod.
Windows: Custom inarle. hiri h
frame casement windows and Alaskan cedar shutters from demolished
hous<-.
Doors: Custom made, bin h frame
exterior Freni h doors and .\laskari
cedar shutters from demolished
house; custom made aluminum framesliding glass doors with anodizid Imisli by Fentron (^o. Wood paneled
interior door'- frrini demolished house.
INI ERIOK OK MOUSE
Interior walls: 19th-( cnlury liain
boards from .Montana and loial
-oune-; in living and dining ana-,
18thcenlury Regence oak paneling
from dermdi'-hed bouse; in living
area, bedrooms and stair hall, ma-xinrv widb of .Sun Valhy, Idaho stone;
in kitilien. walls of handinude <<■
rami' lib-; in buthrooms, shower,
I id) and lavatory encloniiren of Roman Iravettine and barn boards.

and stuff with sausage or sausage meat, top with bacon, bake.

;

If \oure having a glogg, save some of it to make a great sahtd
to serve with cold meat. Mix the glogg with rum-soaked raisins,
cooked cranl)erries. and enough gelatin to set.
Vary \our wassail. If it's dry and light yoti want, combine 1 pail
dry vermouth with 2 j)arts white wine and the juice of 2 limes; if
slightly headier, use sweet vermouth and red wine. If nostalgia is
the kcv. try The Mulls I shades of our founding fathers)—three
bottles of either claret, port, sherry, or madeira mixed with 6 teaspoons |)ow(lered mixed cloves, nulineg, and inace, 6 cu]is water,
sugar to taste. Bring to a boil and ladle it out hot. Have a frostily
rimmed punch bowl by painting tlie edge with egg white and <oat
ini: with (narse sugar—white or colored.
Have an unexpected parly—a slopping-after-shop|)ing open
house with a flow of chowflei. cheese, and bread. Or a drop-in shish
kebab affair with all the makings leady to be skewered and broiled
over a firejtlarc hibar hi 1)\ <'ach guest -or on individual hibac his.
To raise money for a northy cause you might even have a
wrapping room wheie for a small fee paper and ribbons would Ix'
provided for the shopper to take home or use on the spot: foreign
newspapers (handsome with lerl tape): wallpa|)er leftovers: rro( heled yarn "ribbon": notary seal stickers; whatever is unusual.
AnrI for llie happiest (ihrislinas possible, share your )uletitle festivities with some»»ne who might otherwise be alone. It will <louble
) our pleiiHiire. ■
HOUSE & GAHJEf


STERLING SILVER PISTOL-HANDED FLATWARE OF 1776... Reproduced as authentic replicas in satin finish stainless

NOT $44.95! NOT $34.95! ONLY $22.95!

Your home can reflect the candlelight appeal and gracious atmosphere of Early American Colonial elegance when you grace your table with this incredibly beautiful service. Through a special purchase, we can offer you the famous Pistol-Handled Flatware with all its stunning Colonial simplicity in magnificent, satin finish stainless steel at just a fraction of what you would pay for luxurious Sterling Silver. Each and every piece is a masterpiece of authenticity—an exquisite replica of the famous Paul Revere settings that highlighted many a candlelit Colonial dinner. The knives are the genuine hollow pistol grip handles; the forks are the graceful 3-tined design. And because the entire 50-Piece Set is made of modern stainless steel, you can clean them in your dishwasher without the slightest care.

LIMITED SUPPLY AT THIS SPECIAL LOW, LOW PRICE

Don't be disappointed! Take advantage of this amazing low price while our supplies last. Order now and we'll send you the complete service for 8 including 8 Pistol Grip Hollow Handle Knives; 8 Dinner Forks; 8 Salad Forks; 8 Soup Spoons; 16 Teaspoons PLUS a SPECIAL FREE GIFT of a matching Butter Knife and Sugar Spoon—50 pieces in all. The entire set is yours for just $22.95 on full money back guarantee if you are not absolutely delighted. But don't delay. Due to the rising cost of quality stainless steel, the price of this set will be increased in the very near future. Take advantage of our truly low price while current supplies last. Mail coupon today!

Complete Luxury Service For 8
50 PIECE SET ONLY $2295

While Supplies Last

CROWN-CASTLE Ltd., Dept.PGS-96
51 Bank Street
Stamford, Conn. 06901

Please send me the 48 Piece Stainless Steel Pistol Grip Flatware set plus the FREE Butter Knife and Sugar Spoon for just $2295 on full Money Back Guarantee if I am not absolutely delighted. Please add $2.00 for postage and handling.

Enclosed is $ ____________

Name ___________________________ (Please PRINT Clearly)

Address _____________________________

City _____________________________ State _____ Zip ______

SAVE: SPECIAL OFFER. Order two sets for just $4495 plus $2.00 postage and handling.

Connecticut Residents Add 6% Sales Tax ____________

November, 1974
LUXURIOUS

Red Suede Slippers

Appearance—bright comfort—light
You'll be delighted with these wonderful red lounging slippers. Uppers are of soft suede lined with warm acrylic pile. Soles are durable. You've never seen anything so beautiful; never owned anything so comfortable. And the red is a real Christmas red—just as cheerful as holly berries.
Men's sizes 7-13 $14.95 ppd.

FREE CATALOG ON REQUEST

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 703, Beverly, Mass. 01915
Zip number required!

PORTAIT HANDBAG

Really unusual Christmas present. Slip prints of family into the eight plastic ovals that encircle box type handbag. Made of wood, stained brown and varnished; it has hinged cover, gold metal trim. 9" by 6" by 3". Lined in gold-suede cloth. $34 plus $1.50 post. Write for catalogue, 25c. Discovery, HG11, W. State St., Geneva, IL 60134.
SANTA CLAUS LEADS
A happy little group follows Santa across a Christmas wall-hanging. Basic embroidery stitches make the stars, snow-covered trees, magenta, red and white clad figures on blue ground. #8899 hanging, 14" by 24", $14.95 plus $1 post. Catalogue $2. Skon GE11, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

THE BIG WHEEL
Just like they pedaled in the 1880's. High tensile steel, with gloss black finish, leather saddle seat, left hand mounting step. 42" front wheel model, $287; 52" front wheel, $297 (freight he Patio, HGll, 550 Powell, San Francisco, CA 94108.

PRETTY FOXY
Dressed for the hunt, Reynard Fox Esquire, swinging his riding crop, cuts a dashing figure in his huntsman ensemble—"pinks," black vest, white britches, black cap. On burlap-covered metal wastebasket. 13" h. by 28" dia. $19.95 ppd. Creative Made, HGll, 102 Kuethe Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403.

PAISLEY PALAZZO

LILLIAN VERON

PRECIOUS PINK CRYSTAL
You'll fall in love with our captivating Baby Elephant. Hand-crafted in Sweden of sparkling solid crystal in the most unusual shade of jet pink. He measures 5" tall to the tip of his wrinkly trunk, and weighs in at 1.5 lbs. If you're a collector of fine crystal (or elephants) or know somebody who is—scoop him up. $16.98 plus 95¢ postage. Dept.GE11, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

CALICO WREATH KIT
Unique 21" wreath to make—adds the warmth of calico and patchwork to your home. Kit is completely assembled. It includes everything—selected fabrics, polyester stuffing and more. For pretty, your friends will think it is merely sewn by & 1/2 hours to make. $15.95 plus $1.25 postage & handling. Kit is 21" wide, 12" deep, & 6" high. Gift Box $4.95

Ginger Snap Station
P.O. Box 62586 Dept. 1315G Atlanta, Ga. 30311

Miles Kimball
42 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE SHOPPING AROUND WITH AUDREY NICHOLS
THE SNAKE


ORIGINAL FISKE Weather Vanes

Century old designs FINISHED IN 22K GOLD LEAF ON HAND-HAMMERED COPPER

PERSONALIZED Scrimshaw Knife

Send for hand-cut, one piece silver initialed in an ornate gold box with the initials cut in 1885. Available now. Price: $100 per initial. Also available are engraved silver boxes with hand-cut initials. Sizes: S, M, L. Machine washable. $15 plus 50¢ post. & gdg.

PERSONAL BUFFY

YOUR PET'S NAME

Enamely painted into a triple fired ceramic glaze. Has heavy weight and noticeable twirling of clay bodies. This unique style makes each one a classic. White with rose, yellow, blue, and green. Available in various colors. Send your pet's name for a quote.

TALL TOLE TALE

Here's a wise choice for your entrance hall. Black tole metal umbrella stand with pair of handsome owls in rich colors against an antique gold background. 18 ½" h. and 9 ½" dia. Large enough to hold a whole family of umbrellas. And how about using it for a bunch of yule boughs? $13.95 plus $1.55 post. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

CHOICE ART

Jean Pierre Cassigneul's provocative lithograph, "Femme et Fleurs", is currently available in a limited edition of 140. From a collection of signed, limited edition etchings, lithographs and serigraphs by artists whose works hang in the world's great museums. Send for free color brochure. Original Print Collectors Group, Ltd., HG11, 120 East 56th St., New York, NY 10022.
SALEM ENSEMBLE

SHELL SCENE
One beautiful shell inspires a handsome dinnerware design that covers the surface of the plate. Deep Havana brown on pure white porcelain. 10" dia., set of four, $24.95 plus $3.50 post; canape plates, 6½" dia., set of four, $8.95 plus $1.50 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG31, Northport, NY 11768.

WRIST HOLD
End fumbling with keys forever. Solid brass ring slips over your wrist while you unlock the door with arms full of packages. Won't get lost in the bottom of your pocketbook. Wear it as a bracelet from ignition to the door. 3¼" dia., $6 plus 85¢ post. Kaleidoscope, Inc., GE11, 288 The Prado, N.E. Atlanta, GA 30309.

BE CREATIVE
Start with an Oshibana kit. Its possibilities are as endless as your imagination. Take dried leaves, ferns and flowers, press and seal them between sheets of textured paper. Decorate lampshades, make stationery, even a room divider. The ancient Japanese art of leaf and paper collage is yours with the kit, complete with instructions. $6 ppd. Takashimaya, Inc., HG31, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.

NEW SNOW SUIT for Doggie
It will be a toasty, warm winter for doggie when he sports this gay red orlon pile Snow Suit with its smart adjustable cuffs. Detachable hood. Full length zipper down back for easy-on and off. Washable. For proper fit, measure pet from base of neck to tail. Satisfaction guaranteed!
Sizes 10-16, $11.95. Sizes 18-20, $13.95. 3-letter monogram on 2 cases—$2.50. For fitted bottom sheet, add $2.00 to double or twin price; $2.50 to queen; $3.00 to king price. Round set prices on request. Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s. SCINTILLA, INC. Chicago, Ill. 60610

Old Colony Curtains, GINGE, Westfield, NJ.

3 LETTER MONOGRAM:
- A: $2.50
- B: $2.50
- C: $2.50
- D: $2.50
- E: $2.50
- F: $2.50
- G: $2.50
- H: $2.50
- I: $2.50
- J: $2.50
- K: $2.50
- L: $2.50
- M: $2.50
- N: $2.50
- O: $2.50
- P: $2.50
- Q: $2.50
- R: $2.50
- S: $2.50
- T: $2.50
- U: $2.50
- V: $2.50
- W: $2.50
- X: $2.50
- Y: $2.50
- Z: $2.50

FREE 40-PAGE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER!
TOP SECRET!
The "Saturn Spinner" has a tranquilizing effect. Start the top on its platform, watch it accelerate to 250 RPM, then spin for long periods of time—sometimes for weeks. Fascinating for all ages. Unique desk-top gift. Orders accepted on our honor system. First and only Oriental Rug encyclopaedia ever published. 460 pages with 250 plates. $8 in full color.

MIGHTY MAGNIFIER
Here's one magnifier you never lose. Hang it 'round your neck and free your hands to skim the Yellow Pages, Crochet, manicure needlepoint, whatever. 4½" dia $1.95 plus 30¢ post. Cadlyn's, HG11, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

PLANTS Talk!
GREEN THUMB lets you hear them!
Now you can actually listen to them tell you when they need water. Green Thumb, a space program electronic probe conveys their message: a clicking sound if they're thirsty, a purring one when they're not. Made of high impact plastic, it operates with a 15 volt camera battery. If you love your plants send for your GREEN THUMB TODAY! It's only $9.95 plus battery $1.50 and 55c postpay. Sorry, no CODs.

BLANKET SUPPORT
Roomy relaxed comfort for feet while you sleep. Fits all beds and lifts regular, contoured or electric blankets. Holds extra covers until you need them. Plastic coated steel arms fold flat for storage. Carried by all mail order catalogues. $7.98 ppd. Better Sleep, Inc., HG11, New Providence, NJ 07974.

HIDDEN ASSETS
Adjustable money belt is worn under clothing around waist. Inner pockets hold folded bills or important papers. For men to wear under business suits, ladies to conceal beneath dark slacks. $3.98 ppd. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD... LEARN IN SPARE TIME. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL

FREE BOOKLET! Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Wonderful, modern and exciting way to learn Interior Decoration and Design." No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
Division of Career Institute 555 E. Lange Street, Dept. 252-19, Mundelein, Illinois 60060
Please send me FREE and postpaid without obligation, your booklet "Wondrous, modern and exciting way to learn Interior Decoration and Design," and all particulars.
Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____________ ZIp ____________

MUSICAL CAKE CAROUSEL
Place carousel atop your cake and watch clown and candles round and round as Music Box plays Happy Birthday. Colorful, non-breakable, non-toxic holds up to 16 candles. Candy holders store inside for future use. others available. SAME DAY RECEIVED $6.95 PAID

BROWNING PRODUCTS
89 NEWARK POMPTON TPK
HOLLAND, N.J. 07472
OUR GUARANTEE IS FANTASTIC
OUR PRICE IS UNBEATABLE

BECAUSE WE PURCHASED THE ENTIRE FACTORY
PRODUCTION ON FAMOUS MOLYBDENUM VANADIUM
STEEL KNIVES WE HAVE REDUCED THE PRICE TO $9.98.

Simply here are the facts:

1. MOLYBDENUM VANADIUM STEEL (very expensive)
   makes our knives razor sharp. You will cut slices so
   thin you'll see through them. Carve a roast wafer thin.
   Cut a soft spongy tomato to perfection. Slice an onion
   so close that you'll read the small logo on the blade
   while in the onion.

2. MOLYBDENUM VANADIUM STEEL makes our gourmet
   knives virtually indestructible. Please, please don't
   sharpen our knives . . . Experts say our edges will Never
   Ever have to be sharpened the old way. Simply rub
   them over any china plate and the razor honed blades
   will be restored. It is reported that no other knife in the
   world whose edge is so perfect can be restored so
   easily. Metallurgists say they won't bend, dull, rust or
   lose their hardness ever.

3. MOLYBDENUM VANADIUM STEEL makes these
   knives durable and tough. Cut through big bones easily
   and effortlessly. No job too tough. Glide through big
   turkeys. Tough but flexible cuts close to bone
   and then cuts bone in half cleanly.

5. OUR GUARANTEE. We have a super fantastic prod-
   uct at a great price and we are willing to guarantee
   these gourmet knives unconditionally. If you don't agree
   that our knives are the best cutlery offer anywhere re-
   turn them for full purchase price anytime. Not ten
days, not thirty days, not even ten years. Return them
   anytime for full refund. Save our unconditional guar-
   antee and maybe your great grandchildren can refund
   your sets. We're not worried because even three or four
   generations from now these knives will be razor sharp,
   free of rust and as beautiful and practical as they are
today.

6. OUR PRICE. Simply our price is $9.98. Yes, you could
   pay up to forty dollars more to get gourmet knives of
   this quality.

SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED
We promise to rush your order if you order now. We
must let you know that supplies are truly limited and
at our truly remarkably low price these gourmet sets
are sure to go fast.

Razor sharp and precise, the Total Edge Knives cut meat, onions, luncheon meats, vegetables, cheese—anything paper thin.

On ordinary knife, edge is just a fraction of total surface. On the Total Edge Knives, the entire blade is the cutting edge.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR MOLYBDENUM VANADIUM KNIVES
ARE unconditionally guaranteed to
be your sharpest, toughest, longest,
lasts knives. Designed to last FOR-
EVER. Guaranteed against manufac-
turer's defect, rusting, pitting, bend-
ing, staining. This will be the finest
set of knives you've ever owned or
return them and we will promptly
replace or refund your full purchase
price, postage and handling excluded, no questions asked.

AMERICAN CONSUMER, INC.
Dept. VM-75
741 Main Street
Stamford, Connecticut 06904

Please rush me the set of 4 molyb-
denum steel knives @ $9.98.
(Please add $1.00 to partially cover
postage and handling.) If I am not
completely satisfied I may return
them for money back. (No C.O.D.'s),
I enclose □ check □ money order
for $.

Name
Address
City State Zip

□ Special Gift Offer—Save $1. Order
2 sets of knives for only $18.96.
□ The Gift of the Year!* Add $1.
postage.

Conn. Residents Add Sales Tax

MAIL NO RISK COUPON TODAY

American Consumer, Inc., Dept. VM 75
Main Street, Stamford, Conn. 06904. Vana-
dium MolYbdenum Carving Set $9.98
plus $1.00 postage and handling.
NEEDLEPOINT SCHOENAUZER

This adorable schnauzer design has already been carefully hand worked on 10-mesh needlepoint canvas. You just fill in the background (back ground yarn not included). Finished size: 15" x 15". Only $7.95 plus 50c postage. Add $3.50 for five skeins of scarlet background yarn.

Now you can select from hundreds of different art needlepoint kits in The Stitchery's exciting full-color catalogs. You'll find page after page of pillows, pictures, doormats, belt pulls, handbags, tote bags, luggage straps and racks, handtowels and toothbrush cases, bath sets, dollies, racks, eyeglass cases, pin cushions, afghans, etc. Many designs are exclusive. Send only 25c for the next 6 colorful issues.

The Stitchery
Dept. HG211A, 204 Worcester Turnpike
Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

FOR SCOPING AT HOME

Our aluminum ice cream scoop is filled with anti-freeze to dip through the hardest ice cream. *10526. 15.00 (1.25 postage and handling.)

Handmade Crystal
ENGLISH MUFFIN JAR

This graceful jar holds six English muffins—keeps them moist and fluffy for days. Thick, rustic forstopper seals in freshness, lends a touch of country to your kitchen. Handblown crystal with handy side loop to hold the unique natural-wood muffin fork. Specially designed five-prong fork halves muffins perfectly with just the right amount of roughened surface to make a truly delicious toasted muffin! S8.95 ppd.

SHOPPING AROUND

INITIATED TRAVELER

Tan cotton canvas bag personalized with three initials, folds up when not needed. 15" by 7" by 18" with two-way top zip, vinyl handles, red and black racing stripes. Specify initials $29.98 plus 60c ppd. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GN1, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt Vernon, NY 10550

BRONZE ELEGANCE

Solid bronze chandelier cast by hand in the crowning touch for a handsome room. Six candles, 20" h., 20" dia., chain, 15" Bronze tassel accents are particularly distinctive. $69 ppd. Free color brochure. Model 25 Em press Chandelier, HG11, PO Drawer 2006, Mobile, AL 36601

HAND PAINTED TILES

Talented artists create tiles in rich colors that are weather and heat proof. House numbers, 4" by 8", white ground, figures in your color choice, $7 each Tray 6" x 6"—bed or apples, $3. Add $1 each post. Catalogue, $1. Arius Tile Co., HG11, 116 Don Gaspar, Santa Fe, NM 87501

WEATHER WISE

Keep feet warm on chilly days with pile-lined "Revelations" boots. Water-repellent brown leather or malt suede. AAA to EE. Sizes 5-10 $24.95, 10½-12 $25.95. Add $1 post.; 25c for each additional pair. Solby Bayes, HG11, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108

SHUT EYE

Sleep is king night or day that you don the mask, shuts out any flicker of light that could disturb the psyche, the body’s rest. Flexible yet and elastic band’s so constructed that it fits any cranium $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105

AT YOUR SERVICE

Placemats are always flat and ready when you keep them in a press. Strong board folder in pastel floral, ribbon tie, 20" x 14" x 2" Holds 24. For mats, $6.95 plus 75c post.; for napkins, $3.95 plus 50c post.; both $11.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108

WEAR A SMILE

Round golden face pendant has dangling diamond-bright eyes and a nose of. The body’s rest. Flexible yet and elastic band’s so constructed that it fits any cranium $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105

Handblown Crystal
ENGLISH MUFFIN JAR

Muffin lovers rejoice! This graceful jar holds six English muffins—keeps them moist and fluffy for days. Thick, rustic for stopper seals in freshness, lends a touch of country to your kitchen. Handblown crystal with handy side loop to hold the unique natural-wood muffin fork. Specially designed five-prong fork halves muffins perfectly with just the right amount of roughened surface to make a truly delicious toasted muffin! S8.95 ppd.

COLONIAL GARDEN Kitchens
Dept. HG-11, 270 W. Merrick Rd.
Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

FOR SCOPING AT HOME

Our aluminum ice cream scoop is filled with anti-freeze to dip through the hardest ice cream. *10526. 15.00 (1.25 postage and handling.)

Handmade Crystal
ENGLISH MUFFIN JAR

This graceful jar holds six English muffins—keeps them moist and fluffy for days. Thick, rustic for stopper seals in freshness, lends a touch of country to your kitchen. Handblown crystal with handy side loop to hold the unique natural-wood muffin fork. Specially designed five-prong fork halves muffins perfectly with just the right amount of roughened surface to make a truly delicious toasted muffin! S8.95 ppd.

SHUT EYE

Sleep is king night or day that you don the mask, shuts out any flicker of light that could disturb the psyche, the body’s rest. Flexible yet and elastic band’s so constructed that it fits any cranium $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105

AT YOUR SERVICE

Placemats are always flat and ready when you keep them in a press. Strong board folder in pastel floral, ribbon tie, 20" x 14" x 2" Holds 24. For mats, $6.95 plus 75c post.; for napkins, $3.95 plus 50c post.; both $11.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108

WEAR A SMILE

Round golden face pendant has dangling diamond-bright eyes and a nose of...
We guarantee your complete satisfaction in every respect ... or your money back!

Every year folks write to tell us how pleased their friends are with gifts from Harry and David. Our "secret"? It's the personal touch that's part of every gift we make. Harry and I swim out our own fruit, bake our own cakes, put together, you'd know why every gift we make. Harry and I guarantee it: you, and those to whom you send Harry and David gifts, must be completely satisfied in every respect, or we will promptly send a replacement gift or refund your money, whichever you prefer.

We do all the wrapping, addressing, even ship with your personal greetings at no extra cost. Each gift box with your greetings, all announced by a handsome, gold-embossed certificate of Membership. Every one of our gifts is custom-made and the quality is guaranteed. We do all the wrapping, addressing, even ship with your personal greetings at no extra cost. Each gift box with your greetings, all announced by a handsome, gold-embossed certificate of Membership. Every one of our gifts is custom-made and the quality is guaranteed.

Every year folks write to tell us how pleased their friends are with gifts from Harry and David. Our "secret"? It's the personal touch that's part of every gift we make. Harry and I swim out our own fruit, bake our own cakes, put together, you'd know why every gift we make. Harry and I guarantee it: you, and those to whom you send Harry and David gifts, must be completely satisfied in every respect, or we will promptly send a replacement gift or refund your money, whichever you prefer.

We do all the wrapping, addressing, even ship with your personal greetings at no extra cost. Each gift box with your greetings, all announced by a handsome, gold-embossed certificate of Membership. Every one of our gifts is custom-made and the quality is guaranteed. We do all the wrapping, addressing, even ship with your personal greetings at no extra cost. Each gift box with your greetings, all announced by a handsome, gold-embossed certificate of Membership. Every one of our gifts is custom-made and the quality is guaranteed.
SLEEPS AND EATS GOLF?

Framed and ready to hang, a tasteful joke for the serious golfer. If he doesn’t put it up, his “widow” will. $8.95. Carl’s Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

GOLFER’S DIET SIGN... $2.98 + 35c Mailing Each

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises

CEDAR LOG CABIN & FORT

Kids Love ‘em Both

Lasts from Generation-to-Generation

Used Outdoors

ALL WOOD

Sheds with doors and windows from junior members of the family. For "a lifetime of fun," send 60 card tricks and a joke with a gag gift. Including jokes and card tricks, $52.95

CEOT PRODUCTS. Dept. HG-2. Box 84, Baldwin, N.Y. 11510

INDOOR GARDENER’S TOOL KIT

Photos are sample cards

Send an order in a name

With your order, enclose a postcard for free color Christmas card. Add 45c for postage and handling. Elizabeth C. Caffrey, Dept. HG-177, Northport, New York 11768

PHILIPS PHOTO CO. Dept. HG-12. SUNSET Casting Vol. 1

PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD

COLOR 25c 3.50

Black & White 25c

Complete with message. Addressed cards. Made from your prints or your negatives. From Caffrey and Mr. From color photo add 75c

SEND YOUR NEGATIVE

FOR A FREE SAMPLE PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD

COLOR OR BLACK & WHITE

Add 75c for postage and handling

Elizabeth C. Caffrey

Dept. HG-177

Northport, New York 11768

PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD

COLOR 25c 3.50

Black & White 25c

Complete with message. Addressed cards. Made from your prints or your negatives. From color photo add 75c

HOCUS-POCUS

Dept. HG-111, Box 465, Farmington, CT 06032

SET FOR SUNSHINE

Woven straw handbag, a free accessory to carry on a cruise or to a sunny resort. Choose any with tortoise trim or white with a mother of pearl 8½” x 11” fully lined. Specify initials, $16.95. Capri Gifts, HG11, 17230 Collins Ave., Miami Beach, FL 33160

TACKED TO A "T"

Hand-wrought initials in sterling silver or 14k gold make a hand some tie tack. Whether the tie is wide and patterned or slim and conservative, the tack 1½” x ¼” will look right. Specify initials, Sterling, $8.95, 14k gold, $17.95. 50c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 311 L., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033

NATURE SETTINGS

For serious collectors of rocks and shells, perspex holders display them to advantage. Black base and clear pegs, polished to add to beauty of objects 2½” x 2½”, $2.95. Set of three $4.95 plus 50c post. Divertimenti. Inc., HG1174, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

Rx FOR RECIPES

Cook’s best friend is a kitchen calculator called “Megure Magic” that increases or decreases hard-to-work-with recipes so the workings out will add up correctly. Each $2; three, $5 Ppd. Divertimenti, Dept. HG11, Box 465, Farmington, CT 06032

HOCUS-POCUS

Easy to follow tips on how to be an expert on sleight of hand card tricks. Fascinating hobby for you, fun for your family and friends. 84 card tricks to while away hours of time. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St. San Francisco, Calif. 94105

Carved Italian Stone

Fountains, figures and ornaments make distinctive additions to gardens, patios and interiors. To see superb examples of the Florentine art, visit our galleries only a few steps from Fifth Ave. Choose from our comprehensive collection of decorative items in stone, bronze and lead, also genuine Brazilian wood-shelves, benches and tables. Send $1 for illustrated catalogue.
PLUMP AND CHEERFUL
Lovable little turtle turned out in multi-colored cotton patchwork makes a delightful pillow, a very special one with the personalized name feature. Made by hand. Nose to tail is 16". $15 plus 75c post. The Pumpkin Patch, HG11, Box 39C, R.F.D. 1, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

ZIP!
Stubborn, hard-to-reach zippers get their come-uppance with a gold-plated chain pull to be attached before the garment is on. 18" I. To unzip, attach at top before starting. $1.69 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

JULE 1974
Bing & Grondahl commemorative plate from Denmark is in the traditional Copenhagen blue. Swans float on a pond in front of a country church. 8" dia. Annual Christmas plate increases in value over the years. $22 ppd. Trein's, HG11, 201 W. 1st, Dixon, IL 61021.

ELECTRONIC BEAUTY
Handsome digital clock radio 11 3/4" w., 4 3/4" h., 8 1/2" d. Snooze-Alarm, 24 hr. wake-up system. FM/AM radio has lighted slide-rule dial, precision tuning, illuminated readout. $139.50 plus $3.50 post. Petit Electronics Co., HG11, 2755 E. Oakland Park Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33306.

ON THE GO
A gift sure to be appreciated by traveling friends, and one for your own bags, too. Tags are indestructible metal, 1 1/8" I., engraved any way you wish. Smart silver or gold finish 3" x 4", $3; three, $8. Ppd. Elgin Engraving Co., HG11, 944 Edwards Ave., Dundee, IL 60118.

CURLY CROP
A winning sheep grows a crop of curly cress herbs for delectable salads. Ceramic sheep is 6" l., 4 1/4" h. Instructions and seeds come with it. Spread seeds on back, water—in a few days—herbs! $2.95 plus 90c post. Home Decorator, HG11, 606 E. State St., Westport, CT 06880.

They're fabulous! — and you will be too in our
WRAP AROUND FASHION APRONS
Entertain or just relax at home in these glamorous, wrap-around fashion aprons of 100% cotton. All styles are completely WASHABLE—ADJUST TO ANY SIZE! Team them with different blouses and body-tops to multiply the magic. Treat yourself to all three styles. Order some for gift-giving—they're perfect!

PAM - $14.95

ROBIN - $12.95

PATTY - $13.95

Use This Coupon To Order Your Aprons
All orders shipped at once!

Add 90c per apron for postage
Prompt refund if not delighted
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

ORDER FORM
Send orders to:
SOFWEAR DESIGNS-1711 MAIN Dept. AG HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP CODE
NAME OF APRON COLOR PRICE

Add 90c per apron for postage

Texas residents add 5% sales tax

TOTAL $
THE FINEST IN LIMITED EDITIONS
for your collection or Christmas giving

1913 Berta Hummel Xmas 18.50 PPD.
1974 Bing & Grondahl Xmas 22.00 PPD.
Limited Edition "Plate Collecting" is one of America's finest growing hobbies. In 1974 when the Porcelain makers of Bing and Grondahl introduced the first Christmas plate, few people would have thought that in 1976 other companies such as Hummel, Hartland, Ridgewood, Gorham, and many others would produce such superb plates as those pictured. We carry over 60 lines from artists such as Norman Rockwell, Berta Hummel, Edna Hibbel. Write for free "Platter Chatter!" with Prices. A FREE PLATE (your choice) of a known Company with every two plate order from this ad. All orders sent Post paid. We accept Master Charge and Bank Americard.

SHOPPING AROUND

HOLD IT
Handy holder for poach size calculator is raised at a convenient angle for viewing numbers. High-impact plastic stand is 6¼" x 3¼" x 1¾" with non-skid cushion on base and edge. $1.49 plus 50c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG-1294B, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

TO HAVE AND TO FOLD

SPLATTER CATCHER
Cooks love the efficient work of a aluminum spatter shield that protects against flying frying spots, mixing bowl batter. Three hinged panels, 9¾" h, fold flat for storage. $2.98 plus 45c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PERFECT HOSTESS
Personalized party planner organizes all the details from guests, menus to grocery and shopping needs. 10¾" h, in antique yellow vinyl with cover design. Specify 3 initials $4.98, refills $1.50, add 50c post. Lilian Vernon, G11, P.O. Box 510 South Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550.

THE BEST GIFT IN GOLF
Beauty and effectiveness combined, making the in handsome putters in the world today. Handmade in walnut proof wood and bronze. Wooden putters are in a choice of woods. $35.00 each. Wood model shown. Custom models available. For free choice, write to Wod Wand Corp., 29 Clyde Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y. 14215. For the ardent golfer, prove scoring with most revealing books we have ever seen. Wood Wand Corp. "Putting Facts and My Laid-in," $7.75, 25c P & H to above address included in booklet is an extensive selection of all wood models and how they are made.
Spectacular from Daniel Low & Company

25% off Towle.
The more beautiful sterling.

An outstanding opportunity to start and complete your sterling. At an outstanding savings, 24 months to pay. No finance charges. Buy your Towle sterling on our Silver Club Plan. You just pay 10% down and the balance in 24 equal monthly payments. The deferred payment price is the same as the cash price.

Additional 50% Off on Trade-ins!

you are unhappy with your present sterling pattern, we will replace any and all pieces with the Towle Pattern of your choice. Just send in your pieces marked “Sterling Silver,” regardless of condition, age or maker, and select your Towle Pattern and we will deduct an additional 50% off the special sale price.

MASTERCHARGE BANKAMERICAN CREDIT AMERICAN EXPRESS

telephone your order to Area Code 617-745-0535 anytime between 9 A.M. and 5 P.M. Eastern Time, Monday through Saturday. We will need your account number and expiration date. Sorry, collect calls cannot be accepted.

prices subject to change without notice because of silver bullion price fluctuation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Regular Price</th>
<th>25% Off Price</th>
<th>50% Plus Trade-in Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLACE PIECES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salad Fork (Dessert &amp; Fish)</td>
<td>28.00</td>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place Spoon</td>
<td>28.00</td>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheese Soup Spoon</td>
<td>28.00</td>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spreaders, flat or H.</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iced Beverage Spoon</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>19.75</td>
<td>9.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RIVING PIECES

Ben &or Nut Spoon       | 24.00         | 18.00         | 9.00                        |
Butter Serving Knife (H. H.) | 25.00       | 18.75         | 9.38                        |
Cake Breaker            | 45.00         | 33.75         | 16.88                       |
Cheese Serving Knife    | 25.00         | 18.75         | 9.38                        |
Cold Meat or Butter Fork| 58.00        | 43.88         | 21.94                       |
Cream or Sauce Ladle    | 74.50         | 55.83         | 27.67                       |
Gravy Ladle             | 58.00         | 43.88         | 21.94                       |
Jelly Server            | 29.50         | 22.13         | 11.06                       |
Lemon Fork              | 18.00         | 13.50         | 6.75                        |
Ice or Pickle Fork      | 20.00         | 15.00         | 7.50                        |
Ice or Cake Serving Knife| 30.00       | 22.50         | 11.25                       |
Ice or Cake Serving Knife| 30.00       | 22.50         | 11.25                       |
Soup Spoon              | 25.00         | 19.25         | 9.62                        |
Sugar Spoon             | 29.50         | 22.13         | 11.06                       |
Tablespoon             | 53.50         | 40.13         | 20.06                       |
Tablespoon. Filled      | 53.50         | 40.13         | 20.06                       |

Telephone
Area Code (617) 745-0535

We Pay Top Prices
for diamonds, gold jewelry and silver — anything from rings to complete estates. Quickly and in confidence.

December 31, 1974

Send me your
Free Fall Catalog
of fine clothing, silver and gifts.

163
**Lady be good to your feet**

Three new introductions. Thirty by mail from our office. Check the enormous variety of '78 styles you'll find for every occasion. Your vast range of sizes inspires you of perfect fit - all your money refunded!

**Send for Free Catalog**

**SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES**

AAAAA to EEEE

Gleno black, blue, beige, white kid; multi-color sand kid (red, blue, green, white); brown multi-kid (brown, green, blue); 12 to 15, $11.95.

Gleno black, blue, beige, white kid; multi-color sand kid (red, blue, green, white); brown multi-kid (brown, green, blue); 12 to 15, $11.95.

Eleno multi-color purple cobalt (red blue yellow green). Sizes 2½ to 10 $26.95, 10½ to 12 $27.95.

Please add $1.00 first pair, 25c each additional pair for postage.

**SOLBY BAYES**

45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

---

**SHOPPING AROUND**

**BRICK COVER**

Needlepoint a Merry Christmas door-top in reds/greens, Happy Birthday in greens/blues/rusts/oranges/pinks, Happy Anniversary in blues/golds. Painted on 13 canvas, yarn, needle $13.95 plus $5 post. Stitchwitch, HG, 1714 Box 278, Old Greenwich, CT 06870.

**MODERN SCULPTURE**

Heavy gauge steel with brass accents is welded together in a variety of ways to make hand-some wall sculptures. Max Levine is the sculptor of the piece shown. Prices start at $40. Free brochure. B. Levine, Dept. HG5, 19-18 Saddle River Rd., Fair Lawn, N.J. 07410.

**AMERICAN SALUTE**

Handsome paperweight of white Italian marble. Design is polished gold brass on silver enamel background. Commemorative Bicentennial "Desk Art," paperweight, 3" by 2" by 1/4", $11.95 plus $1 post. Commemorative Memorials of America, Dept. HG, Box 11, Hillsdale, N.J. 07642.

**AIRY PLANTER**

Natural woven rattan cage makes a handsome planter for greenery or dried arrangements. 10" by 10" cage with 10" rattan chair to suspend it from ceiling or porch roof. $5.95 plus $1 post. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG11, Rte. 10, Succasunna, N.J. 07876.

**CURTAIN CLAMPS**

Shower curtains won't blow out of the tub when plastic magnetic holders are snapped on to the curtain. Permanently magnetized, won't rust or mar eliminating wet floors. Set of three, $1.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, Rte. 10, Succasunna, N.J. 07876.

**CLEARLY COOKWORTHY**

Splendid Lucite cookbook holder keeps pages pristinely and is an address just right for mainget receipts. Best of all it serves as a cookbook shelf, too! 11" by 13" by 9/4", it's best we've seen. $13.95 plus $1 50c post. Unishape Gourmet, GN, 512 S Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

**SWIMHUT**

Enjoy your pool year round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort.

Patented water border perimeter seals as a pool cover. The Swimhut will repay in pool pleasure and care.

**FROM A CAJUN KITCHEN**

Our great gumbo pot. Contains everything you need for Creole Gumbo — Cajun seasoning, roux, rice, wood spoons, file, bananas, pot holder recipes. All pretty gift packed in a two-quart enamel saucepan. Order #F5121-90 $19.95 plus $1.75 post.

**AMERICAN SALUTE**

**MODERN SCULPTURE**

Heavy gauge steel with brass accents is welded together in a variety of ways to make hand-some wall sculptures. Max Levine is the sculptor of the piece shown. Prices start at $40. Free brochure. B. Levine, Dept. HG5, 19-18 Saddle River Rd., Fair Lawn, N.J. 07410.

**AMERICAN SALUTE**

Handsome paperweight of white Italian marble. Design is polished gold brass on silver enamel background. Commemorative Bicentennial "Desk Art," paperweight, 3" by 2" by 1/4", $11.95 plus $1 post. Commemorative Memorials of America, Dept. HG, Box 11, Hillsdale, N.J. 07642.

**AIRY PLANTER**

Natural woven rattan cage makes a handsome planter for greenery or dried arrangements. 10" by 10" cage with 10" rattan chair to suspend it from ceiling or porch roof. $5.95 plus $1 post. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG11, Rte. 10, Succasunna, N.J. 07876.

**CURTAIN CLAMPS**

Shower curtains won't blow out of the tub when plastic magnetic holders are snapped on to the curtain. Permanently magnetized, won't rust or mar eliminating wet floors. Set of three, $1.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, Rte. 10, Succasunna, N.J. 07876.

**CLEARLY COOKWORTHY**

Splendid Lucite cookbook holder keeps pages pristinely and is an address just right for mainget receipts. Best of all it serves as a cookbook shelf, too! 11" by 13" by 9/4", it's best we've seen. $13.95 plus $1 50c post. Unishape Gourmet, GN, 512 S Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.
GOLDEN RULE DAYS
Old fashioned school desk and seat is a 2 1/2" replica of school furniture of 1900. Treasures to put in a doll house or on a curio shelf in a little girl's room. Natural cherry wood with black iron legs. $4.95 plus 90c post. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

FLORAL ARRANGEMENT

BELIEVE IT OR NOT
This might be the perfect way to save for that proverbial rainy day. It's a knitted sock with a change purse clasp attached to the top. The sock is long enough to hold a trove of cash. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., New Rochelle, NY 10801.

GOLDEN RULE DAYS
A wide-eyed little owl and a tiny turtle make a pretty pair of 1" thimbles by artisans of Portugal. Lavishly silver-plated, deeply embossed scrollwork, gold-washed interiors. $3.50 each; two $6.50. 35c post. The Ferry House, Inc., Dept. HG11, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

GOLDEN RULE DAYS
A tasteful addition to your kitchen, this cookbook made of porcelian and colorfully painted will make a wonderful addition to any room. $9.98 each.

GO-TOGETHERS
Natural cotton gauze has hand-crocheted lace. Bias stripes of nylon jersey slither slowly to the floor in green-orange-yellow-black or burgundy-blue-yellow-black. $1.25; skirt $3.50. Ppd. FBS, Dept. HG11, 659 Main St., New Rochelle, NY 10801.

GO-TOGETHERS
When pussy hunts a place to sharpen claws, lure the pet with an 18" scratching post. Lifetime metal base; reversible, replaceable post covering. Camo-scent toy on spring rod. $7.98 plus $1.35 post. House of Minnel, Dept. 5114C, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.

GLENAM CRYSTAL
Crystal lamp sets with imported hand-cut crystal prisms combined with intricate Rogers gold-plated castings. Cast radiant rays for special lighting effect. 1 3/4" h., 9" w. Pair, $34.95.

GLENAM CRYSTAL
A wide-eyed little owl and a tiny turtle make a pretty pair of 1" thimbles by artisans of Portugal. Lavishly silver-plated, deeply embossed scrollwork, gold-washed interiors. $3.50 each; two $6.50. 35c post. The Ferry House, Inc., Dept. HG11, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

CAKE AND PIE KEEPER
Keep a cake and a pie in this keeper at the same time. Also doubles as a server. 9" high by 12" in diameter and made of smoke and clear colored Lucite, the bottom unit can be filled with ice to preserve whipped cream cakes. $16.50 each.

COLLECTOR'S BUCKLES AND BELTS
From the "old west" come these hand made recreations of famous belt buckles. All fit 1 1/2" belts and are of heavy brass-plated metals. The top quality leather belts come in either black or brown. Sizes are available in even numbers from 24" to 42". All buckles are $5.00 each or two for $9.50. Belts are $5.00 each. Be sure to specify which buckle, belt size and color.

COLLECTOR'S BUCKLES AND BELTS
This extremely accurate balance beam postal scale is straight out of Sam's Country Store. It weighs anything from 1 oz to two pounds and is nearly 8" high. A real conversation piece in sturdy gold trimmed black metal. A toy $11.95 each.

POSTAL SCALE
This extremely accurate balance beam postal scale is straight out of Sam's Country Store. It weighs anything from 1 oz to two pounds and is nearly 8" high. A real conversation piece in sturdy gold trimmed black metal. A toy $11.95 each.

TROLLEY COOKIE JAR
A tasteful addition to your kitchen, this cookie jar made of wood finished ceramic and is 6 1/2" wide, 11" long and 9" high. Color highlights the little gingerbread people in the trolley doors. $10.95 each.

RAGGEDY ANN MUSIC BOX
This delightful little (5" high) music box plays music from "The Candy Man" as Raggedy Ann and Andy rotate. Made of porcelain and colorfully painted it will make a wonderful addition to any room. $9.98 each.

BEVERAGE TEMP
This digital thermometer slips over your favorite beverage and tells you its temperature. Re-usable, unbreakable and waterproof, it makes a great gift for that special person and don't forget yourself. $3.75 each or two for $7.00.

CREDIT CARD REMINDER
This unique case will not allow you to forget your credit cards after you have used them. It won't close unless all the cards are back in their proper place. Four card model $3.95, six card model $4.95. Durable leather-look plastic exterior.

REPRESENTATIVE OF "NO NONSENSE SHOP"
COLORFUL, CASUAL, COMFORTABLE. That's Stuns. our exciting new collection from Sweden. POOLE LOVESeat has natural canvas cover with lacquered black steel frame. M-HI LOUNGE in canvas and the STUNS LOUNGE in canvas covers in bright orange, yellow, green or deep brown. Washable, lacquered steel frames. Pillows are stuffed with polyester and can be machine washed at 95°F. POOLE Loveseat, $139. M-HI Lounge, $67. Express charges collect. No COD's. Send $1 for complete furniture catalog.

IDOOR STORE
3140 M Street N.W., HG, Washington, D.C. 20007

V.I.P. NAME CLOCK
Gold-plated letters spell out any name you request to form the numbers of this stunning clock. Matching hands accent the walnut grained vinyl-covered hardboard face. Operates on a "D" battery. 12 x 12 x 2". Print name. If more than 12 letters write for suggestions. Allow 3 weeks delivery. $30.95, add $1.85 post. Or charge to Mastercard or BankAmericard. Send no. & exp. date.

BAMBOU Inc.
Missie Muffin is fashioned as a wicker casual. She is a natural rattancore beauty that can be adorned with paint or stain. Her styling will grace any decor. Missie is shipped knocked down, assembles easily. Size: 30" H x 26" W. Each chair: $79.00. Express charges collect. No COD's. Send $1.00 for catalog.

Jumbo Ball Fringe
Send $1.00 for 50" x 50" Mather's Curtain Booklet with fabric samples.

Golfer's Net
FOR PRACTICE CHIP SHOTS
Indoors or out (ground stakes included). 30" x 30". A great golfer's gift, only $10 + $1.25 post.

MATHER'S
51 E. Main St., Hagerstown, Md. 21740

STEP BY STEP
Puzzle no more over building problems. The 244 page book, "Enjoy and Build It Yourself" by George B. Roscoe covers such issues as figuring construction costs, avoiding pitfalls and saving money. Building material suppliers list included. $14.95 ppd. Acropolis Books, Ltd., 2400 17th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20009. 

TRACKS IN TIME

GEORGETOWN
Needlepoint doorstops inspired by quaint Georgetown markets. Apothecary, 4" by 9", blue background; fish market, 8" by 11", yellow; flower shop, 11¼" by 4½", grey. Hand-painted canvas, yarns, each shop $36. Brochure $2. Greengage Designs, HGll, Box 9683, Washington, DC 20016.

SHOPPING AROUND WASHINGTON MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA
DANISH IMPORT
Make your own contemporary hanging lamp from an easy-to-assemble kit that includes pre-cut natural wood parts, brass fasteners, light bulb socket, 15 ft. white cord and instructions. Model shown, 11 3/4" by 11", $18.95. Choice of models in brochure. Raw Cargo, HG114, Box 19223, Washington, DC 20036.

TROVE TRUNKS
Elegant storage and handsome addition to any room. Woven golden rattan, hardwood frame, brass fittings. Small 28" by 12" by 14", $69; medium, 32" by 16" by 17", $89. Exp. col. Catalogue $1. Bambou, Inc., HG1174, Box 2331, Rockville, MD 20852.

BENTWOOD BEAUTY

CONNOISSEUR
Georgetown's largest tobacco port in 18th century, finds tradition honored by top tobaccologists with over 150 imported mixtures. 14 exclusive blends. Thirty-two page catalogue includes unique master chart of cigar shapes and brands. 50c. Georgetown Tobacco & Pipe Stores, HG11, 3144 M St. N.W., Washington, DC 20007.

A PERFECT CIRCLE
The timeless grace of chinaware is re-created in this unusual needlepoint design. Blue & white banding encloses water tans & fish handpainted in soft golds, greens, rusts on off-white background. 11 1/2" x canvas, persian yarns, complete instructions. 1/4" dia. pillow kit & banding. $36. Brochure: $2.

greenegg designs
P. O. Box 9683, Washington, D. C. 20016

The Money Seat
A most unusual bathroom accessory: Clear lucite with genuine silver dollars, half-dollars, quarters, dimes, nickels and pennies embedded inside. Only your pocketbook knows!

“ANTIQUE” MOLDINGS
19" diam. 6.95 ppd.
Glamorize your plain ceilings with exciting reproductions of antique moldings! Easy to install—paint or gild to look like plaster or wood. They’ll please the most discriminating eye! Other sizes, designs available. Send $1.50 for complete decorator hardware catalog.

W.T. Weaver & Sons
(EST. 1889)
1208 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.
Wash., D.C. 20007 • 202/333-3200

DECORATIVE DUCK DECOY KITS
Stop hunting! Here's the gift to please a sporting man, add individuality to a room. A precious reveal of a unique American folk art from complete kits that include carved, sanded SOLID WHITE PINE body & head ready to paint or stain, authentic glass eyes, sandpaper, instructions, painting guide.

MALLARDS (pictured) 11"-13" long. Green Wing Teal, Wood Duck (not shown) 17"-18" long. Hen & Drake available in each species. CATALOG 50c

$11.95 each $22.00 pair

For a very impractical $225, ppd. send check or money order to Dept. HG114 Bay Country Woodcrafts DEPT HG11, OAK HALL, VA 22042

Please turn page for more shopping around in Washington, Maryland and Virginia.
A rare gift idea
We have selected 14 of the world's finest handmade cigars for this special collection. Included are Royal Jamaica, Punch, Banque, Casa Buena and Suerieck, among others. Give the gift in good taste... the Georgetown Collection. $10 post paid. Send check or money order. Gift boxed, with card.

Georgetown TOBACCO & PIPE STORES
3144 M Street, N.W., Dept. 2
Washington, D.C. 20007
Catalog 50c. Free with order.

Golf Ball Name
Every golfer wants and needs a name on his ball. Durable—will last years. The gift that says "Personally Yours". Only $6.95 + 75c postage.

Prints Name
Quality & Integrity Catalog... 25c

Tracks in Time
1975 Calendar of Endangered American Wildlife

Enjoy and Build It Yourself
SAVE Thousands! Manage the Building of Your Own Home by George B. Roscoe

Almost Invisible
Artistically designed in a clear lucite, planters show off the natural beauty of plants. Hanging basket, nylon cord, 9" hook, $15.50; 6" dia., by 4" high, $9.50. Table planter, 8" w., by 10" h., $15.50. 6" by 8", $8; 16" by 18", $28.50. Add $1 post. Alan Thiers, HGl 1, 4902 Erie Street, Annandale, VA 22003.

Good Switch
Handsome, highly polished brass switch plates are decorative, blend beautifully with contemporary or traditional decor. Single, $6.75; double, $9.50; triple, $12.50; quadruple, $14.50; duplex receptacle, $6.75. Ppd. W.T. Weaver & Son, Inc., HGl 1, 1208 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

Early Designs
Curtains, bedspreads inspired by ones in early Maryland, Virginia, Pennsylvania homes are right for today. 24 curtain styles, matching bedspreads, canopies, table accessories. Calico, cotton, kodel, muslin, dacron, ninon. Catalogue, with 40 fabric swatches, 50c. Mather's, HGl 1, 31 E. Main St., Westminster, MD 21157.

Like to shop for island things in the Caribbean, muu muus in Hawaii, julep cups in Kentucky? It's fun and it's easy to find the unusual when you order by mail from our Special Shopping Around sections.

If you're interested in promoting your shop in Shopping Around, write House & Garden, Dept. SA, 350 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.
OTTERY FINDS

1939 James and Gloria Maloney set up their potters wheel in Lightfoot, Va., turning out original salt glaze pottery found in the Williamsburg area. Today their shop has expanded, encompassing an exciting array of pottery from Mexico, handcrafted by skilled native artisans. Williamsburg Pottery Factory, Lightfoot, VA 23090.

BATH ACCESSORIES

Classical art design in black, white laminated plastic to dramatize a bath or powder room. "Nudes" pattern includes 6' by 6' vinyl shower curtain, $15; toilet seat, $20; 9" by 12" by 20" hamper, $30; waste basket, $14; tissue holder, $10. Ppd. Williamsburg Pottery Factory, Lightfoot, VA 23090.

ECOY LAMP KIT


PULL-UP TABLE

Nifty idea with many uses. Unusual one-side leg design provides comfort with any chair. Good for eating, as desk, cards. Walnut grain, stain, heat-resistant top. Black satin enamel legs. Folds for storage. 15" by 23" by 24", $24.95 plus $2.50 shpg. Camaker & Buckley, HG11, 7222 47th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20015.

Delightful and Unique Gifts by Creative Made

HORSE HEAD WASTEBASKET

The perfect accent for the equestrian's bedroom, den or even tuck room! Horse head is available in black or bay (brown with black mane) with white star on forehead. Real leather halter is perfect finishing touch for our regal "mount."

Basket measures 9½" x 13". Price $14.95 Postpaid

CREATIVE MADE

102 Koteru Drive, Annapolis, Maryland 21401

FROM THE MIXED BAG, LTD.

THE WELL-BREAD BASKET — Made of good quality and strong materials, wrapped for protection. Priced at $17.95, it makes a perfect gift. Add $1 for shipping.

BAGELS? — A range of hand-selected bagels, actually baked in Canada. Each bagel box is $4.95. Add $2 for shipping.

CREATIVE MADE

102 Koteru Drive, Annapolis, Maryland 21401

Carry-All Travel Trio

For town or travel, matched duotoned carryalls. Designer styled black trim on tan leather-look Naugahyde that's softer, suppler, resistant to scuff or stain. Tannery's Roll Bag ($13.95) and 21" Carry-On O'Niter ($17.95) have detachable shoulder straps. The matching Shoulder Pouch is $13.95. Any two (or all three) go everywhere...hold everything!

Add $1 Shipping Cost

PEHLS Dept. HG-11, Brooklandville, Md. 21022

In 1730, London Horticulturist Robert Furber published a plant catalogue of 12 hand-colored engravings depicting months of the year with appropriate flowers. Furber's "12 Months of Flowers" soon became a collector's item, treasured and displayed in the most fashionable homes. These prints have been reproduced for you to give as a set, in pairs or singly to commemorate an anniversary or birthday month. Ready for framing.

Sizes include border
15½ x 20 — SET OF 12 — $12.99
$2.50 EACH
9 x 12 — SET OF 12 — $8.99
$2.50 PAIR

Please enclose check or Money Order see C.C.B.'s Virginia residents add 4% sales tax. Money back guarantee.

Send this Coupon to:
WILLIAMSBURG POTTERY
Mail Order Division
P.O. BOX 42, LIGHTFOOT, VIRGINIA 23090

PLEASE CHECK:
Specify Month(s) Desired
15½ x 20 — SET [ ] PR. [ ] SINGLE [ ]
9 x 12 — SET [ ] PR. [ ]

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP

Md. Orders Add 4% Sales Tax
BED WEDGE FOAM INCLINER
An ideal solution to those people who can't sleep naturally without the aid of two or more pillows. No mattress to lift; arches well down your lower back and is lightweight. A must for all those insisting on completely relaxing rest. Equal in elevation to three down pillows. Can be used just as effectively to elevate legs. 27" long, 27" wide, tapered from 3/4" high. With washable cotton cover.

BED WEDGE . . . . . $14.98 + $1.50 Mailing Each.
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises
Dept. HG-114
505 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS
Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gulf, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguar. Rose. (Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, or Palette). Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gammed labels 11/4" x 1 1/4". Packed in neat plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2.50 ppd. Or an DELUXE SIZE. 1 1/2" long, $3.50 with design or $2.50 without, ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 39c per order. Useful with design or 32.50 without ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired.

NEEDLEPOINT NEWS
KITS
CANVAS SERVICE
EXTRA EASY
SUBSCRIBERS PLUS
Red velvet backing.

Chfllimas Red and Green Nantucket Wool
English needle, 8x12 (inluded size)

A)ithouy Enterprises

NEEDLEPOINT BULLETIN

TANGLE FREE COMB
Delight youngsters, and encourage good grooming. Combs move, like Mom's, and tangles disappear! Made of durable plastic, 7 1/4" x 2" x 1 3/4", easy to use, portable, safe. Penlite batteries not included. $4.98 ppd.

TWIN PINES
Box 14433, Philadelphia, Pa. 19115

LIGHTS ON LINE
Round Viennese candles slide along a string to replace those that burn down. Hand-forged black wrought iron holder, 8" h., has 12 candles in red or green $8.95; extra candles, $2.95. Add 85c post. Catalogue, 25c. Suburban Gifts Catalog. 25c. Bruce Bolind, Box 12274, Dallas, Texas 75225.

SECRET SPREAD REST
What a great idea! A caddy that hides beneath mattress of beds with low (or no) footboards. Slips out at bedtime for a bedspread rack to simplify morning make-up. King, queen, double beds need two, $7.83 ea.; two, $14.83. Add 90c post. Garrett's, HG-1, Box 12274, Dallas, Texas 75225.

SAFETY FIRST
Keeps those dangling electrical cords off the floor and out of the way with cord shortener that holds up to three feet of cord. Just wind excess cord around shorter. Only $1.49 for set of six plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 505 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

ELECTRIC SINUS MASK

SHOPPING AROUND

JOY NOEL LOVE

THE GREAT NORTH WOODS

TWIN PINES
Box 14433, Philadelphia, Pa. 19115

If you give a HOOT

YOU WILL WANT TO MAKE A PLACE IN YOUR HEART FOR OUR SET OF MINATURE OWLS
Each of these engaging owls is approximately 1 1/2" high and hand-painted with esthetic colors of many shades of brown. Each is made of hand-cast iron and stamped "Nature Owls." Each owl is about 1 1/2" high, 1" wide, 1" deep. Individual prices $6.50. Set of six, $29.95. Add 100c post. Garrett's, HG-1, Box 12274, Dallas, Texas 75225.

If you give a HOOT, you will want to make a place in your heart for our set of MINATURE OWLS. Each owl is about 1 1/2" high, hand-painted with esthetic colors of many shades of brown. Each is made of hand-cast iron and stamped "Nature Owls." Each owl is about 1 1/2" high, 1" wide, 1" deep. Individual prices $6.50. Set of six, $29.95. Add 100c post. Garrett's, HG-1, Box 12274, Dallas, Texas 75225.

Shop around for the best deals on your favorite products. Comparison shopping is key to finding the best prices and values.

If you give a HOOT, you will want to make a place in your heart for our set of MINATURE OWLS. Each owl is about 1 1/2" high, hand-painted with esthetic colors of many shades of brown. Each is made of hand-cast iron and stamped "Nature Owls." Each owl is about 1 1/2" high, 1" wide, 1" deep. Individual prices $6.50. Set of six, $29.95. Add 100c post. Garrett's, HG-1, Box 12274, Dallas, Texas 75225.

You will want to make a place in your heart for our set of MINATURE OWLS. Each of these engaging owls is approximately 1 1/2" high and hand-painted with esthetic colors of many shades of brown. Each is made of hand-cast iron and stamped "Nature Owls." Each owl is about 1 1/2" high, 1" wide, 1" deep. Individual prices $6.50. Set of six, $29.95. Add 100c post. Garrett's, HG-1, Box 12274, Dallas, Texas 75225.

If you give a HOOT, you will want to make a place in your heart for our set of MINATURE OWLS. Each owl is about 1 1/2" high, hand-painted with esthetic colors of many shades of brown. Each is made of hand-cast iron and stamped "Nature Owls." Each owl is about 1 1/2" high, 1" wide, 1" deep. Individual prices $6.50. Set of six, $29.95. Add 100c post. Garrett's, HG-1, Box 12274, Dallas, Texas 75225.

If you give a HOOT, you will want to make a place in your heart for our set of MINATURE OWLS. Each of these engaging owls is approximately 1 1/2" high and hand-painted with esthetic colors of many shades of brown. Each is made of hand-cast iron and stamped "Nature Owls." Each owl is about 1 1/2" high, 1" wide, 1" deep. Individual prices $6.50. Set of six, $29.95. Add 100c post. Garrett's, HG-1, Box 12274, Dallas, Texas 75225.

You will want to make a place in your heart for our set of MINATURE OWLS. Each owl is about 1 1/2" high, hand-painted with esthetic colors of many shades of brown. Each is made of hand-cast iron and stamped "Nature Owls." Each owl is about 1 1/2" high, 1" wide, 1" deep. Individual prices $6.50. Set of six, $29.95. Add 100c post. Garrett's, HG-1, Box 12274, Dallas, Texas 75225.

If you give a HOOT, you will want to make a place in your heart for our set of MINATURE OWLS. Each of these engaging owls is approximately 1 1/2" high and hand-painted with esthetic colors of many shades of brown. Each is made of hand-cast iron and stamped "Nature Owls." Each owl is about 1 1/2" high, 1" wide, 1" deep. Individual prices $6.50. Set of six, $29.95. Add 100c post. Garrett's, HG-1, Box 12274, Dallas, Texas 75225.

You will want to make a place in your heart for our set of MINATURE OWLS. Each owl is about 1 1/2" high, hand-painted with esthetic colors of many shades of brown. Each is made of hand-cast iron and stamped "Nature Owls." Each owl is about 1 1/2" high, 1" wide, 1" deep. Individual prices $6.50. Set of six, $29.95. Add 100c post. Garrett's, HG-1, Box 12274, Dallas, Texas 75225.

If you give a HOOT, you will want to make a place in your heart for our set of MINATURE OWLS. Each of these engaging owls is approximately 1 1/2" high and hand-painted with esthetic colors of many shades of brown. Each is made of hand-cast iron and stamped "Nature Owls." Each owl is about 1 1/2" high, 1" wide, 1" deep. Individual prices $6.50. Set of six, $29.95. Add 100c post. Garrett's, HG-1, Box 12274, Dallas, Texas 75225.
Just a few of the features preferred during the past few months:

- Thank heaven for Bisquits!
- Armistice Day of Long Ago
- I remember Butchering Day
- Remember those Movie kids?
- Early 1900’s Shoe Repair
- Looking Hollywood Way
- Growing Pains of a Country Boy
- My 5¢ nickel
- The Old Huckster Wagon
- Dry goods store — 1910 style
- Horse Hitching Posts
- Days of the Woodshed
- Bloomer girl
- Superstitions 60 years ago
- Straw ticks & feather beds
- They danced for 20 days
- Halloween Memories
- A little red schoolhouse
- Grandma what’s a coalbin?
- Glorious Fourths, family style
- Oh women of yesterday!
- Shoe factory work in the 20’s

We’re embarrassed by the kind words in letters such as these:

Dear Sir,

Frankly, it’s a good thing that Good Old Days isn’t harmful to our health because it certainly is habit forming. Also hard to find on newsstands too. I’m breaking loose with the four dollars for a year’s subscription. I believe anything as good as you’ve got deserves support. It’s refreshing to see a magazine that can sell itself, without the use of sexy covers, lurid stories, and above all, a lack of violence.

Honestly, reading Good Old Days gives a feeling of peace no drug can match.

M.J.P.

West New York, N.J.
Johnny Appleseed's Snowflake Jacket

Wool jacket features a denim-like jacket with orange and black tartan over the back, which requires a warm wash. Ideal for the winter season. 5 oz. Cotton/Polyester fibers. Resistant to pilling between washer and dryer. Close to length, 34" has side vents, brass buttons, and a high neckline. Color choices: OYSTER, NAVY, PEPPER RED, WINE. Sizes: (10-12) M (14-16) L (18) XL (20-22). $20.00 ppd.

Free catalog

SHOPPING AROUND

INDOOR VEGETABLES!

Four packages of seeds and book "How to Grow Fruits and Vegetables in & Around Your Home" will get a garden going. Set, $2.95, second set, $1.95, third set, $1.45. Add 30c each post Kitchen Network, HG11, 1175 Watt Whitman Rd., Melville, NY 11746.

LUCITE LOOKS

Glamorous bath accessories are a heavy-duty hand-cast Marquise Diamond pattern...on Lucite. Waste basket, $44; tissue holder, $26.50; soap dish, $15.50; tumblers, $12. Special Lucite cleaner, $2.50. PRL Banners, Bath and Closet. HG11, 979 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10022.

PORTRAIT ART

You can be the artist who turns a color photo into an oil painting. For a free catalog, send a 16"x20" paint-by-number panel is prepared. Kit includes up to 40 oils, 2 brushes, practice panel, $19.95 ppd. Free brochure. Personal Paintings, GHE114, Box 123, Toledo, OH 43695.

CHANGING TIMES

The best gadget ever invented for separating and dispensing nickels, dimes, pennies and quarters. Made of sturdy chrome it hangs on a belt—ideal for any business without a cash register. $4.98 plus 45c post, Anthony Entreprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

ART COLLECTION

Catalogue illustrates more than 200 art prints of masterpieces by the great artists in four popular sizes. Includes decorating hints and artists' biographies. Looks more like an art book! 50c. Lambert Studios, Inc., HG16, 910 No. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069.

EARLY AMERICAN LIGHTER

The sort of putting ships in bottles is 30 years older than the United States! The art started with British and American seamen 200 years ago. Now available, handcrafted ships in a glass bottle done in the original, traditional method, meticulously resting on a hardwood-oak最合适. A genuine leather pouch handsomely shaped, to house the lighter. Implements, an ornate striking rock complements the package we call our Early American Lighter. For home, office or anywhere you want to display a prized possession. Enveloping Gifts in sealed package. $15.00 Postage paid. Send $1.00 for colored catalog (deductible on first order).

Another winner from SHIPS A SAILIN', INC. 4141 Airport Rd. North Valley, East, San Diego, CA 92151.
OPANKS
Traditional knitted design in socks that are a comfortable blend of 60% wool, 40% cotton. Cross-stitched to soft leather soles. Blue and white or red and white. Adult sizes: 6-12, $9.75; children: 6-13, 1-3, $7.75. Ppd. Carroll Reed, HG11, No. Conway, NH 03860.

CENTURY LIGHT
Ingenious night light is said to last 36500 nights—that is, a hundred years! Stays cool, plugs into wall socket to light dim areas softly. Continuous operation costs just 2c a week. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TEE TIME
Gift that's par for the course for a golfer who smokes is a silver-plated ashtray depicting his favorite pasttime. Tarnish-resistant, 4" h. $2 post. Crown Art Supply, No. Haskell, • Dallas, Texas 75204.

ARTIST FIELD CASE
Durable plastic fitted with 7 basic colors in 2-oz. tubes, 1 large titanium white, and 2-oz. jars matte and gloss medium; 1 acrylic, 1 soft hair, 2 bristle brushes, palette, knife, cup. $15.95 plus 75c post. Art-Lines, HG11, 840 Broadway, New York, NY 10003.

STERLING KEEPSAKES
Engraved sterling silver pocket knife has space for up to 12 names and dates of birth of children or grandchildren. Memento for any proud parent or grandparent. $10.95 plus 50c post. Add $1.25 for each name and date. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 311-J, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

STONENRAYE BIRD PLANTERS
Hang our delightful bird planters in your kitchen, a window or porch and they'll bring a touch of spring to your home all winter long! Beautifully handcrafted from stone-ware in rich earthen tones, planters are fancifully decorated with wings, tail and breast. Perfect for small plants and their bottom drainage plugs make them safe for indoors. 7" long. $7.95 plus $1.25 post.

GOLDILOCKS and 3 BEARS
These stuffed fairy tale favorites will delight any child. Goldilocks is 14" tall and is gaily dressed. Bears are colorfully clothed in yellow and black Scotch plaid and red corduroy. Poppa Bear 21" tall, Momma Bear 16" tall, Baby Bear 9" tall. Set includes all 4 dolls. $5.75 ea. ppd.

HUMOROUS COAT-OF-ARMS
Now anyone can proudly display a coat-of-arms, regardless of ancestry. Use in recreation room, office or den. Printed in black and bright red. 3" x 9" Please print name desired. All orders mailed within 48 hours. You may enclose gift card.

MAGAZINE FILES
SAFE storage for valuable back-issues! Keep your favorite magazines like new, protected from dust, wear, disorder; neatly filed for fast reference. Custom made for any standard publication you name. Titles are embossed in 23 K gold. Covered with rich library-colored Leathertex to resemble finely bound books. Each hold a year's supply of monthlies. Also medical & legal journals.

PERSONALIZED SOAP
Add a "touch" to the bathroom decor! Becomes very personalized when customized with a name in gold. Soap is scented with rich French milled soap scented with a blend of oils. Sent in attractive gift box. Ppd. $1.75 ea. ppd.

ART GUILD P.O. Box 2320, AP Minneapolis, Minnesota 55423

OPANKS
Traditional knitted design in socks that are a comfortable blend of 60% wool, 40% cotton. Cross-stitched to soft leather soles. Blue and white or red and white. Adult sizes: 6-12, $9.75; children: 6-13, 1-3, $7.75. Ppd. Carroll Reed, HG11, No. Conway, NH 03860.

CENTURY LIGHT
Ingenious night light is said to last 365000 nights—that is, a hundred years! Stays cool, plugs into wall socket to light dim areas softly. Continuous operation costs just 2c a week. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TEE TIME
Gift that's par for the course for a golfer who smokes is a silver-plated ashtray depicting his favorite pasttime. Tarnish-resistant, 4" h. $2 post. Crown Art Supply, No. Haskell, • Dallas, Texas 75204.

ARTIST FIELD CASE
Durable plastic fitted with 7 basic colors in 2-oz. tubes, 1 large titanium white, and 2-oz. jars matte and gloss medium; 1 acrylic, 1 soft hair, 2 bristle brushes, palette, knife, cup. $15.95 plus 75c post. Art-Lines, HG11, 840 Broadway, New York, NY 10003.

STERLING KEEPSAKES
Engraved sterling silver pocket knife has space for up to 12 names and dates of birth of children or grandchildren. Memento for any proud parent or grandparent. $10.95 plus 50c post. Add $1.25 for each name and date. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 311-J, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

STONENRAYE BIRD PLANTERS
Hang our delightful bird planters in your kitchen, a window or porch and they'll bring a touch of spring to your home all winter long! Beautifully handcrafted from stone-ware in rich earthen tones, planters are fancifully decorated with wings, tail and breast. Perfect for small plants and their bottom drainage plugs make them safe for indoors. 7" long. $7.95 plus $1.25 post.

GOLDILOCKS and 3 BEARS
These stuffed fairy tale favorites will delight any child. Goldilocks is 14" tall and is gaily dressed. Bears are colorfully clothed in yellow and black Scotch plaid and red corduroy. Poppa Bear 21" tall, Momma Bear 16" tall, Baby Bear 9" tall. Set includes all 4 dolls. $5.75 ea. ppd.

HUMOROUS COAT-OF-ARMS
Now anyone can proudly display a coat-of-arms, regardless of ancestry. Use in recreation room, office or den. Printed in black and bright red. 3" x 9" Please print name desired. All orders mailed within 48 hours. You may enclose gift card.

MAGAZINE FILES
SAFE storage for valuable back-issues! Keep your favorite magazines like new, protected from dust, wear, disorder; neatly filed for fast reference. Custom made for any standard publication you name. Titles are embossed in 23 K gold. Covered with rich library-colored Leathertex to resemble finely bound books. Each hold a year's supply of monthlies. Also medical & legal journals. $5.95 ea. ppd.

PERSONALIZED SOAP
Add a "touch" to the bathroom decor! Becomes very personalized when customized with a name in gold. Soap is scented with rich French milled soap scented with a blend of oils. Sent in attractive gift box. Ppd. $1.75 ea. ppd.

ART GUILD P.O. Box 2320, AP Minneapolis, Minnesota 55423

OPANKS
Traditional knitted design in socks that are a comfortable blend of 60% wool, 40% cotton. Cross-stitched to soft leather soles. Blue and white or red and white. Adult sizes: 6-12, $9.75; children: 6-13, 1-3, $7.75. Ppd. Carroll Reed, HG11, No. Conway, NH 03860.

CENTURY LIGHT
Ingenious night light is said to last 365000 nights—that is, a hundred years! Stays cool, plugs into wall socket to light dim areas softly. Continuous operation costs just 2c a week. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TEE TIME
Gift that's par for the course for a golfer who smokes is a silver-plated ashtray depicting his favorite pasttime. Tarnish-resistant, 4" h. $2 post. Crown Art Supply, No. Haskell, • Dallas, Texas 75204.

ARTIST FIELD CASE
Durable plastic fitted with 7 basic colors in 2-oz. tubes, 1 large titanium white, and 2-oz. jars matte and gloss medium; 1 acrylic, 1 soft hair, 2 bristle brushes, palette, knife, cup. $15.95 plus 75c post. Art-Lines, HG11, 840 Broadway, New York, NY 10003.

STERLING KEEPSAKES
Engraved sterling silver pocket knife has space for up to 12 names and dates of birth of children or grandchildren. Memento for any proud parent or grandparent. $10.95 plus 50c post. Add $1.25 for each name and date. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 311-J, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

STONENRAYE BIRD PLANTERS
Hang our delightful bird planters in your kitchen, a window or porch and they'll bring a touch of spring to your home all winter long! Beautifully handcrafted from stone-ware in rich earthen tones, planters are fancily decorated with wings, tail and breast. Perfect for small plants and their bottom drainage plugs make them safe for indoors. 7" long. $7.95 plus $1.25 post.

GOLDILOCKS and 3 BEARS
These stuffed fairy tale favorites will delight any child. Goldilocks is 14" tall and is gaily dressed. Bears are colorfully clothed in yellow and black Scotch plaid and red corduroy. Poppa Bear 21" tall, Momma Bear 16" tall, Baby Bear 9" tall. Set includes all 4 dolls. $5.75 ea. ppd.

HUMOROUS COAT-OF-ARMS
Now anyone can proudly display a coat-of-arms, regardless of ancestry. Use in recreation room, office or den. Printed in black and bright red. 3" x 9" Please print name desired. All orders mailed within 48 hours. You may enclose gift card.

MAGAZINE FILES
SAFE storage for valuable back-issues! Keep your favorite magazines like new, protected from dust, wear, disorder; neatly filed for fast reference. Custom made for any standard publication you name. Titles are embossed in 23 K gold. Covered with rich library-colored Leathertex to resemble finely bound books. Each hold a year's supply of monthlies. Also medical & legal journals. $5.95 ea. ppd.

PERSONALIZED SOAP
Add a "touch" to the bathroom decor! Becomes very personalized when customized with a name in gold. Soap is scented with rich French milled soap scented with a blend of oils. Sent in attractive gift box. Ppd. $1.75 ea. ppd.

ART GUILD P.O. Box 2320, AP Minneapolis, Minnesota 55423
From Around This Happy Table
Will Come Memories You'll Cherish Through The Years!

Surround this carefree table with you and yours and watch it come alive with the laughter and love it’s a joyous kind of table ... an essential ingredient for those treasured hours of modern metals is a timeless gift for any age. Actual size: 5' x 4'.

The Southern Picnic Table
At last! a giant sized harvest pie. Now you can convert it in less than a minute, a few more hours to a top knot, chignon or that great tousled look. Decorative and functional. A timeless gift for any age. Actual size: 5' x 4'.

POWER FAILURE LIGHT
$14.99 POSTPAID
Non-safety product! Plus into wall socket and forget about it. Unit is constantly charging. Should power fail, unit automatically turns on. Use in emergency. Unit can be used in any part of the house. Size: 10" x 8" x 4". Weight: 5 oz.

NEEDLEPOINT NEWS
The only magazine devoted exclusively to needlepoint. If you’re interested in needlepoint, this bi-monthly magazine is for you. Every issue is full of interesting, helpful features.

FREE PATTERNS IN EVERY ISSUE

U.S. Frigate Constitution
Old Ironsides. America's most famous warship, a wooden-decked, 44-gun frigate. 1799. 146' 7" long overall, with a beam of 38' 9". A fine example of a warship of the American Navy, a true frigate of the old school. It is made of wood and has the original rigging. It is one of the finest ships in the world.

FUTURA
A unique kind of table... an unconditional guarantee. It has none of the disadvantages of wood, is available in a variety of colors, a masterpiece when weighed against decades of use, and is fully covered by an unconditional guarantee.

SHOPPING AROUND
LIGHTED GADABOUT
Roll a desk to the spot most pleasant to work. Metal desk on 3-casters is 24" by 16" by 27". High Center drawer. Bookshelf, goose-neck high intensity lamp. Desk doubles as TV or snack table. $29.98 plus $2.50 post. Harriet Carter, HG 1254B, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

EXTENSION
Bra extender enlarges the too small bra or makes an in between size fit perfectly. No sewing. Hook to both ends of bra. It’s easier to work or play with a good fitting bra. Specify two or three hooks. $1 ea. plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG 111, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

FLYTES FORECAST
Zigzag rubber soled Flytes. Grain calf, smooth calf, black, bone, white, navy, light blue, teal (brown), black, off-white. White. Red, 2½ to 10, 12, colors AAAA to $50.95; 1½ to 10, $29.95. Add $1 post. Free Catalog. Southwest Bayes, HG 111, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

CIRCLE OF GEESE
A graceful creature captured in a graceful form. Twelve geese run to arrange fresh flowers, or for potted plants. 6" h. x 6" w. $14.99 plus $2.50 post. The Patio, HG 111, 550 Powell, San Francisco, CA 94108.

WINDOW WONDER
Chemically-treated glass cleaning cloth makes windows shine—a "dry-cleaning" way! Washable cloth works its zip-clean wonders on car windshields, mirrors, too. Washable and reusable. $1.29 plus 15c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG 111, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.
Six Audubon Game Birds
Engraved on Magnificent English Bone China in Full Color for Your Home

Immerse your home with these famous Audubon Game Birds engraved in full color on fine bone china. Each piece is a decorating masterpiece. These plates/ plaques are seen in the wealthiest homes, prized by collectors who know. Each magnificent piece is hand made in translucent bone china with fluted edge by skilled artisans with amazing skill. Display them as dessert, nut dishes, ash trays, etc. for hanging.

They add irresistible charm and beauty to any decor. You cannot appreciate beautiful colors and craftsmanship from the small black and white illustrations. See the beauty and charm in your own home on our amazing no-risk offer.

SUPPLY VERY LIMITED! These valuable bone china plates are hand made so supply is limited, and we urge you to order now. Each plate is about 10 inches, engraved in exquisite full color. Each piece is only $2.00 (see coupon for quantity savings). Satisfaction Guaranteed if not delighted. Come in mail order.

Audubon Game Birds in Precious, Hand Made Plates / Plaques of Delicate China Create Superb Decorating Effect

Please rush me the complete set of 6 Engraved Game Bird Plaques/Plates in translucent English Bone China at $12.95, on full-money-back guarantee if not delighted. Please add $1.00 for safe postage and handling. I enclose $__________

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

☐ SAVE! Order 2 complete sets for $24.00 (save $2) Extra sets make lovely gifts.

WORLD ART GROUP, Dept. HG
606 F. State St., Westport, Connecticut

EMBER, 1974
Finishing with a heavy coat of pure silver or care-rciced and repaired heir- louched photo; for more than 80 continuous years at Simmons Silver Plating Company sec unre- priec metals.

Knife parts, remove dents, dull blades, and re- looms and objel'. They duplir.ate misiing Mo re'-foration i-. too difficult for the skilled workers

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diam ond cutters. Pay only actual mar- ket price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value $ to higher.

Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value $4 to higher.

silver gold brass copper pewter

Silver Gold Brass Copper Pewter

Antique Restoration
Plating & Refinishing

Cartridge File
Hi-fi fans rejoice, a file that holds 36 Cartridges is here to solve storage problems. In kid grain leatherette with gold design, it comes in black, blue, brown or green just like a library volume. 5 3/4" by 13 1/2" h. $15.95 ppd. Art Guild, HG11, Box 23201, Minneapoli, MN 55423.

CARTRIDGE FILE
Hi-fi fans rejoice, a file that holds 36 Cartridges is here to solve storage problems. In kid grain leatherette with gold design, it comes in black, blue, brown or green just like a library volume. 5 3/4" by 13 1/2" h. $15.95 ppd. Art Guild, HG11, Box 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

OLD TIMES
A treat from the past! Goldplated locket is attached to five chains of varying lengths, styled after family album tintypes. Overall length is 21 1/2" when worn, locket has a filigree pattern.

QUEEN OF ELEGANCE
Epitome of elegance with but- ton tufted back, rubber diamond facings and back, lined skirt 36" h., 30" w. $156.75 in velvet as shown, $109.45 in customer's material. Exp. coll. Selection of fabrics. Catalogue $2. Hunt Gal- leries, Inc., HG7411, 2920 N. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

CARTRIDGE FILE
Hi-fi fans rejoice, a file that holds 36 Cartridges is here to solve storage problems. In kid grain leatherette with gold design, it comes in black, blue, brown or green just like a library volume. 5 3/4" by 13 1/2" h. $15.95 ppd. Art Guild, HG11, Box 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

CARTRIDGE FILE
Hi-fi fans rejoice, a file that holds 36 Cartridges is here to solve storage problems. In kid grain leatherette with gold design, it comes in black, blue, brown or green just like a library volume. 5 3/4" by 13 1/2" h. $15.95 ppd. Art Guild, HG11, Box 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

CARTRIDGE FILE
Hi-fi fans rejoice, a file that holds 36 Cartridges is here to solve storage problems. In kid grain leatherette with gold design, it comes in black, blue, brown or green just like a library volume. 5 3/4" by 13 1/2" h. $15.95 ppd. Art Guild, HG11, Box 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

CARTRIDGE FILE
Hi-fi fans rejoice, a file that holds 36 Cartridges is here to solve storage problems. In kid grain leatherette with gold design, it comes in black, blue, brown or green just like a library volume. 5 3/4" by 13 1/2" h. $15.95 ppd. Art Guild, HG11, Box 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.
SHOPPING AROUND

RIZED PAIR
aptivating salt and pepper shak- 
ers are really copies of mason 
rius, popular collector's items 
¾” h. with sealing rings and 
of wire balls for kids. Pair, 
1.98, two pairs, $3.49. Add 25c 
post. American Consumer, MJ-
4, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, 
A19176.

HAPPY RETURNS
or throwing practice and fun, 
y a boomerang! Replica of fa-
nor throwing practice and fun, 
LAPPY RETURNS 
A19176.

OPS ALL
art surprise pullover from Out-
inder is 75% wool and 25% an-
ra. Heather knit in cameo 
red of feet, then circles back, 
arious hunting weapon used by 
an Francisco, CA 94105.

IANO MUSIC BOX
beautifully made of olive wood 
nd displaying hidden talents. 
id lifts to play "Edelweiss," re-
als a jewelry compartment. 
andes replicas of medals won by 

ELT BRIGHTENER
Ded No. 7" bronze-finished buck-
ie style of the early 1900's fea-
tures replicas of medals won by 
amous whiskey. $10 plus $1 
post. 22 page catalogue of un-
ial items. Jack Daniel's old 
ist advertising items 25c.

"FUN TO LEARN
twenty-four needlepoint stitches 
ork on pre-punched, printed 
ads. Basic, novel, half-cross, 
apanese, others. Needles, 5 
sins yarn, instructions $6.50 
lus 60c post. Catalogue, 25c. 
he World of Stitch 'N Knit, Dept 
, 514 Shoppers' World, Box 
, Framingham, MA 01701.

ENNIS TIE-UP
ave you a tennis nut on your 
ristmas list? Well, here's the 
ck that'll tie him into that old 
tennis spirit. 1½” h. and finished 
cture gold with action pose 
 ready to deliver a smashing 
sion. $16.95 ppd. Mr. Tennis, 
8, Box 6906, Grosse Point, 
trumburg Rd., Evansville, 

HAND CARVED DOCTOR
"ILLEGITIMI
CARBORUNDUM
NON

$4.98 
aud post

Our hand crafted doc-
for dispensers is warn-
ing to an ancient lan-
guge that's just as 
nd today as in Ca-
sen's time. "Don't let the B-
ner fool you". Head gnarled wood figure shows high-strung doctor, 
hearth on head, uttering these odd words, "C
lak! a great gift!"

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED 
Some day shipment 
HARRETT CARTER
Dept HG-12648
General Manager 

CAT TOY
The first intellectual toy made for the think-
ing cat. Safe, durable "mouse in the hole" 
game will provide hours of entertainment 
for fussy and anyone who is watching. Even 
the most sophisticated feline can't resist it. 
Measures 8" in diameter, 3½" high. The 
"mouse" is an elusive ball. Send $3.75 post-
paid today.

New 96 pg. color gift catalog—25c 

Suburbia, inc. 
Mail Shopping Service 
366 Wacouta, Dept. 363, St. Paul, Minn. 55101
**World's Smartest Bookend**

$5.95

Imported from England, BOOKWORM is a one-piece bookend to end all bookends. Adjusts automatically when books are added or removed. Ingenious spring steel coil rolls out to hold up to 22 inches of book. Adjusts with one hand.無需工具。Add 50c each for shipping. Send BOOKWORMS in colors & quantities:

- Blue
- Black
- Red
- Blue
- Orange
- Green
- Plum
- Yellow

**Award**

Available in eight satin smooth colors. Add 50c each for shipping. Send orders to Pentalic Corporation, 120 West 22nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10011.

**Doggie Bag**

NEW!

THE BED DESIGNED BY YOUR DOG!

It lets him snuggle into a comfort spot custom-shaped to his own living! You've seen him bed down in a pile of leaves. It's the same idea! The SECRET! To this new idea in pet comfort is the thousands of magic pellets in the durable vinyl bag top. They contour softly to his body. And he will love it! In handsome red, tan or brown vinyl! "Wipes clean!"

**XENGO Industries**

**King Size** 23" x 28" - $14.95
**Regular Size** 22" x 28" - $11.95
POSTPAID - SPECIFY SIZE & COLOR

**Satisfaction guaranteed!**

**Award**

Winner of the British Design Centre Orange Green Award. Available in eight satin smooth colors. Add 50c each for shipping. Send orders to Pentalic Corporation, 120 West 22nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10011.

**Enchanted Garden**

Closeup view of gradual change from caterpillar to butterfly. Send a holiday card any time of year to receive 5 half-grown caterpillars and food supply, watch them grow. $6.95 plus $1 postage. Two, $13.50 ppd. The Writewell Co., 858 Transit Bldg., Boston, MA 02115.

**Award at Will**

Framed Award of Merit on parchment paper 13" by 10". Space for hand lettering name, event, date and organization. Black and red printing, black wooden frame. $2.98 plus 35c postage, Order #107 Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

**Happy Frollicker**

Merry snowman with a bright red bulb for a nose gaily blinks through winter nights. His 99¢ of cuddly flocked white plastic. His cap is red and so is his scarf. Two AA batteries (not included). $4.98 plus 85¢ postage. Greenwood Studios, 6956 Greeneld Blvd., Miami, Fl. 33059.

**Picture Light**

FOR GREATER COLOR-BEAUTY

2 SIZES 14" or 7"

Even the tall windows and rear of your room get that special light thrown from leaves that ornate. The award-winning, simplified, easy-to-use Picture Light provides an extended horizon for paintings, landscapes, photographs, children's artwork, and all art objects. The flexible arm clamps to picture frame, makes it easy to change. The light is adjustable so you may lift or lower your light anywhere. The Picture Light comes in two sizes: 14" and 7". The MINI Picture Light for small rooms comes in two sizes: 7" and 6". The most popular size is the 14" Picture Light for larger rooms. The Picture Light comes in white, black, and gold finishes. Satisfaction guaranteed.

PENTALIC CORPORATION

120 West 22nd Street

New York, N.Y. 10011
SHOPPING AROUND

CHEESE DELIGHTS

NEAT PETITE
Graceful little loweset with hand-tufted back and elegant rose spray carving is a perfect choice for a small space. 391/2" w., 221/2" d., 331/2" h. Choice of fabrics and finishes. $249.95, exp. cell. Send $1 for catalogue: Mar- lina M. House, HG111, 1022 S. De- catur, Montgomery, Ala. 36104.

SHOE SELECTION
If the shoe fits, it's probably a Naturalizer! Catalogue in full color has 21 pages of hard-to-find sizes: widths AAAA to D; sizes 3-12. Also includes boots, matching handbags. Free from Naturalizer Shoes, HG11, 21 So. LaGrange Rd., LaGrange, IL 60525.

TINY TREASURES

NICE ICE
Something different for icing your drinks. Set of two round ice circle trays makes 24 circles. $1.98 plus 30c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

1920's COUNTRY CORN POPPER
The same grandma used over 50 years ago. Authentic reproduction with blue steel welded construc- tion. Its seamless bottom and ro- tary agitator insure maximum, just right, popping. 3 qt. capacity. Easiest to use, for best results ever, on any type of heat. $6.98 each; 2 for $13.00 plus $1 postage.

KMILLER SPECIALTIES
Dept. HG114, P.O. Box 4621
Whitior, Cal. 90601

HIGH TIME CEILING ALARM CLOCK
Imagine! Time "tip-toeing" across the ceiling over your bed. You won't have to round yourself into wakefulness merely to check on the nightly hour...just glance at the ceiling and there it is. Projected by an invisible beam in large, clear numerals 3" in size so you won't need your glasses (when clock is placed 62" from ceiling). A warm Walnut wood and gleaming brass finish. Electric with alarm 21/2" x 61/2" x 51/2". 1 year factory warranty $39.95

NEW DELUXE HI TIME CLOCK
Imagine! Time "tip-toeing" across the ceiling over your bed. You won't have to round yourself into wakefulness merely to check on the nightly hour...just glance at the ceiling and there it is. Projected by an invisible beam in large, clear numerals 3" in size so you won't need your glasses (when clock is placed 62" from ceiling). A warm Walnut wood and gleaming brass finish. Electric with alarm 21/2" x 61/2" x 51/2". 1 year factory warranty $39.95

HOUSE OF MINNEL, Dept. 5114, Deepash Road, Batavia, Illinois 60510

FRINGED CURTAINS COUNTRY STYLE!
Curtains like those shown window to the 34" homes of our Colonial ancestors generations ago. Made of school embossed or woven white bleached MUSLIN; they're trimmed with 2" striped braid in all 70 colors. "Tourist" Style (as illustrated) or one pair full length first bath. Two matching throw pillows included with every pair. $71.00

ENDING DECORATING POSSIBILITIES!
THEY ADD YOUR OWN COLORS—pick here colored box type through fringe bands. 24 Colors! Order Style "SURREY" Specify Width in Each

OLD COLONY CURTAINS, G4N1, Box 759, Westfield, N.J. 07090

SUBSTITUTE BOXES BELOW:
Al.irm   Clocks   at   $30.93   ppd. 1.x.
2. Catalog 25c.
3. Card No.
4. Credit Card No.
5. Name.
6. Address.
7. City.
8. State.
10. Expiration

STERLING COLLAR STAYS
Super-elegance for the man you want to have everything, or also enjoy a touch of elegance. Price: with engraved initials (capital letters) mono- lin, indifferent type case; 21/2" long. $8.50, 3" long $9 plus $1.00 postage.

QUALITY GIFTS Catalogue 25c
SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
6451 Arlington Blvd., G31-4
Falls Church, Va. 22042
GEM EXPORTER'S INVENTORY LIQUIDATION

Please make note of a few of the offering prices:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gem</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KT Cut Emerald</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT Cut Ruby</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT Cut Star Sapphire</td>
<td>$78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We have a variety of very fine gems available for sale. There are many, many, many... issues of what they say they are not. Therefore, we have located an Indian gem cut Star Sapphire S78. We have been told that these gems have increased in value by as much as 400%. As demand grows this trend will continue. Therefore, this is a very unique and temporary situation wherein you may buy rare, precious gems for less than half the price.

We suggest that if you decide to invest in any of these rare gems, that you take them to one or more jewelers for appraisal. If they fail to meet the remarkable value promised, you may return them within 40 days from the date of purchase for a full refund.

We are able to offer you lesseurs from what they normally cost. Every stone in this inventory is fine and rare. We are offering you the following:

- Brilliant quality Emerald. Beautiful verdant green color, finest cut, suitable for any jewelry setting. $49
- Brilliant quality Ruby. Breath taking red color, finest cut. True light and luster. 1 carat round gemstone. $47
- Brilliant quality Sapphire, regal blue. Clear and transparent, 1 carat round gemstone. $40
- Brilliant quality Blue Star Sapphire. Clear and transparent, 1 carat round gemstone. $78
- Deep purple Amethyst. Top quality and best luster. Best cutting. 3 carat round gemstone. $53
- Deep purple Amethyst. Top quality and best luster. Best cutting. 3 carat round gemstone. $53
- Suede leather with soft fleece lining makes a cozy cover-up for feet and ankles. Cushioned crepe soles, 1" covered wedge. Dark brown, denim blue, tan. Narrow, medium, wide. $49.95; pair candles, 60c. Ppd. Catalogue 50c. House of Minnel, Dept. 5114T, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60515.
- Exclusive! Round-cornered cutting board of crystal-clear Lucite® has new neoply finish that adds elegance, resists mar, breakable, stain and odor resistant, heat and mold resistant. Formica and pretty linen show thru, protected as you slice, chop or carve. Makes unique serving tray, cheese board or place mat. Top-rack dishwasher safe. 9 x 12 x 16. $5.50 ea. - 2 for $10.50

Send for FREE CATALOG. Plastic Shoppe, P.O. Box 2085, Dept. G-1374 Noroton Heights, Conn. 06820

POSTAMATIC COMPANY
Dept. HG117, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

New see-thru Cutil'N SERVE BOARD with Fashion Finish.

ORDER SLEEVES TO 38, WAists TO 60. BODIES 4" LONGER. PURITAN MCGREGOR, AROW, MANHATTAN & PURITAN SWEATERS, JACKETS, SLEEVES, SHORTS, SPORTSHIRTS. ONLY IN OUR FREE CATALOG IN LARGE SIZES. SLEEVERS TO 38, WAISTS TO 60. BODIES 4" LONGER. PLUS 200 SHOES & BOOTS. Sizes 10A to 16E6. Master Charge, BankAmericard, American Express. Your satisfaction guaranteed. Send for FREE KING-SIZE Catalog.

DREAM HOUSES
Detailed plan books of home designs. Complete collection, $7.95, separate books for 1972 and 1973 stories, vacation homes, multi-levels, one story above 2000 sq. ft. or below, each $2.25. Ppt Home Planners, Inc., HG14X, 16310 Grand River, Detroit, MI 48227

FROM THE NECK UP
Apprylic makeup any time, any where. Handy 5" mirror hangs tightly from your neck as well as on a wall. Regular on one side, magnifying on the other. Sturdy steel frame stands on drawer. $2.29 plus 40c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

LIGHT FANTASTIC
Candlelight glowing in old-fashioned wavy glass hurricane lamps creates a pretty shimmering effect. Crystal lamps are 9¾" h. with 6" ivory candles. Par. $8.75; pair candles, 60c. Ppd. Catalogue 50c. House of Minnel, Dept. 5114T, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60518.

BIRTHDAY TOAST
Instead of blowing out candles take a 10oz. sip of cordial, wine or soda. Annealed hand-blown glasses, 2½" tall, have pointed ends to insert in cake. Set of 12. $4.98 plus 99c post. Catalogue 50c. House of Minnel, Dept. 5114T, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60515.

SNUG "DORRIE"
Suede leather with soft fleece lining makes a cozy cover-up for feet and ankles. Cushioned crepe soles, 1" covered wedge. Dark brown, denim blue, tan. Narrow, medium, wide. $49.95; pair candles, 60c. Ppd. Catalogue 50c. House of Minnel, Dept. 5114T, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60515.

ONLY NATURAL
For centuries now, the people of Bethlehem have carved beads from olive wood. Slightly varnished for increased beauty and wear. Perfect accent for dress or sweater 22" l. $2.95 pbd. Shopping International, Inc., 845 Shopping Intl. Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.

SWING HIGH
Needlepoint kit: canvas with full color design, wool yarn, needle, instructions. Bright red, yellow and green on blue background, $7.50 plus 50c post. Walnut 10" x 10" frame. 7.50 plus 50c. Color catalogue 25c. Tower Crafts, HG11, Box 575, Champaign, IL 61840.
SHOPPING AROUND

MAKE WAY!
A loud blast on this Bombay taxi horn from India lets them know you're around! Great for front door, auto, bicycle. Solid brass with large rubber bulb, about 8" l. in assorted shapes. 4-98 plus 85c post. Harriet Carter, HG-12A46, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

TURQUOISE TREASURE
Genuine turquoise! 1" oval stone mounted in sterling "rain drop" setting, handcrafted by Indian artisans. Full, half sizes 5-9, $15 plus 40c post. Earrings, clip back, ½" oval stone $12.90 plus 40c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-HNT-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

SILVER PROTECTION
Tarnish-proof Pacific Cloth drawer pads made by Gorham. Prevent tarnish and scratching! 11¾" by 15" by 2½" holds 100 pieces, $7.95; 17½" by 13½" by 2½" holds 125 pieces, $8.95. Add $1.00 post. Barrington Specialties, HG-111, Box 154-G, Barrington, RI 02806.

SEVEN-IN-ONE
All together in one chrome steel tool with vinyl-wrapped insulated handles for a safe and steady grip. 8" long combination in apliers, wrench, wire cutter, screw driver, hammer and nail puller $5.98 plus 35c post. Taylor Gifts, Inc., Dept. G, 355 E. Conestoga Rd., Wayne, PA 19087.

OLD FRIEND
Welcome, Snoopy, to new role! Ornaments, colorfully painted in ceramic underglaze, 2½" h. with cord for tree; or stand in doll house, on mantel. With candy cane (9615) or bells (9614) $2.75 plus 25c post. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, IL 60204.

LINGERIE HOLDERS
Bra and slip straps stay put with lacy white fabric pads that slide on easily. No cutting, tenderness or drooping straps. One size fits everyone. No straps, no fasteners. Shoulders stay smooth. $1.49 or, plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG-111, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

VERMONT SOAPSTONE
We wouldn't part with our natural soapstone griddle; its non-stick properties are tops. Use 10" dia. griddle for pancakes, burgers, eggs without worry about marring; it permits fat-free cooking. $22.50 plus $2.17 post. New Hampton General Store, 99, Hampton, NJ 08827.

CARMEL BEACH

EMGEE
Distinguished creators and handcrafters of over 400 different and enchanting wooden Christmas tree ornaments done in a style reminiscent of the work of old-time master craftsmen of central Europe.

Catalog $1.00
EMGEE CORPORATION
3210 Koaapaka St. Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

PHOTO-GO-ROUND
Take treasured snapshots out of hiding! Display them in this revolving photo file! No gluing! No mounting! Simply slip photos up to 3½" x 5½" onto the protective transparent windows suspended on the sturdy wooden base. Envelopes for real pictures are included. $13.95 plus 95c postage. Deluxe model (not shown) has round wooden base, 2 wooden turning knobs, Plexiglas frame, envelopes for 240 pictures. $19.95 plus 95c postage. Both models will hold up to 600 photos. Envelopes for each additional 32 photos are $1.15.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-114
Brancifort Manor, N.Y. 10510

PERSONALIZED SWEATSHIRTS
Now the younger set can join in on the personalized sweatshirt fun! Their very own first and last names printed in permanent black letters on quality white cotton sweatshirt. All-time favorites are so warm and practical for a child—he'll feel so special! Machine washable. Will not run or fade. Specify first and last names, and size: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10. $4.98 plus 50c hdlg. each.

Holiday Gifts
Dept. 1111, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033
PLAY SKITTLES—Fun for Family and Friends
A favorite pastime for players of all ages—in the home, church or club. May be used on any level table or our convenient folding stand.

- Full Size: 46" x 18½" x 5½"
- Walnut—$75.00
- Cherry—$65.00
- Blonde—$55.00

Matching Stand, Blonde—$34.00
Matching Stand, Walnut or Cherry—$37.50

A. Prices F.O.B., Berea, Kentucky. Send 25¢ for Gift Catalog.

Student Craft Industries
Berea College, Berea, Ky. 40403

GREAT GRANNIES, WHAT A GIFT!

“AMERICAN BEAUTY ROSE” ONE OF THE NEW STATE FLOWER SERIES by Anne Ophelia Dowden
Beautiful full-color collector print of the District of Columbia’s official flower.
Edition: 3,000 signed by artist
Size: 14" x 17"
$12.50

SEND $1 FOR COMPLETE CATALOG OF FRAME HOUSE GALLERY COLLECTION.
Frame House Gallery, Inc.
110 East Market Street
Department HG114
Louisville, Kentucky 40202
Telephone (502) 587-7425

Over 400 patterns
Buschemeyer and Co. currently has in stock over 400 active, inactive and obsolete patterns of sterling and silverplated flatware, thimbles and silver dollars. Specify pieces and send self-addressed stamped envelope for prompt delivery.

Appalachian Wreaths
Decorate your home this Christmas with wreaths made of pine and hemlock cones, hickory nuts and various seed pods gathered from the Appalachian Mountains. Each is individually wired to a frame. These beautiful circles in muted browns will last for years and make wonderful gifts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPALACHIAN FIRESIDE CRAFTS
PO Box 275, Berea, Ky, 40403
Phone: 502-587-7342
Toll-free except Ky: 1-800-626-4555

TREASURE
Perfect size table for coffee cup and ashtray. Handcrafted in Kentucky of solid African mahogany, hand-rubbed finish (no veneer). Masterful miniature of 18th century butler’s tray, 18”h. with 9” by 13” top. $34.50 plus $2 post. Wakefield Scearce Galleries, HG11, Shelbyville, KY 40065.

NAPKIN RINGS
Exquisite tiger cowry shells from the African Coast, fashioned into napkin rings to make attractive, unusual accents for any table setting. Native craftsmen hand cut and carved each matched set with painstaking skill. 15 to a set, $3.95 ppd. The Murray Specialty Co., HG10114, 1604 W. Main St., Murray, KY 42071.
AND NOW THERE ARE FOUR!
Kentucky's only AUTHENTIC julep cup, our famous handmade STERLING SILVER cup now has three matching companions! All four items are heavy gauge silver and have hand beading at top and bottom. All bear our traditional presidential markings, which date them for posterity. Start a set TODAY...and pass them on to future generations with great pride!

Wakefield-Scearce Galleries
Dept. H.G., Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065
One of the largest collections of English Antique Furniture and Silver and Limited Edition Porcelains in the Mid-West.

MAGNADOR
Magnetic two-way pet doors
P.O. Box 403 HG, NuVavocville, Ky. 40356
FRONT DOOR - \$20.95 p.p.
BACK DOOR - \$38.95 p.p.

Handcrafted, it is yours fully finished or xanded satin-smooth ready to dec. Coat, colonial maple; or in antiqued barn red, olive, mustard, or Wedgewood blue.

FREE COLOR BROCHURE of finished & unfinished lamps!

FOR CVTS ONLY - THE VA. Do or S-0 90pp.

MAUD HUNDLEY STUDIO
Dept. H.G., Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065
Send 50¢ for catalog of creative needlepoint ideas.

CREATE YOUR FAMILY'S CHRISTMAS TRADITIONS!

MAGNADOR - for homes & offices

CREATION GUARANTEED!
PLEASE TELL ME

Do you know where I can buy discontinued silver patterns?
I recently inherited some silver and wonder if I might add to the set. I do not know the name of my pattern.

Jean's Silversmiths, Inc. carries hundreds of old and discontinued Sterling Patterns from 1700's through today. If you have old or antique silver, Jean's can identify any pattern from your silverware.

IF IT'S SILVER YOU WANT

JEAN'S SILVERS SMITHS INC.
16 W 45th St., N.Y. 36 N.Y. - OX 7-0367
COLD in the BONES?

THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE who ordinarily suffer from the "miseries" due to damp, cold, changeable weather are wearing the remarkable new underwear knitted of THERMOLACTYL fiber by Damart®. Here's the reason! THERMOLACTYL, an amazing new miracle-like fabric, not only brings extra warmth . . . more important, it soothes those aches and pains that are caused by dampness that "goes right through you", by sharp drops in temperature, by winds that knife into your marrow.

ENTIRELY DIFFERENT, underwear made of THERMOLACTYL retains and reflects back your body warmth. What's more, it helps promote circulation in those tiny blood vessels just below the skin. Easy to wash. No perspiration problems either . . . since THERMOLACTYL underwear won't absorb moisture; instead, perspiration evaporates rapidly. You stay warm and dry.

Discover for yourself its wonderful softness—learn how snug and warm you feel even on coldest, B-r-r-r days!

INDEPENDENT TESTS prove that THERMOLACTYL gives much more warmth than bulky layers of so-called "protective" fabrics.

WHY WAIT ANOTHER DAY! Learn why thousands of people who used to have the "miseries" from severe weather praise THERMOLACTYL underwear. It is especially recommended for you folks who dread the aches and pains caused by cold and dampness.

MILLIONS OF DELIGHTED CUSTOMERS. THERMOLACTYL underwear is acclaimed throughout the European continent and the chilly damp climate of England. Last year more than a million customers placed repeat orders—the perfect testimonial to THERMOLACTYL underwear effectiveness.

SEND NO MONEY. Send for Your Free Catalog. Complete selection of styles and sizes, easy ordering instructions. No obligation. Do it now!

WHEN IN THE CHICAGO AREA, VISIT OUR POSEN, ILLINOIS STORE. (312) 371-6200

1974, Damart, Inc.
COUNTRY CURTAINS

Embellished and imported from abroad featuring lustrous wallhangings, rugs, or cushions. Kits rug wools, easy to follow color charts and free brochures. Satisfaction guaranteed.

The Pumpkin Patch

15 Thomas St. Kingston, N.Y. 12401

A Christmas conversation piece for just $10.95. Cheerful tree catalogue.

Sterling silver “Lover’s Loops” in classic shapes. Left, miniature belt buckle, $19.95; center, loop double circles, $6.95; right, globe atop plain band, $15.95. Order by size. Oleda Un Limited, HG110, 155 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

Drip-Dry Rod

Perfect solution for drip-dry garments, shear curtains, hosiery. Adjustable 25” to 31” chrome finished bar, hooks over shower rod, locks in place. No screws or adhesive; garments drip in tub. $3.88 plus 50¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG111, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

Glorious Soup

Queen Anne ladle in heavy silver plate is the perfect compliment for a steaming tureen. The handle is 14”, the bowl a generous 4½”. Superb for egg nogs and holiday punches, too. $13.95 plus $2.06 post. New Hampton General Store, HG14, 32 Main St., New Hampton, N.Y. 12767.

Making Dough


Sterling Sentiments

Hand colored die-cut Jigsaw Photopuzzle. Great for parties, birthdays, special occasions. Send $2.95 and we’ll send you a BIG black and white or color (returned unharmed) and your parents or grandparents assemble a puzzle only to find it’s a picture of them—or anything special dates and holidays.

Put Yourself Together

What a surprise gift when you, kids, parents or grandparents assemble a big jigsaw puzzle only to find it’s a picture of themselves; something special. Send us any photo, black and white or color (returned unharmed) and we send you a BIG black and white or hand colored die-cut JIGSAW PHOTO PUZZLE. Great for parties, birthdays, special dates and holidays.

PuZZLe YOURSELF TOGETHER

What a surprise gift when you, kids, parents or grandparents assemble a big jigsaw puzzle only to find it’s a picture of themselves; something special. Send us any photo, black and white or color (returned unharmed) and we send you a BIG black and white or hand colored die-cut JIGSAW PHOTO PUZZLE. Great for parties, birthdays, special dates and holidays.

JIGSAW PHOTOPUZZLE

Hand colored die-cut JIGSAW PHOTO PUZZLE. Great for parties, birthdays, special occasions. Send $2.95 and we’ll send you a BIG black and white or color (returned unharmed) and your parents or grandparents assemble a puzzle only to find it’s a picture of them—or anything special dates and holidays.

PUT YOURSELF TOGETHER

What a surprise gift when you, kids, parents or grandparents assemble a big jigsaw puzzle only to find it’s a picture of themselves; something special. Send us any photo, black and white or color (returned unharmed) and we send you a BIG black and white or hand colored die-cut JIGSAW PHOTO PUZZLE. Great for parties, birthdays, special dates and holidays.

STERLING SENTIMENTS

Sterling silver “Lover’s Loops” in classic shapes. Left, miniature belt buckle, $19.95; center, loop double circles, $6.95; right, globe atop plain band, $15.95. Order by size. Oleda Un Limited, HG110, 155 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

Drip-Dry Rod

Perfect solution for drip-dry garments, shear curtains, hosiery. Adjustable 25” to 31” chrome finished bar, hooks over shower rod, locks in place. No screws or adhesive; garments drip in tub. $3.88 plus 50¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG111, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

Glorious Soup

Queen Anne ladle in heavy silver plate is the perfect compliment for a steaming tureen. The handle is 14”, the bowl a generous 4½”. Superb for egg nogs and holiday punches, too. $13.95 plus $2.06 post. New Hampton General Store, HG14, 32 Main St., New Hampton, N.Y. 12767.

Making Dough


Sterling Sentiments

Hand colored die-cut Jigsaw Photopuzzle. Great for parties, birthdays, special occasions. Send $2.95 and we’ll send you a BIG black and white or color (returned unharmed) and your parents or grandparents assemble a puzzle only to find it’s a picture of them—or anything special dates and holidays.

Put Yourself Together

What a surprise gift when you, kids, parents or grandparents assemble a big jigsaw puzzle only to find it’s a picture of themselves; something special. Send us any photo, black and white or color (returned unharmed) and we send you a BIG black and white or hand colored die-cut JIGSAW PHOTO PUZZLE. Great for parties, birthdays, special dates and holidays.

JIGSAW PHOTOPUZZLE

Hand colored die-cut JIGSAW PHOTO PUZZLE. Great for parties, birthdays, special occasions. Send $2.95 and we’ll send you a BIG black and white or color (returned unharmed) and your parents or grandparents assemble a puzzle only to find it’s a picture of them—or anything special dates and holidays.

PUT YOURSELF TOGETHER

What a surprise gift when you, kids, parents or grandparents assemble a big jigsaw puzzle only to find it’s a picture of themselves; something special. Send us any photo, black and white or color (returned unharmed) and we send you a BIG black and white or hand colored die-cut JIGSAW PHOTO PUZZLE. Great for parties, birthdays, special dates and holidays.

STERLING SENTIMENTS

Sterling silver “Lover’s Loops” in classic shapes. Left, miniature belt buckle, $19.95; center, loop double circles, $6.95; right, globe atop plain band, $15.95. Order by size. Oleda Un Limited, HG110, 155 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

Drip-Dry Rod

Perfect solution for drip-dry garments, shear curtains, hosiery. Adjustable 25” to 31” chrome finished bar, hooks over shower rod, locks in place. No screws or adhesive; garments drip in tub. $3.88 plus 50¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG111, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

Glorious Soup

Queen Anne ladle in heavy silver plate is the perfect compliment for a steaming tureen. The handle is 14”, the bowl a generous 4½”. Superb for egg nogs and holiday punches, too. $13.95 plus $2.06 post. New Hampton General Store, HG14, 32 Main St., New Hampton, N.Y. 12767.

Making Dough


Sterling Sentiments

Hand colored die-cut Jigsaw Photopuzzle. Great for parties, birthdays, special occasions. Send $2.95 and we’ll send you a BIG black and white or color (returned unharmed) and your parents or grandparents assemble a puzzle only to find it’s a picture of them—or anything special dates and holidays.

Put Yourself Together

What a surprise gift when you, kids, parents or grandparents assemble a big jigsaw puzzle only to find it’s a picture of themselves; something special. Send us any photo, black and white or color (returned unharmed) and we send you a BIG black and white or hand colored die-cut JIGSAW PHOTO PUZZLE. Great for parties, birthdays, special dates and holidays.

JIGSAW PHOTOPUZZLE

Hand colored die-cut JIGSAW PHOTO PUZZLE. Great for parties, birthdays, special occasions. Send $2.95 and we’ll send you a BIG black and white or color (returned unharmed) and your parents or grandparents assemble a puzzle only to find it’s a picture of them—or anything special dates and holidays.

PUT YOURSELF TOGETHER

What a surprise gift when you, kids, parents or grandparents assemble a big jigsaw puzzle only to find it’s a picture of themselves; something special. Send us any photo, black and white or color (returned unharmed) and we send you a BIG black and white or hand colored die-cut JIGSAW PHOTO PUZZLE. Great for parties, birthdays, special dates and holidays.
S H O P P I N G  A R O U N D

ANTA HAS A LIST

Bad little boys and girls only are listed in the important book Santa holds close to his little round belly. He’s 18” high and all ready brighten youngsters’ hearts everywhere. A jolly figure under any tree. $12 plus $1.25 post. Hinkle's Workshop, Inc., HG11, Box 446 Meredith, NH 03253.

ALL RACK
A spool turning, rose carving and teardrop turning are marks Victorian-era furniture. Of solid ld cherry in a choice of dark orland cherry or light buckeye. Finish 32” w by 14” h by 6½” d. $118.75 ppd. M. Forslund, HG12, 122 E. Fulford, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

W I S T Y  K E Y  R I N G
old-fashioned aircraft cable key ring holds 25 keys and can withstand a pull of 150 pounds. No locks to loosen, no chain to break. An intriguing twist-lock opens easily, stays closed otherwise. $9 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

NNIS PARTNER

You must remember this!
The ceiling fan is suddenly the “in” way to cool a room naturally. The Adaptilver lever, on 52” fans only, adjusts angle of all 4 blades to direct air flow down for regular use or up for indirect flow. All fans have two speeds and a five-year guarantee. 52” fan with adaptair, $279 52” fan without adaptair, $239 36” fan, $159 Light Adapter Kit, $16 Fob. Memphis, Tenn., no c.o.d.’s free brochure The Ceiling Fan Gallery Dept. HG Indian Neck Lane, Pocasset, New York 11958

DECORATING PLANS

Two favorite paintings by the beloved Berta Hummel now in needlepoint. Complete kit includes everything you need. Belgian linen canvas with design silk screened in color and finest English yarn in 10 colors to complete the charming subjects Canvas is 18” by 18”, stitches prettily into picture or pillow. Two delightful subjects. $35.00 plus $1.00 Postage. Each $35.00 plus $1.00 Postage. F8855-9 Girl With Bee F8856-7 Boy Fighting Send 50c for our new 80 page ROMANCE OF THE SEA catalog showing ship models, painting, furniture, lamps, clothing and gifts for home, office or on board. P8855-9 Girl With Bee P8856-7 Boy Fighting Each $35.00 plus $1.00 Postage. Three-issue full-color catalog subscription, $1.00; refundable on your first order.

Shackle Cuff Links

Keep your shirt or blouse cuffs tidy! Look shipshape in our good looking solid brass shackle cufflinks. Authentic in detail high polished; they are conversation pieces to wear. Look “sea-going” and smartly dressed at a tiny price $7.95 ppd.

Send 50c for our new 88 page ROMANCE OF THE SEA catalog showing ship models, painting, furniture, lamps, clothing and gifts for home, office or on board. P8855-9 Girl With Bee P8856-7 Boy Fighting Each $35.00 plus $1.00 Postage. Three-issue full-color catalog subscription, $1.00; refundable on your first order.

LUCITE BUFFET STACKERS . . . . . . clearly stunning!

Lillian Vernon, N.Y. 10050

Hummel Originals

NEEDLEPOINT CREATIVE STITCHERY

GREAT GIFTS TO MAKE, TO GIVE.

Two favorite paintings by the beloved Berta Hummel now in needlepoint. Complete kit includes everything you need. Belgian linen canvas with design silk screened in color and finest English yarn in 10 colors to complete the charming subjects Canvas is 18” by 18”, stitches prettily into picture or pillow. Two delightful subjects. $35.00 plus $1.00 Postage. Each $35.00 plus $1.00 Postage. F8855-9 Girl With Bee F8856-7 Boy Fighting Each $35.00 plus $1.00 Postage. Three-issue full-color catalog subscription, $1.00; refundable on your first order.

TOOTH FAIRY PILLOW CASE

Small fry will delight in the ritual of losing a tooth with our pillow case made especially for the occasion. The good fairy points her wand to the pocket (it’ll hold the lost tooth for the occasion)! The good fairy will surprise you, Sweet dreams and luck will start.” Case is white permanent press. $3.99. Send 50c for our new 88 page ROMANCE OF THE SEA catalog showing ship models, painting, furniture, lamps, clothing and gifts for home, office or on board. P8855-9 Girl With Bee P8856-7 Boy Fighting Each $35.00 plus $1.00 Postage. Three-issue full-color catalog subscription, $1.00; refundable on your first order.

Send 50c for our new 88 page ROMANCE OF THE SEA catalog showing ship models, painting, furniture, lamps, clothing and gifts for home, office or on board. P8855-9 Girl With Bee P8856-7 Boy Fighting Each $35.00 plus $1.00 Postage. Three-issue full-color catalog subscription, $1.00; refundable on your first order.
YIELD HOUSE ORGANIZES YOUR READING

Wall Rack Model 114S

Next easy to find, flat & unobtrusive. Organize all your magazines the way you've always wanted. In your unique racks offer home office, for reception room or for home. We make them in rugged deep Antiqued Pine. Fully Finished.

**RENTAL-PURCHASE Program Available**

In your choice of warm Honeytone or deeper Antiqued Pine.

**BEST BY MAIL**

Rates: Write Mallhouse, Box S, Santa Ana, Ca. 92708

PHOTO Badges, 2 x 3 inch, $1.00, 50 cts. Send snapshot. Aftonpak, 11 L. Annandale, N. J. 08003

MAJOR registering stars seed songs, keep first $100 profits. Send verses, looking. Paine, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 12601


SUPER Nature Pinks. 30 x 30, N. & A. Co., 483 So. San Francisco, Calif. 94023

FIREWORKS Giant Catalog 51. Buckeye Fireworks, Box 5, Cato, N. Y. 13032


OFAIfP-rtf  

Rack Kit $19.95

Table Kit $24.50

SEND 25c FOR OUR NEW COLOR CATALOG

Your Reading from The Philippines

Exciting "Conversation Piece" From Thailand

THE MURRAY SPECIALTY CO. Dept HG23141, 1604 W. Main Street, Murray, Kentucky, 42071

**SHOPPING AROUND**

FLANNEL COMFORT

Snuggle to sleep in a Lanzi gram gown printed in white, red, blue and green. Ruffled eyelid trim a neck, wide yoke and sleeve cuffs print is tiny flowers and houses Sizes: S, M, L. $17 plus $1.25 post. Free Catalogue. The 1st. boks, Dept. XJ, Hingham, MA 02043

RAGGEDY DELIGHT

Needlepoint or crewel a charming map for a pillow or wall hanging. 9" by 11" needlepoint, 12" by 14" crewel. Kit includes fabric, acrylic yarns, stitch guide and needle. Red or blue predominates. $2.98 plus 45c post. Roman Sales, Rs. 98, 380 Madison Ave., NY 10017

MUM'S THE WORD

Playful youngsters—chatty teen agers—are discouraged from un supervised use of the phone when it's under lock and key. Telephone lock is metal for sturdy protection. Two keys. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105

STAYS PUT

No bowl can skip when parked on a "Hold Tite" of natural rubber Double suction grip clings firmly to counter top, frees both hands to stir, mix or pour while pouring. $3.25 plus 50c post. Write to American Century Collection, HG1, Box 36232, Los Angeles, CA 90036

PLANTATION COOKERY

Collection of over 1100 tested recipes from the cotton plantation region with delightful illustrations is a source of treasure for experts or beginners: $6.50 ppd. The Cotton Country Collection, HG1, Junior Charity League, Inc., Box 7138, Monroe, LA 71201

for those who are unable to climb even a few steps

PORT LIFT can be conveniently placed at porch landing or at side of stairway for light and casual within easy reach of the other. Interior or to an adjustable height maximum 6'. Uses 110 volt current. Completely another patented. Shipped ready to install.

AMERICAN STAIR GLIDE CORP.

WANT MORE INFORMATION OR A FREE BROCHURE AND KIT?

AMERICAN STAIR GLIDE CORP.

516-55th St., New York, N. Y. 10008

**WATCHBAND METAL CALENDARS**

Used all day, every day. Best made U.S. Easy to read, large print, quickly by all men's watchbands. £ calendar on one side, gold on left Sundays, Holidays in red 100% more separate calendars. 1 year use in gift wallet. Start any month (first starting month). Great gift or stock show.1

1 set $1.85 ppd; 3 sets $5.25

5 sets $7.95; 10 sets $14.30

Delivery Guaranteed

McSPI, Inc., Dept. 22

4075 7th St. Riverside, Calif 92501

HUFF & SANDO
BACK TO BASICS


PERSONALIZED

Red and white checked shoulder bag and accessories all match! Cotton with vinyl trim; fringed bag is 11" d., $2.99; 5" mirrored cosmetic case, $1.50; coin purse with key chain, $1.25; 6 5/8" optical case, $1.25, all four, $5. Pdp. Walter Drake, HG60 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.

BRUSHED DENIM

Soft durable cotton sport suit with zigzag stitching. European import has snap-front jacket, turnback cuffs, even 36-44. Pants have set-in pockets; 28-38. Blue, $45.95 plus 50c post. Catalogue 25c. Ah Men Clothing, HG11, 9600 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069.

GOOD LUCK!


NO MORE SUDS

Foam sponge shower goggles won't fog up even under a strong stream of water. Say goodbye to soap suds in the bathtub! Available in a variety of colors. $5. Ppd. House of Jade, Dept. PHG-11, 1201 Broadway, New York, NY 10010.

SHOPPING AROUND

MUSICAL FROGS

You'll fall in love with this pair of Green and Pink Ceramic Frogs, holding their jazzy instruments and sitting on a swing decorated stool. When wound up, they turn round and round and sound off with Alexander's Rag Time Band, individually boxed. A delightful gift for someone special. $8.95, 41/2" dam. $9.95 – 95c postage.

Elisabeth Mc Caffrey
Dres. HG11-MF
Northport, New York 11768

"I gave one of these Christmas Surprise Boxes to my nephew. He thought it was dynamite."

$12.00 worth of surprises for only $5.98

WALLACE BROWN

Westmoreland Avenue
Whites Plains, N. Y. 10606

Please send me the following Surprise Christmas Box(es) with full money-back guarantee if I am not delighted.

□ $5.98
□ Giant $10.98

for a [ ] Boy who is ______ years old

□ Girl who is ______ years old

Add $0.00 postage and handling for each $5.98 box, and $1.00 for each $10.98 box.

New York State residents please add appropriate sales tax.

Enclosed is □ Check for $_____
□ Money Order for $_____
□ Charge Bank Americard
□ Charge American Express

Name (print) ____________________________
Address ________________________________
City _______ ________ State _______ Zip _______

DIVISION OF BEVIS INDUSTRIES, INC.
COPPER CURE-ALL?
We're not making any claims, but sportsmen, socialites and actors share the copper craze. They swear by some magic mumbo-jumbo, copper gives
aches and pains the brush off. 100% pure copper.

MEN'S COPPER BRACELET
$3.98 + 30c Mailing Each

WOMEN'S COPPER BRACELET
$2.98 + 30c Mailing Each
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Your Money Back
Anthony Enterprises, Inc.
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

CHAIR CANING KITS
Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a Newell Caning Kit: tools, natural cane, and easy-to-follow instructions, all packaged for only $4.99: extra cane $2.00 per
chairlot. (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax)

THE NEWELL WORKSHOP
P.O. Box 544, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

MINI-RUGS

Owl on Gold Kit $7.95
Frog on Beige Kit $7.95
Funny Bunny on Star F.d. $7.95
Turtle on Cream Kit $7.95
Deer on White Kit $7.95
Elephant on Tan Kit $7.95
Latch Hook $1.25

VICTORIA GIFTS
At 1414 Vine St., San Francisco, Calif. 94117

A Bit of 1776

Authentic Early American 1776 Golden
Eagle design enhances the rich earth tones of
this genuine stoneware Bean Pot and the
brown earth tones of the Electric Warmer. The
Bean Pot has two hinged lids, the top
labeled "Serving Pot" and the bottom "Serve-
ning Pot." The Electric Warmer has a gold
plate with a handle, and the bottom of the
Warmer has a "Serve" marking. The Warmer
is available with or without the Bean Pot.

MAILBOX COVERS
Weather & sun resistant vinyl. Guaranteed two full
years. Easy to apply, peel off paper backing, press
into place. Fits a standard #1 box. 4 designs, 4
colors. Brown horse or blue morning glory-yellow or white background. orange mushroom or golden
brown eagle - red or blue background. State choice

$5.98 postpaid
Add 50c each to cover sales tax

MEN'S COPPER BRACELET
$3.98 + 30c Mailing Each

WOMEN'S COPPER BRACELET
$2.98 + 30c Mailing Each
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Your Money Back
Anthony Enterprises, Inc.
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

WONDERFUL WOOD
Craftsmen in Portugal fashion wood trays, bowls, and other serving accessories from south-of-the-border, a zesty
flavor of the good life. This kit provides a variety of painted and handcrafted wood trivets, serving platters and other
accessories: authentic Mexican tiles set on a carved wood tray. With the right mix your guests can choose from a variety of
colors! Four-tray set (shown), $14.95; two trays, $12; six,
Entertainers, HG11, 585 Market
St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TOTABLE TILES
From south of the border, a zesty serving accessory: authentic
Mexican tiles set on a carved wood tray. Tiles in bright fiesta
colors! Four-tray set (shown), $14.95; two trays, $12; six,
Entertainers, HG11, 585 Market
St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

LITTLE FIXIT
Miniature tool kit with five handy tools. Besides a wrench, a mallet, screwdriver, awl and Phillips screwdriver share a master
handle. Keep a set upstairs and save running to hubby's workshop. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony
Entertainers, HG11, 585 Market
St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

MAILBOX COVERS
Weather & sun resistant vinyl. Guaranteed two full
years. Easy to apply, peel off paper backing, press
into place. Fits a standard #1 box. 4 designs, 4
colors. Brown horse or blue morning glory-yellow or white background. orange mushroom or golden
brown eagle - red or blue background. State choice

$5.98 postpaid
Add 50c each to cover sales tax

WONDERFUL WOOD
Craftsmen in Portugal fashion wood trays, bowls, and other serving accessories from south-of-the-border, a zesty
flavor of the good life. This kit provides a variety of painted and handcrafted wood trivets, serving platters and other
accessories: authentic Mexican tiles set on a carved wood tray. With the right mix your guests can choose from a variety of
colors! Four-tray set (shown), $14.95; two trays, $12; six,
Entertainers, HG11, 585 Market
St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TOTABLE TILES
From south of the border, a zesty serving accessory: authentic
Mexican tiles set on a carved wood tray. Tiles in bright fiesta
colors! Four-tray set (shown), $14.95; two trays, $12; six,
Entertainers, HG11, 585 Market
St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

LITTLE FIXIT
Miniature tool kit with five handy tools. Besides a wrench, a mallet, screwdriver, awl and Phillips screwdriver share a master
handle. Keep a set upstairs and save running to hubby's workshop. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony
Entertainers, HG11, 585 Market
St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

MAILBOX COVERS
Weather & sun resistant vinyl. Guaranteed two full
years. Easy to apply, peel off paper backing, press
into place. Fits a standard #1 box. 4 designs, 4
colors. Brown horse or blue morning glory-yellow or white background. orange mushroom or golden
brown eagle - red or blue background. State choice

$5.98 postpaid
Add 50c each to cover sales tax

WONDERFUL WOOD
Craftsmen in Portugal fashion wood trays, bowls, and other serving accessories from south-of-the-border, a zesty
flavor of the good life. This kit provides a variety of painted and handcrafted wood trivets, serving platters and other
accessories: authentic Mexican tiles set on a carved wood tray. With the right mix your guests can choose from a variety of
colors! Four-tray set (shown), $14.95; two trays, $12; six,
Entertainers, HG11, 585 Market
St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TOTABLE TILES
From south of the border, a zesty serving accessory: authentic
Mexican tiles set on a carved wood tray. Tiles in bright fiesta
colors! Four-tray set (shown), $14.95; two trays, $12; six,
Entertainers, HG11, 585 Market
St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

LITTLE FIXIT
Miniature tool kit with five handy tools. Besides a wrench, a mallet, screwdriver, awl and Phillips screwdriver share a master
handle. Keep a set upstairs and save running to hubby's workshop. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony
Entertainers, HG11, 585 Market
St., San Francisco, CA 94105.
**CUDDE CAP**

Angora designed with boucle crown to drape in flattering ways. Headband adjusts to any head size. Packs flat for travel. Black, brown, camel, navy, forest green, white, cherry red or beige. $9.50 or two for $18 ppd. Compass Rose, Box 198, Albertson, NY 11507.

**DR. CLAUS**

Santa with a stethoscope checks out an ailing reindeer on a handcrafted wooden ornament in bright colors. 4 1/2” h. to wish a happy and healthy holiday to all who see it. $7 ppd. Over 400 themes; color catalogue, $1. Empress Corp., HG11, 3510 Kopa-ka St., Honolulu, HI 96819

**HISTORIC PLANES**

Set of four black and white lithographs are signed and dated. Airplane enthusiasts find the quartet additions to their collections. 5” by 7” each. Set of four prints, $3. Black or maple frame. $2 each. Historic House, HG R14, Box 20236, Columbus, OH 43220.

**PARTY WINNER**

Impressive handcrafted cabinet with eight cork center slide-out coasters. Rich polished finish of wood is highlighted by the authentic metal hardware and carrying ring. Gift for a good host. $5.98 plus 60c post. Joco Gifts, HG11, 94105.

**FAMILY AFFAIR**

Clever clear-plastic cabinet keeps all toothbrushes free from dust and mix-ups. Holds 5 in separate compartments, each with its own door, ever ready and sanitary. $1.29 plus 20c post. Historic House, HG11, Box 6949, 4017 Fairfax Rd., Baltimore, MD 21216.

**THE PEWTER LOOK**

Our stainless steel filigree is authentically reground from an antique English design. Glassy polished handle knobs, 3 forged forks, and a 2 inch round loan. Cutlery order side. Service for 4. $12.95 plus 60c post. Hisorical House, HG R14, Box 20236, Columbus, OH 43220.

**SHOPPING AROUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHOPPING AROUND</th>
<th>SHOPPING AROUND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CUTLINE</strong></td>
<td><strong>CUTLINE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HERALDICA IMPORTS.

WRETCHED MESS 1976

HAPPY DAZE ARE YOURS! Don't miss Stamp Out Poverty: A Night in Billionaire's Row, a benefit for Stamps & Stamps, Sep. 24, 8 pm, at the Waldorf Astoria. Longer Morals, Dentures & Legs Week @ 422 more happy holidays! Only in the annual 1975 Wretched Mess Calendar (only now 11.75) plus a Month of Sundays for a time, and a present for quilters, potter's, quilters, and potters. It's just $7.99 postpaid! Electronic, 50% to any quilter, potter's, or quilter's group. Write to The Mailbox, HGII, 266 Union Blvd., Totowa, NJ 07512.
SHOPPING AROUND

**CALICO WREATH**

Festive idea for Christmas, patchwork decoration, fun to make. 41 assorted squares sewn together, polyester stuffed. 21" kit, $15.95; finished, $40 plus 95c post, simplified 16" kit, $11.95 finished, $24 plus 65c post. Ginger Snap Station, HG11E, Box 81086, Atlanta, GA 30341.

**MARK THE SPOTS**

Travelers who use maps love a mileage meter. Just roll it along a map to translate inches to mileage—regular miles, kilometers or nautical. On reverse, a compass with luminous indicator. $3.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

**LET IT STORM**


**CLEARLY PLANTWORTHY**

Clear bracket with rod that ad justs to light and sun on a swivel. Four nylon cords hold securely. 11" rod; 30" cords. Rod, $3.98; hanger, $1.49; rod plus hanger, $4.98. Add 50c post. Lilly's Gardens, Dept. GN4, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

**FESTIVE TOUCH**

Personalized Christmas seals add distinctive cheer to cards and gifts. Green and red on gold. 1¾" dia. Print one or two first names and/or last name. 100 gummed seals in plastic case. $2.25 plus 35c post. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 31-P, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

**OMBE CHEST RADIO**

Beautifully carved reproduction of an antique chest used to store the rare blends of tea brought in by the clipper ships from the China trade. The hexagonal bombe shaped box is ac-

**GIFT IDEA FOR THE TENNIS SET**

“**Hand Embosser**

For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime of gratification. A simple, graceful design in an easily readable lettering impression. $9.95. Specify type and style. $2.00 to cover postage and handling.

**IMPROVED Model...**

**BE CREATIVE!**

Butterflies acquire a new book with this voguish needlepoint. One is blue and green and the next is pink and rose set against a cream background. Kit includes single mesh canvas, needlepoint yarn, corduroy pillow back and piping, zipper, tapestry needle and complete instructions chart. 12½" x 16." $8.45 plus 50c postage.

**Tower Crafts**

P. O. Box 575, Champaign, IL 61820

Send 25c for our Color Needlecraft Catalog.
SHOPTING AROUND

AMERICAN CLASSIC
Handsome clear decanter with stopper is a reproduction of an 1820-1840 New England favorite. Sunburst and diamond pattern on original done by "blown three mold" technique. 10% h $25 plus $2.50 post. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, MA 02115.

SPORTS SECTION
Even young sports buffs can learn to keep their equipment in order. Steel caddy with hooks and shelves gets it all together; 3 mold" technique. 10 V2" high. $24.98 plus 85c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1-1234B, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

HAIR DRYER HOOD
Bonnets for portable hair dryers become tired so quickly, and replacements are hard to find. Wildflower pattern hood fits all table model dryers, attaches with a clamp and a turn on the hose. $2.98 plus 30c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

FAMILY MOBILE
Gold-finished metal ornament is a tree topped by a star with family name and mom and dad's. Four revolving angels engraved with kids' names. More than four? Double it. 6" by 6". Specify names. $4.98 plus 75c post. Greenland Studios, 6957 Greenland Studios, Miami, FL 33059.

special for christmas
for the hard to buy for. "The Last of Flowers." It is an answer who is insured over the centerfold and of goat's hair. A-mail envelope beautifully illox- in size S, M, L. Prepaid $3.50.

fits from the sea
The Clay Shell
Irresistible white. Use for collapsed or broken vases, as a water dish, or to cover potpourri. Holds over 100 pieces. Hand-pounded out hollow. Surface is re- sistant to alcohol and cigarette stains. $1.98 plus 30c post. S’ size $1.50 each.

All items prepaid.

The Cane Patch
1205 Kings Highway North Dept. M.C11
P.O. Box 182, Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29577

Protect your silver with
Tarnish-Proof Pacific Silvercloth
Drawers Pads by GORHAM
Holds over 125 pieces. (Large size shown) Pads convert your drawer space into a silver chest. Prevents tarnish and scratching, silver is always ready to use.

SIZE: 11¾" wide x 15" deep x 2½" high. Holds over 100 pieces. $7.95

SIZE: 17½" wide x 13¾" deep x 2½" high. Holds over 125 pieces. $8.95

Add $1.00 for packing & postage for each unit ordered.

BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES
P.O. Box 154-G, Barrington, R.I. 02806

Suitcase Suspenders
3 for $4.98

Lillian Vernon
Dept. GNI, 510 S. Fulton Ave.,
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

it's carroll reed for...

Willow sleepwear by Lanz of Satzbarg. 80% acetate/20% nylon finish. blend. enhanced by floral braid trim, is machine washable. Robe is quilted with traditional Lanz heart, has mandarin collar, empire waist

Madame Recamier-style gown has puff sleeves. Both available in yellow or blue in sizes XS, S, M, L for 7-13. The robe, $40.50 Ppd. the nightgown, $17.00 Ppd.

Ankle-high rabbit slippers. To gift yourself or a friend at Christmas. Quilted lining. While in sizes S, M, L (for sizes 5-10). Send regular shoe size. $17.00 Ppd. Send me your dreamy, free Winter Holiday catalog.

go on a giant ashtray
Drawn for Daddy, or any doting relative, that "Work of Art" can achieve immortality. Just fold and mail ANY SIZE drawing. It will be reproduced in full color.

On a 5½" x 7½" ceramic ashtray $12.00
On a 3½" square ashtray $9.95
On a 5" x 4½" cigarette box $8.50
Add $1.00 for postage. Allow 10 days. Send stamped envelope for color brochure.

YOUR OWN CHILD'S DRAWING ON A GIANT ASHTRAY
Drawn for Daddy, or any doting relative, that "Work of Art" can achieve immortality. Just fold and mail ANY SIZE drawing. It will be reproduced in full color.

On a 5½" x 7½" ceramic ashtray $12.00
On a 3½" square ashtray $9.95
On a 5" x 4½" cigarette box $8.50
Add $1.00 for postage. Allow 10 days. Send stamped envelope for color brochure.

Wickford Gift Galleries
290 Westminster St., Dept. 183, Providence, R.I. 02908

 неверем, 1974
Twelve wonderful ways to say Merry Christmas!

Give a Christmas gift subscription of HOUSE & GARDEN to the special people on your list who love their home and make it the center of their living.

Your gift of HOUSE & GARDEN will be announced with a beautiful greeting card designed for the occasion signed as you wish. Use the order form opposite to give twelve months of Christmas: a gift of HOUSE & GARDEN.
CORNCOB CUTIES
Each figure is fashioned by hand from a carved corncob! Man, about 7" h., woman, about 4½", and baby, 3", are clothed in fabric; pig, is 3" l. Man or woman doll, each $3.75; pig, $3.25; baby, $2.25. Ppd. Catalogue, $1. Great Things, HG11, Middle St., W. Newbury, MA 01985.

BIG PICTURE
Keep an eye on things the easy way—a magnifying glass with clip to attach to pocket is always handy for seeing tiny print, dia grams. 1½" dia. magnifier has 4½" black handle. $1.29 plus 20c post. #159. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SAMPLER KITS
Contain stamped Belgian linen for cross-stitch, bright colored floss, 8½" x 16" wood frame in mahogany of maple finish. Companion kit: Children are our hope for the future: $3.95; each kit plus 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12B Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

COPPER COUP
For fun and fashion team yours with other bangs. Solid copper charmer's ¾" wide; adjusts to any wrist. And who's to know you didn't have it custom made for you in a far-off bazaar? $1.98; two, $3.50. Plus 45c post. The Ferry House Inc., Dept. GL-11, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

PORTABLE GREENHOUSE
Easily assembled Fiberglass greenhouse is completely portable; no extra foundation needed. Concise instructions. Acrylic for" ated, shatter-proof with redwood frame. $219.95 (shown). Free brochure. Peter Reimuller/Manor, NY 10510.

WHAT'S IN STORE?
Take a look into the future with fortune-telling cards that friends will find fun, too. Each card has answers to questions on love, happiness, finance. $2.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SHOPPING AROUND

RAJASTAN RUGS—enchanted patterns, handed down from generation to generation, that blend so perfectly with modern decor. Transform any drab area in your home, office or showcase into a prestigious showpiece of refined elegance. Also as accent rugs over carpeting. Painstakingly woven by our own unique process out of natural yarns only, for years and years of use and abuse, yet are soft and cozy underfoot. Hide all stains and require very little cleaning. Guaranteed imported. FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY—AT THESE INCREDIBLE PRICES approx. 4' x 6' $24.95; 6' x 9' $49.95; 9' x 12' $95.00. If you order now, we'll even pay the freight. Also, 10' x 14' $175.00; 12' x 15' $195.00 (frt. colcl) Specify red, ivory, avocado green or navy blue background. These rugs have been copied, but never reproduced. Our 38th year of proven reliability.

INTERNATIONAL RUG CO.
360 Amsterdam Avenue New York, N.Y. 10024

RAJAS...TAN RUGS—enchanted patterns, handed down from generation to generation, that blend so perfectly with modern decor. Transform any drab area in your home, office or showcase into a prestigious showpiece of refined elegance. Also as accent rugs over carpeting. Painstakingly woven by our own unique process out of natural yarns only, for years and years of use and abuse, yet are soft and cozy underfoot. Hide all stains and require very little cleaning. Guaranteed imported. FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY—AT THESE INCREDIBLE PRICES approx. 4' x 6' $24.95; 6' x 9' $49.95; 9' x 12' $95.00. If you order now, we'll even pay the freight. Also, 10' x 14' $175.00; 12' x 15' $195.00 (frt. colcl) Specify red, ivory, avocado green or navy blue background. These rugs have been copied, but never reproduced. Our 38th year of proven reliability.

INTERNATIONAL RUG CO.
360 Amsterdam Avenue New York, N.Y. 10024

MAKE A LOG
Change old newspapers to logs for the fire in seconds! Just roll up newspapers using LOG ROLLER. Roll papers into a tight bundle, tie them with special binders and pop them into the fire. Logs will burn nearly 2 hours.

LOG ROLLER KIT with 112 Binders $2.98 + 55c Mailing Each 100 Extra Binders $1.00 + 20c Mailing Each 100

California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back
Anthony Enterprises
Dept. HG-114
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

MI-TIE HANGER
MADE IN AMERICA
Made of solid walnut with beautiful hand rubbed finish, complimented by brass look and cross bar. Gold plastic removable ridgers for individul hanging are designed for wide ties. 6", 2½ tie size $8.95; 10", 3½ tie size $9.95; 14", 5 tie size $10.95. Ppd.

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
6651 Arlington Blvd. G1-4 Falls Church, Va. 22042

Hurricane Lamps with cut crystal spears
Remember the reflected diamonds of late fall sunsets by your hearth. These crystal Hurricane lamps give a romantic glow to your hearth, with cut crystal spears, and even a beautiful crystal finial. Value priced, $8.95. Ppd. 

Sorry, SHIPPING only $4.95 re 200CS. CHARGES COLLECT
NATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $3.95
Pp'd. To 6651, Free & 200CS entitled

LUIGI CRYSTAL
Dept. HG11-4 Frankford Ave. Phila., Pa. 19136

NOSTALGIA GRAPHICS
Four original sepia toned line renderings depicting an era gone by. Each 9½" x 12½" printed on artists' textured paper and ready for matting or framing. All Four only $6.00

JAL/Graphic Images
151 W 66th St. Dept. 16 New York, N.Y. 10023
Approx 4 Weeks Delivery

OVEMBER, 1974
Here is a gift that will grow in value each year since most U.S. silver coinage is out of circulation. For any birth year since 1892,except 1921, 1922, 1931, 1932, and 1933. Set includes one each cent, nickel, dime, quarter and half dollar. 1924, 1925, 1926 and 1930 halves were not minted but we’ll send a JFK instead. All coins are in above average condition with clear dates. Plastic display holder for dust-free safekeeping. Start a collection for yourself, children or grandchildren! Be sure to specify date desired.

1893 $2.00
1896-1913 $1.00
1916-1938 $3.00
1939-1945 $5.00
1946-1954 $10.00
1955-1962 $12.00
1963-1969 $15.00

BUSINESS CARD MONEY CLIP
Imagine your business card hand-reproduced on a sterling silver money clip. Smart, personalized way to carry your bills. We photograph the card you send us, reduce it in size and etch it into metal. Clever gift idea for the executive with everything. Perfect service award for outstanding employees. Perfect gift for the executive with everything. $20.00 plus 50c handling.

FREE FALL/WINTER CATALOG
Carikit by Holubar Dept. 10-163C Box 7 Boulder, Colo. 80302

“SUPER ROADBAG” KIT
The Ideal “Sew-It-Yourself” Kit Gift! The all purpose bag in a sew-it-yourself kit form with pre-cut materials, thread and easy to follow step-by-step directions and illustrations. The SUPER ROADBAG measures 12” x 26” and is made from CORDURA, a durable, waterproof nylon oxford fabric. Available in Royal Blue, Forest Green or Orange. $10.95 plus 75c handling charge.

FREE BANKAMERICAN CARD MONEY CLIP
business card money clip
Imagine your business card hand-reproduced on a sterling silver money clip. Smart, personalized way to carry your bills. We photograph the card you send us, reduce it in size and etch it into metal. Clever gift idea for the executive with everything. Perfect service award for outstanding employees. Perfect gift for the executive with everything. $20.00 plus 50c handling.

PERSONALIZED POSTALS
The thoughtfully gift for your Christmas list. Soft gray postal cards, 6” by 4”, are bordered with contrasting light tone and imprinted with two lines in red, black or green ink. Specify the color of your choice; print name and address exactly. "Please don’t send to anyone; we’re on our own. We’d really like you to think of us as personally friendly. "Send for free catalog.

TO ORDER:
Write or phone Waller Drake & Sons
132 Arch Dr., Boulder, Colo. 80301

LIMITED EDITIONS
Two Colorado wildlife creatures captured in bronze by sculptor Gary Herbert. Cougar on jade pinnacle stands 7½” h.; bear in playful pose, 5” h.; on walnut wood base. Each limited to 50 pieces. Cougar or bear, $150 ppd. Brochure, $1. Not by Bread Alone, Inc., HG11, 20 South Sierra Madre, Colorado Springs, CO 80902.

HEATED PET PAD
Keep your dog warm during coldest weather. Thermostatically operated pad. The cover has double thickness for complete safety. Power cord with special plug has extra tough coating so your pet can’t possibly chew through it. Measures 17” by 27” Brown, $12.98 plus 75c post. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 311-H, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.
wild-wood animals

Dainty Miniature

Leading "flower beauty, Do not grow "Our lamps due to more: I am not. Only a few more "toys, I think not. to build your map. 

Toasters

Calico Wrap

LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS

The 6-FOOT CROSSTORD PUZZLE!!

Tiger Slipper Sox

FREE Quilt Patterns

SPECIAL OFFER
6 Months $3.00 ppd.
CHRISTMAS CARDS FOR THE SKIING FAMILY!

This outstanding 12-card assortment sends a "Merry Christmas" in 12 delightful ways. 5" by 7" cards, all different, feature full-color reproductions of superb ski photographs. Thoughtful sentiments, too. Order several assortments today for just $2.75 each plus 60c postage. Or write for our complete full-color catalog of Christmas cards and gifts, free. Leanin' Tree Ski Cards Box 1500, No52, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

SUPER SCOOPER

Amazing dipper scoops ice cream like magic! Self-defrosting liquid hermetically sealed in handle lets you scoop hardest ice cream with ease. Cuts through coldest ice cream, gives you uniform attractive scoops. Makes all other ice cream dippers old-fashioned! Lifetime action—never loses its power, always works. Sanitary, rust-proof. For southpaws too! $5.95 Ppd.

GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY to stock up on a supply of elegant name and address labels. The set includes 100 black on gold 1¼ x 1½" script initial address labels and 125 matching gold initial 1¼" envelope seals. Add a touch of country charm to any room. Available in 3 sizes:

- 1¼" $11
- 1½" $7
- 2½" $5

Catalogue 25¢, free with purchase.

You'll find antiques, art and gifts when you visit THE WHITE HOUSE WEST, LTD.
1430 CARR ST., LAKEWOOD, COLO. 80215

PAPER DOLL PATTERN


MALLEYSIAN TEAKWOOD


PLANT STACKERS

Clever 3-shelf rack displays potted plants in tiers. Simply rearrange and you have a pyramid or modular effect. Three white plastic shelves, 6" dia. Six steel rods interchange. $5.95 ppd. Walter Drake, HG87, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80904.
CLASSIC SHAPES

ATTENTION!
"I know you believe you understand what you think I said, but I am not sure you realize that what you heard is not what I meant." Black letters on golden plate in pine-finish plaque. 4" by 5". $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PROTECTION!
Non-allergenic foam fleece mask slips over mouth and nose to protect from sick room germs, paint, choking fluids or garden sprays. One size fits all. Washable and reusable. $1.69 each plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

COMMUNICATIVE ART
What appears to be shell-like sculpture, springs open to an alluring scene. $3.95 each. Drip pans, etc. $1.95 each plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SHOPPING AROUND

STOCK CUSHIONS

3-PC. HINGED CUSHIONS
FOR CASUAL LIVING
Specify your choice of colors: brown, red, white, gold, black, green, orange, cozy, or a strong supported vinyl. All cushion pads are made of 100% cotton, quilted in a beautiful linen for comfort. Dimensions: 18" x 14" x 12" high, bed size 24" x 20" x 12". $8.95 each. Retail $12.95. Send check, $10.00 for vinyl color samples. Send check for $8.95 each to home office. S&H: 25c. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

STACK CUSHIONS

EXOTIC TERRARIUMS
Add the charm and beauty of these exotically different shapes to any room, patio or office space. Planting, watering and trimming made easy with unique, two-piece construction. Humidity is controlled with a minimum of care. Transparent acrylic Terrariums will not yellow or brittle with a minimum of care. Transparent, acrylic Terrariums will not yellow or brittle with a minimum of care. Transparent, acrylic Terrariums will not yellow or brittle with a minimum of care.

THE BOTTLE—9" dia. @ 10.95 ea.
12" dia. @ $13.95 ea.

THE PAGODA—9" sq. @ $13.95 ea.
12" sq. @ $12.95 ea.

THE GIFT SCENE
Send check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. California residents add 4% tax.

Send for 1974 FALL CATALOG (25c)

ATTENTION!
"I know you believe you understand what you think I said, but I am not sure you realize that what you heard is not what I meant." Black letters on golden plate in pine-finish plaque. 4" by 5". $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

Neatly linked to your needlepoint

NEEDLEPOINT PENDANT
Gilded cluster of essentials—Thimble, fold scissors and needlecase with needles on long 30" chain. All detachable $2.00 plus postage 75c.

anita beck cards & such, inc.
REINDEER HOUSE Dept. HG
3409 West 44th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55410
SHRINK STOMACH
Waist Watchers will feel muscle tighten and see stomach shrink from first day you use the Waist Wheel. A few rolls back and forth from knee position equals 100 sit-ups. Progress Chart included.

Single Waist Wheel $5.98 + 80c Mailing Each
Dual Waist Wheel $7.98 + $1.00 Mailing Each
Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back. California Residents add 6% Sales Tax

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

ARE YOU A RECIPE CLIPPER?

GR-IM FERRY HOUSE Dept. HG-114
330 Blanket Road, Englewood, NJ 07631

Classics
New woolen blazer, matching satin lining and velvet collar in black, navy, chocolate, wine or matching velvet, also red with black and hunter green with emerald. Sizes: 5-6, 7-8, 9-10, 11-12, 13-14, $49.95, plus $1.00 postage.

SHOPPING AROUND

CLASSIC LINES

CURL A COOKIE!
Make fancy designs with a Swedish cookie press that controls ex-act size and thickness. Sturdy metal press with six discs, recipes, $5.95, Danish teak 14½ serving tray, $4.45, deluxe attachment set, $1.75. Add $1.50 post. Nordiska, HG11, 299 Westport Ave., Norwalk, CT 06851.

SEA SYMPHONY
Listen to waves crashing on a rocky coast, gull cries high up, fog horns, passing ships. A 12-minute re-experience of the sea on a 7" monophonic LP record. $3.50 ppd. 80 page color cata

UP TO SCRATCH
Sooth that hard-to-reach itchy spot with a back scratcher that's battery-operated! Chrome-plated metal reach-extender is 15" tall. Operates on two "C" cell batteries (not included). $3.98 plus 40c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

Sleep Under A Blanket of Fur
Luxurious 50" x 60" ACYRFL Fur blankets. Delightful-ly soft . . . . Deliciously warm . . .

Newspaper "Log Roller"
Save those newspapers; roll your own "logs." Here is a bonus energy source to combat the fuel shortage. Newspaper logs burn just like wood, thanks to the built-in flue at the core of each log. And remember, wood logs cost nearly $2 a cord. Save those newspapers; roll your own "logs." Here is a bonus energy source to combat the fuel shortage. Newspaper logs burn just like wood, thanks to the built-in flue at the core of each log. And remember, wood logs cost nearly $2 a cord. Save those newspapers; roll your own "logs." Here is a bonus energy source to combat the fuel shortage. Newspaper logs burn just like wood, thanks to the built-in flue at the core of each log. And remember, wood logs cost nearly $2 a cord.

$29.50 each
Add $2.00 for post. 4 $45.00 per order.

RICH-MOND ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 256, Dept. HG 314, Paramus, N.J. 07652
MINI PILLOW KITS

DIETERS AHoy
Gag place setting guaranteed to help in weight loss. Bottomless spoon, cut off knife and fork will keep dieters from eating and give them and other guests a good laugh. $1.98 plus 25¢ post Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

BRAVISSIMO BOCCIE
Can now be played everywhere by all members of the family. Handy carrying kit with eight balls, complete instructions for lawn or back lot play. Special playing surface not necessary! $1.98 plus 25¢ post Harriet Carter, HG 1274B, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

DRUM TREE STAND
The base of the tree becomes a decorative asset with tree stand of plywood and fiberboard covered in scarlet felt with snow of room in the gigantic 6 loft long highway for 2 or more kids to play without lighting over who gets to do what! $1295 plus 2100 No. Haskell Dr., Dallas, Tex. 75204

COLORFUL TABLEWARE
The homemaker's delight and the dishwasher's dream is stainless steel flatware. Bone-like han 3/2 pounds — so a small child can move it where he wants! $15 ppd. Silver Needle, Inc., HGll, 29 King St., Chappaqua, NY 10514.

FLOOR LENGTH RAIN CAPE
Now for the first time, you can protect your long skirts and evening dresses with our clear plastic rain cape! Smar designed to complement your party clothes, decorated with shiny black velvet bows and edging. Button closure, handy shit pockets. In small, medium or large $1295 plus $1.55 postage. $6.95 ppd. Write for free illustrated catalogue.

KITCHEN VILLAGE, INC.
Dept. HG 614, 33 Turtle Avenue, Elwood Park, N. J. 07017

GROOMING AROUND
<br><br>SPRING FASHIONS
<br><br>35% off regular prices on all suits, coats, dresses, sportswear, shoes. From fashions for all occasions. Our expertise and service will make your visit a rewarding one.

CABLE CAR CLOTHIERS
ROBERT KIRK, L.L.C.
San Francisco's most popular men's wear store since 1933.

Classic Fleece Lined Soft Deerskin Boots $18.50
<br><br>From famous Evans, 130 years of quality shoe making, comes the most comfortable slipper boot you can wear, indoors or out. Handsewn with traditional tan deerskin. Water repellent. Fleece-lined throughout for warmth & comfort. Ideal for travel, house. Whole sizes 6-13, E width. Select regular shoe size in mail order.

Mail Orders To: Deerskin Boots
Cable Car Clothiers, No. 150 Post St., San Francisco, Ca. 94108 213-784
Add 1.5% State Tax in Ca.
GIFT PLAQUE

Thought-provoking chuckle on this fun-to-hang wall plaque says: "If a man has enough horse sense to treat his wife like a thoroughbred, she will never grow into an old nag."

POSTAMATIC COMPANY
Dept. HG 1147, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

GREENHOUSES
Make great Christmas gifts for home gardeners!

America’s Lowest Prices!
THIS 12 FT. MODEL
$129.95
WRITE FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE
PETER REIMULLER
GREENHOUSEMAN
P.O. Box 2664 P11
Santa Cruz, Calif. 95062

HOME WATER PURIFIER
Built for use in home, water 100% pure. Made famous by J. F. K. military projects, used 100% pure de-ionized water to prevent illness and disease. 

HOLLY HOUSE
HOLLY HOUSE

SHOPPING AROUND

ANGELS ON HIGH
Bejeweled pane-like angels look holiday bright hanging on golden strings from the tree or even chandelier! Ferrandiz angels are 3½" h. wood, in soft pastels. Last $5; set of 6, $25. Ph on the Florist, Inc., HG11, Collectors Division, 823 No. Court, Otumwa, IA 52551.

CANDLE STAND
Hand-crafted reproduction is a perfect size for flowers or books or ashtrays, too. It’s a most acceptable Christmas or wedding gift. Walnut or cherry. 9½" dia. top, 31½" h; $20 exp. Booklet 50c. Laura H. Copenhaver, HG11, "Rossmount", Marion, VA 24354.

SILENCER
Young and old alike learn the mysteries of the heart with an authentic stethoscope. Just like doctors and nurses use. It’s fitted with rubber hose, chrome plate fittings, plastic ear caps. $5.98 plus 30c. post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

GRAPEFRUIT GRIP
Efficient English creation. Pretty ribbed glass, sizes just right to hold grapefruit halves snugly. Pair, $8.95 plus $1 post. Also available, six serrated stainless steel grapefruit spoons, $8.95 plus 75c post. Catalogue, 25c.

SUNSET OWL
Stitchery kit in subtly shaded colors, bright orange accents. 8 simple pie stitches, great for beginners. Has stamped picture, wool yarn, needle, chart and instructions. 14" x 10" frame not included. $5 ppd. Needle Arts Society, Dept. KDP, Box 23, Terre Haute, IN 47808.

GARDENER’S CHART
Illustrated on heavy vellum-type paper are all the helpful herbs, flowers, birds and insects in glowing color. 14" by 17", it makes a handsome decoration for potting shed, flower arranging corner. $2.95 ppd. Kettle drum Gift Shoppe, HG11, Box 185, Hwy 5, Fairlee, VT 05045
SHOPPING AROUND

OLDEN NEST

Jlicate gold-finish nest is filled with three tiny pearls over which a mother bird hovers. What a charming fantasy to hang on the tree or to use in a holiday centerpiece. 1½” diameter. $5 plus 5¢ post. J.H.G. Co., Dept. HG-14, 270 W. 38 St., New York, N.Y. 10018.

CENES OF MADRID

Original ink sketches of local spots in and around Madrid with washes or brushed in color, each different, about 9” w. × 7” h., $44.95; 4” by 6”, $19.95. 6” by 9”, $39.95; 9” by 12”, $36.95; 10” by 14”, $49.99. Ppd. catalogue, $1. Peerless Imported Goods, GE-1114, 3028 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60657.

RIENTAL OPULANCE

Antique Kerman design, 100% worsted wool. Ivory ground and border, brown, earth tones. 2' by 3' 9", $44.95; 4' by 6', $99.95; 6' by 9', $199.95; 9' by 12', $369.95; 10' by 14', $499.95; 12' by 16', $649.95; 14' by 18', $899.95; 16' by 20', $1359.95. 10' by 14', $499. Ppd. catalog, $1. Peerless Imported Goods, GE-1114, 3028 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60657.

MATTRESS TOPPER

Polyurethane foam pad, ¾” thick, can be cut to fit any size bed, foot, playpen to create an even sleeping surface. Designed to soften hard mattresses, conceal dips. 70” l., two sizes: twin, 60” w., $10; double, 50” w., $12. Ppd. Better Sleep, Inc., Hg11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

NET EFFECT

Netting dry in a breeze on a fabulous frame that lets air circulate through fine net. 24” x 44”; reinforced corners fit over metal frame that’s hinged to fold at. Ideal for stockings. $3.98 plus 75¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

AT THE READY

Memo holder with paper roll and pencil is made of clear Lucite: 2½” by 3¼”, a bar makes it easy to tear sheets off the roll. Hang it by the phone or place it on desk or counter. $4.98 plus 75¢ post. Lillian Vernon, 715 Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

HAPPY TREE TRIMMING

Enchanting moppets on a ladder climb to trim their Christmas tree. White china plate bright with traditional red and green Christmas colors is 8½” diameter. Lovely at yuletide and through the years. $10 ppd. Frein’s, HG11, 201 W. 1st, Dixon, IL 61021.

CHANDELIER CLEANER

Just spray it on and allow to dry. No wiping necessary. Your crystal chandeliers will sparkle in a blaze of glory. Protects and preserves all surfaces with an invisible coating of miracle silicone. 7 oz. spray can.

BLUE BIRD OF HAPPINESS

Enchanting solid crystal Lovebird is a rich deep blue in color and delicately detailed. It is signed by the famous Swedish artist "Tyko", who designed it. A masterpiece in crystal for those who enjoy and love fine quality. Truly a collector's item. Order several to give as gifts. $5.98 each; 2 for $10.98. Add 95¢ postage.

LOUIS XVI CLOCK

This beautifully craftsmanship antique clock is an exact replica of a famous piece created by the famous cabinet maker Jean Baptiste Halle (1749-1812). Of the few known originals remaining, one is on display at the Musée des Arts de la Chine, now home to The Museum of Decorative Arts in Paris, the other was in the Red Room of the White House. Made of cast metal & beautifully enameled, it features Roman numeral dial, sweeping second hand, key-wind, key-set. Guaranteed. 12½” h. x 9” w. x 4½” d. $395.00

PORTABLE FAN
Beat the heat! You can be cucumber cool anywhere, anytime. Just flick on the portable mini fan for the freshest breeze this side of the shore. Battery operated (battery not included). Lightweight plastic with stand for desk or table use.

PORTABLE FAN...$1.98 + 35c Mailing Each
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises
Dept. HG-114
505 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

SHOPPING AROUND

BRIGHT CHRISTMAS
Trees hand-cut from cathedral glass wrapped with lead. A hand-crafted Christmas tree, glass decorated with balls and packages of many colors. About 12" high. $22. 6" high, $11. Poo Godward Glass Studio, HG1, 10504 Indian Lake Blvd., Indianapolis, IN 46236.

MEALTIME FUN
Colorful cartoon characters a plastic bowl and tumbler set in Melamine. Won't break, chip or crack. packed in pull toy box "Circus" or playful "Kitty" design (not shown). $1.49 plus 50c post. No Nonsense Shop, HG10, 808 White Bridge Inn, Hanover Park, IL 60103.

NAUTICAL WELCOME
Walnut finished wood plaque accented by dolphins, anchors and ship's wheel. Old English lettering in ship's name, home port's name in black on blue ground, please print in order 11" by 8", $5.95 plus $1 post. Calvins, HG11, 2077 NY Ave., Huntington Station, NY 11746.

SEE EASY THERMOMETER
Winter's in the air. See through thermometer sticks outside window and lets you size up season. Even youngsters can read exact degrees. 3 1/2" by 2 1/2". $1.05 plus 25c postage. Send to Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 58 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SOUFFLE SET

KASHMIR CREWEL
Heavenly spreads and tablecloths are hand-worked in crewel embroidery on natural hand loomed cotton. Imported from Kashmir. Twin, $70; full, $80; queen, $90; king, $100. 70" dia. cloth, $50. $60. Ppd. Catalogue and swatch 50c. Gurian's, HG11, 275 Fifth Ave., NY 10010.

ADJUSTABLE HI-LO TABLE
An intriguing addition to your home. Height can vary anywhere from 18" up making it a Coffee Table, Dining Table or Game Table. Top is 40" in diameter, simulated Leather Formica in a slat tone. Base is finished in pecan.

Price $169.50
Kluthor Furniture outlet, 5-2/3 c.p. Send 50c for catalogue.

Bryan Kluthor
Dept. HG-101
Kluthor Furniture outlet, 5-2/3 c.p. sends 50c for catalogue.

HOUSE & G...
Ispired big cuff knit hat. Ideal for cold weather with a Paris-inspired big cuff knit hat, ideal with the new bulky coat sweaters and pant suits. Red, navy, army orange, white, ivory, green, blue, chocolate, black. $4.95 plus 50c post. Kerrisons, HGl, 585 King St., Charleston, SC 29401.


ANTIQUE WORLD Beautiful maps of the world, Europe, the Americas and Africa on heavy vellum art paper, 6" by 24". Ready to frame and hang in pairs or as a stunning quartet. 75c each. Set of four, $4.95 plus 25c post. World Art, 606 E. State St., Westport, CT 06880.

CE BREAKER Here's a time-saving, easy-to-work gadget you'll find indispensable. One or two light taps and it's ready for mists, juleps, shrimp or seafood cocktails is crushed in a flash—and effortlessly. Great gift idea. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HGll, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94102.

The most unique gift creation in years! Made of organic nitrogen this golf tee actually FERTILIZES the turf!
SHOPPING AROUND

VICTORIAN REPLICA


SPORTS IN THE SUN

Adjustable green plastic visor permits sports enthusiasts who must wear glasses to see everything clearly no matter how bright the sun. Visor eliminates glare and is easy on the eyes. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

BATHROOM LIBRARY

Solid pine rack organizes reading matter in two smaller racks and holds two rolls of tissue as well. 11 1/2” w., 18 1/2” h., 4” d. antique or honey finish. Dedicated bathroom readers find it invaluable. $14.95 ppd. Field House, Inc., G411, North Conway, NH 03860.

BIRTHDAY SPECIAL

Extra! Extra! Read all about it—in a special edition (front page only) of the New York Herald Tribune. See what the rest of the world was doing on the day you were born. Specify any date from 1/1/1900 to 4/1/66. $2.25 ppd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 311-M, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

DOUBLE LIFE

Plexiglas bubble for plants or fish. 16” h. black wrought iron stand. Choice of plate glass top or 2nd bubble (24”) that inverts to make huge terrarium. Any 3 pieces $57.50. Add $4.50 post; exp. coll. W. of Miss. Oilworth Manufacturing, HG11, Box 158, Honey Brook, PA 19344.

ROANOKE COOKS


NEW BALL POINT PEN WITH PERMANENT MATCH!

Pen-N Lite is an easy writing ball point pen and a convenient Permanent Match! Yes, it’s both in one! Smokers delight. Great as a gift idea! Pick a color: black or green. Get one for yourself and one for a friend. Order now! Only $2.95. No C.O.D. please.

Deept. HG 25114
1604 W. Main St.
Murray, Kentucky, 42071
ME THIEF

Your pool robbing you of time?

Meyco safety pool cover takes just minutes to put on or remove. Reps out dirt, leaves; children and pets are safe when you're away. Discourages algae. Custom made, any size. Meyco, HG11, 98 Haven Ave., Port Washing-

HEAR PLEASURE

UPPING fabric is a snap with easy-design high-rise shears whose handles move over the material instead of behind it—no effort, cleaner cuts! 1 and 1/2" and clock-plated $8.95 plus 65c post. Suburbia, Inc., Dept. 360, 56 Wacouta, St. Paul, MN 55101.

AND-MADE HANGUP

Genuine stained glass hanging in translucent blue and green. Bowl is hand set in lead, 7 by 6" by 4" high with 1/4" reins. Crafted in Pennsylvania by skilled artisans. $16.98 plus post. Lily's Garden, Dept.

O EVIDENCE

Just disappears without a trace from colorfast fabrics, porcelain sinks and toilet bowls with a re-

GRAFTED

Look, there's nothing like a name to zero in on a client. Have an executive's name carved in wood, to an Impressive 2" deep. Hand rubbed walnut finish. A gift for a valued friend, customer or employee.

LOCK AND RIGHT

Study in sturdy simplicity for any chopping chore: end-grain ripple block table. Several sizes:

TAYLOR GIFTS

Dept. 2, 355 E. Conestoga Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

BREAD & PANCAKE COOKERY

Here's the easy way to make authentic San Francisco sourdough bread. Kit includes authentic sourdough starter, sourdough cookbook, pot and wicker serving basket.

LOW COST GREENHOUSES

COMPLETE UNITS FROM $98.50

This handsome geodesic design greenhouse can now be yours at our new low prices. A beautiful, full size greenhouse that assembles in only hours. Complete pre-cut Dome Greenhouse Kits contain everything including rust proof hardware, foundation needed, strongest greenhouse design.

SAVE ENERGY— YOUR OWN

The Luggage Express is a must for today's traveler. Heavily plated metal caddy holds several hundred pounds, yet folds instantly into a light-weight, compact unit for easy storage. Double arms provide extra strength. Along with added control for sure han-

GIFTED CARVED WOOD NAMEPLATE

There's nothing like a name to zero in on a client. Have an executive's name carved in wood, to an imposing 21/2", deep. Hand rubbed walnut finish. A gift for a valued friend, customer or employer.

There's nothing like a name to zero in on a client. Have an executive's name carved in wood, to an imposing 21/2", deep. Hand rubbed walnut finish. A gift for a valued friend, customer or employer.
A Bit of Handcrafted Whimsey

A delightful duck that holds a candle in a curly-topped head. This quaint bit of humor is also a fine example of traditional tin crafts, hand-made in Old Mexico by native artisans. 8 1/2" long x 6 1/2" tall x 6 1/2" wide.

$9 each, $17 pair, postpaid.

Send $1 for catalog (refundable with first purchase) to:

Dept. A-94 4248 N. Craftsman’s Court
Scottsdale, AZ 85251

A WREATH OF RED PEPPERS FOR CHRISTMAS

Choose the round wreath or a four-foot-long garland. For sophisticated decor there's little to equal bright chili pepper pods ripened to a ruby red in the Southwestern sun. A color accent to equal Autumn leaves. Imagine either wreath or garland beckoning at your window or doorway.

CHRISTMAS WREATH 18" diam. 
200 PEPPERS

$11.95 f.o.b.

200 PEPPERS

$11.95 f.o.b.

Free colorbook tells how to use the peppers to make lovely dishes.

The Old Mexico Shop
Patron 2, Scottsdl. New Mexico 87501

FAVORITE CASUAL in velvety soft CORDUROY

You'll love the styling with easy 4-pocket set on back and snap up front, Washable.

COLORS: • Go • Navy • Green • Plum

Sizes 10-20.

$23.00

Saddleback jeans, side seam curving back above buttocks -- good fit of back yoke jeans, slimming absence of bulky side seam; 2 front pockets, no back pockets, in double knit polyester twill. White, Beige, Navy Blue, Brown, or Black. Sizes 26-34.

DELTA BRIEF Decron cotton knit. Single ply. Tailored support pouch, White, Blue, Plum. Even sizes 28-36. 3 for 10.15

Plus 1.00 shipping ex. ord., Bankamericard phone orders 409-244-0861. 50c each for COLOR PHOTO CATALOG of America's most est suburban, swimwear. Visit PARR in Phoenix at 3953 N. 16th St.

LUXURIOUS

Fake fur of long staple orlon pile is chic, cozy and warm. Versatile fashion, great for country weekends and a day in town. Fully lined in nylon. Choose either belted or buttontied style. Blondes, hazel, salt and pepper, root brown.

Small, medium, large, $50 plus $1.50 post. Pair of Arizona, H611, 3993 N. 36th St., Phoenix, AZ 85016
MEXICAN IMPORT
Hand-painted native tiles, soft blues, grays, and beiges decorate doors of stained light wood highboy. In two sections, top has shelves, base, two drawers. Handmade by craftsmen, 71" h. 31" l. 21" d. $325 exp. chgs. coll. Catalogue of imports, $1. Fiesta de Mexico, A-94, 4248 N. Craftman's Court, Scottsdale, AZ 85251.

PARTY GOERS

EXOTIC
Harem slippers, imported from Istanbul, are glove soft leather decorated with gold beads and spangles. Fun to wear with pants, long skirts. Turquoise, Turkish red or green. Brown leather soles. Women's sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8. $8.95 ppd. Old Mexico Shop, HNQ 11, Patio 2, Santa Fe, NM 87501.

STORYBOOK DOLL
"The Little Wooden Doll" is an enchanting storybook. The doll looking as if she jumped out of the pages is wood, has jointed body, yarn braids, dressed in lace trimmed calico. Thoughtful, lovely gift. Hard-cover, 65-page book, doll $8.60 plus 40c post Old Pueblo Traders, 600-HNQ So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

SOUTHWESTERN DESERT HOUSE
TURQUOISE and STERLING SILVER
The Indian look is here, and this "Apache Treasure" ring combines today with a bit of tradition. Sizes 5-9. $9.75 ppd.

LINGERIE

LOVEABLES
UNIQUE GIFT
Be original - give "LOVEABLES" Custom full color, 3-color, or 1-color print from an original animal alphabet. Ideal for new babies, weddings, Birthdays, house warmings, anniversaries - you name it! 9 x 12" matted in yellow, pink, green, orange or red. Up to 8 letters only $4.95 each matted. Additional letter 50c each and size increases to 14 x 18" matted. You can add your own slogan or special message. 14 x 18" complete alphabet available at $10.95 matted. Specify capitals or small letters. Postage and handling 75c up to 3 pieces to the same address. Orders shipped within 48 hours of receipt. Send check or money order to: LAURA'S LOVEABLES P.O. Box 7381, Dept. 11 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

VELOUR HAYMAKER

THE CAVALIER PANT BOOT
Handsome crafted in genuine Glove Leather. Smooth, no-seam vamp; adjustable buckled strap; resilient ribbed sole and well-balanced 1" heel. Brown, White, Black, Navy, Red or Bone. Sizes 5-10 1/2 sizes. A, B width. $17.00 Add 90c postage.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
600-HNQ So. Country Club Rd. Tucson, AZ 85716
Room and Space Dividers
of genuine ornamental cast iron
Use full length or with partial walls.
$6.95
SHIPPING AROUND

BEGGAR'S CHOICE
Beggars may not be choosers
but they're in luck with these beggar beads strung in green, brown, orange, white and gray.
Cut and polished in India.$7.95 plus $1 post. 28", $4.95 plus $2 post. Romar Sales, RG 103, 380 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.

SEWS LOCK STITCH
Tool does great things: sews leather and canvas. Do your own repairs on chairs, handbags, hangings, seats, upholstery. Pack includes bobbin of wax thread and two needles.$3.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SPINDLE FOR JUMBOs

PARTY FREEDOM
Beverage and snack trays leave one hand free at a party and end spills. Dishwasher safe plastic stackable. Comes in aqua, lime, cherry, lemon, frost. Specify initial. Set of four, $3.95; 8, $7.50. Add 75c post. Interiors by Carisle, HG11, 2444 Whippoorwill Circle, Sarasota, FL 33581.

DIFFICULT TO FIND

BEGGAR'S CHOICE

SOUTHERN BELLE DESIGN

Old World Pewter
Imported from Europe

This beautiful genuine pewter plate is sandcasted and handmade from the original mold and design of 1740. A handsome German crest design of fine craftsmanship. A joy for the collector, to be treasured by you and admired by your friends.$29.95

RENEAT'S IMPORTS Dept 8
131 Cherry
Lawton, Oklahoma 73501

OVER 300 VARIETIES IN THIS COMPLETE HOUSE PLANT GUIDE

ONLY $2.95

Profusely Illustrated
Simple Step by Step Instructions

Everything you need to know in concise, understandable language, knowledge or experience needed to

W. L. RAYNE PUBLISHING CORP.
DEAL. Y. 11

H. L. Old Country Rd. Minkeau N. Y. 10016
SNACK CHARMER
Weave a romantic magic spell with a sterling silver ring in exotic shapings. It wraps around the finger, then rises to an entrancing snake-shaped tip—a sensual fashion look! Specify size.

LILIAN VERNON
Dept. GNL, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

FAMILY PROTECTION
About time to think about making a will to protect the family.

ANY ANNIVERSARY
Unique anniversary gift cites recipient for "meritorious service." For charm bracelet, neck or watch chain; 1" dia. Specify for "meritorious service."

This
Gold'n Jade
Butterfly is almost free— It's only $1.98!

This golden-finished beauty has a "wingspread" of 2½ inches, hand-set with a "body" of genuine Oriental Jade. The "Heavenly Stone" has long been highly prized by the Chinese as a token of good fortune and for its lustrous radiance. You'll prize it, too, for the high-fashion touch it gives to your favorite outfit. At only $1.98 (plus $.35 postage for handling) you'll certainly want to order several for yourself and to give as gifts!

New all-purpose desk lets you study, read or write with ease in bed, chair anywhere! Large study area—13x19 inches, yet weighs just 4 lbs. Folds for storage. Of high density plastic in choice of Walnut grain. Just $8.95 + $3.95 postage.

THE EXECUTIVE SHOPPER
Room 35G. Box 42. Garden City, N.Y. 11530

$2.98
Toy Tote $3.95
Great gifts for everyone!
Rugged navy denim, done two dandy ways! With initials or name, it's a champion carryall, perfect for books, gym gear, packages—and a handy personal laundry bag. With your favorite animals added, it's a toy tote kids love. 18" tall, with nautical cord and sturdy grommets, personalized with gold red felt letters.
Number Two Duffel. $3.95
Toy Tote $3.95
PRINT name or initials, add $1.50 post. N.Y. residents add applicable taxes

Personalized
Duffel

SHOPPING AROUND
Acrylic knit covers are fully washable, zippered, keep their shape, fit all models. Woven overall pattern (A) in green, blue, red or bright pink. The striped (B) in red or blue. $6 Ppd. (B) monogram (to 5 letters) $1. MF Ltd., HG, Box 392, Highland Park, IL, 60035.

SNACK CHARMER
Weave a romantic magic spell with a sterling silver ring in exotic shapings. It wraps around the finger, then rises to an entrancing snake-shaped tip—a sensual fashion look! Specify size.

FAMILY PROTECTION
About time to think about making a will to protect the family.

ANY ANNIVERSARY
Unique anniversary gift cites recipient for "meritorious service." For charm bracelet, neck or watch chain; 1" dia. Specify for "meritorious service."

This
Gold'n Jade
Butterfly is almost free— It's only $1.98!

This golden-finished beauty has a "wingspread" of 2½ inches, hand-set with a "body" of genuine Oriental Jade. The "Heavenly Stone" has long been highly prized by the Chinese as a token of good fortune and for its lustrous radiance. You'll prize it, too, for the high-fashion touch it gives to your favorite outfit. At only $1.98 (plus $.35 postage for handling) you'll certainly want to order several for yourself and to give as gifts!

New all-purpose desk lets you study, read or write with ease in bed, chair anywhere! Large study area—13x19 inches, yet weighs just 4 lbs. Folds for storage. Of high density plastic in choice of Walnut grain. Just $8.95 + $3.95 postage.

THE EXECUTIVE SHOPPER
Room 35G. Box 42. Garden City, N.Y. 11530

$2.98
Toy Tote $3.95
Great gifts for everyone!
Rugged navy denim, done two dandy ways! With initials or name, it's a champion carryall, perfect for books, gym gear, packages—and a handy personal laundry bag. With your favorite animals added, it's a toy tote kids love. 18" tall, with nautical cord and sturdy grommets, personalized with gold red felt letters.
Number Two Duffel. $3.95
Toy Tote $3.95
PRINT name or initials, add $1.50 post. N.Y. residents add applicable taxes

ODAY AROUND
Acrylic knit covers are fully washable, zippered, keep their shape, fit all models. Woven overall pattern (A) in green, blue, red or bright pink. The striped (B) in red or blue. $6 Ppd. (B) monogram (to 5 letters) $1. MF Ltd., HG, Box 392, Highland Park, IL, 60035.

SNACK CHARMER
Weave a romantic magic spell with a sterling silver ring in exotic shapings. It wraps around the finger, then rises to an entrancing snake-shaped tip—a sensual fashion look! Specify size.

FAMILY PROTECTION
About time to think about making a will to protect the family.

ANY ANNIVERSARY
Unique anniversary gift cites recipient for "meritorious service." For charm bracelet, neck or watch chain; 1" dia. Specify for "meritorious service."

This
Gold'n Jade
Butterfly is almost free— It's only $1.98!

This golden-finished beauty has a "wingspread" of 2½ inches, hand-set with a "body" of genuine Oriental Jade. The "Heavenly Stone" has long been highly prized by the Chinese as a token of good fortune and for its lustrous radiance. You'll prize it, too, for the high-fashion touch it gives to your favorite outfit. At only $1.98 (plus $.35 postage for handling) you'll certainly want to order several for yourself and to give as gifts!

New all-purpose desk lets you study, read or write with ease in bed, chair anywhere! Large study area—13x19 inches, yet weighs just 4 lbs. Folds for storage. Of high density plastic in choice of Walnut grain. Just $8.95 + $3.95 postage.

THE EXECUTIVE SHOPPER
Room 35G. Box 42. Garden City, N.Y. 11530

$2.98
Toy Tote $3.95
Great gifts for everyone!
Rugged navy denim, done two dandy ways! With initials or name, it's a champion carryall, perfect for books, gym gear, packages—and a handy personal laundry bag. With your favorite animals added, it's a toy tote kids love. 18" tall, with nautical cord and sturdy grommets, personalized with gold red felt letters.
Number Two Duffel. $3.95
Toy Tote $3.95
PRINT name or initials, add $1.50 post. N.Y. residents add applicable taxes

ODAY AROUND
Acrylic knit covers are fully washable, zippered, keep their shape, fit all models. Woven overall pattern (A) in green, blue, red or bright pink. The striped (B) in red or blue. $6 Ppd. (B) monogram (to 5 letters) $1. MF Ltd., HG, Box 392, Highland Park, IL, 60035.

SNACK CHARMER
Weave a romantic magic spell with a sterling silver ring in exotic shapings. It wraps around the finger, then rises to an entrancing snake-shaped tip—a sensual fashion look! Specify size.

FAMILY PROTECTION
About time to think about making a will to protect the family.

ANY ANNIVERSARY
Unique anniversary gift cites recipient for "meritorious service." For charm bracelet, neck or watch chain; 1" dia. Specify for "meritorious service."

This
Gold'n Jade
Butterfly is almost free— It's only $1.98!

This golden-finished beauty has a "wingspread" of 2½ inches, hand-set with a "body" of genuine Oriental Jade. The "Heavenly Stone" has long been highly prized by the Chinese as a token of good fortune and for its lustrous radiance. You'll prize it, too, for the high-fashion touch it gives to your favorite outfit. At only $1.98 (plus $.35 postage for handling) you'll certainly want to order several for yourself and to give as gifts!

New all-purpose desk lets you study, read or write with ease in bed, chair anywhere! Large study area—13x19 inches, yet weighs just 4 lbs. Folds for storage. Of high density plastic in choice of Walnut grain. Just $8.95 + $3.95 postage.

THE EXECUTIVE SHOPPER
Room 35G. Box 42. Garden City, N.Y. 11530

$2.98
Toy Tote $3.95
Great gifts for everyone!
Rugged navy denim, done two dandy ways! With initials or name, it's a champion carryall, perfect for books, gym gear, packages—and a handy personal laundry bag. With your favorite animals added, it's a toy tote kids love. 18" tall, with nautical cord and sturdy grommets, personalized with gold red felt letters.
Number Two Duffel. $3.95
Toy Tote $3.95
PRINT name or initials, add $1.50 post. N.Y. residents add applicable taxes

ODAY AROUND
Acrylic knit covers are fully washable, zippered, keep their shape, fit all models. Woven overall pattern (A) in green, blue, red or bright pink. The striped (B) in red or blue. $6 Ppd. (B) monogram (to 5 letters) $1. MF Ltd., HG, Box 392, Highland Park, IL, 60035.
A Big Platter for the Big Bird

New from France, and just in time for Thanksgiving — Pillivuyt's handsome white porcelain turkey platter. Classic, graceful, ovenproof, it's the perfect main dish for your entire holiday season. In two sizes:

19" x 13½" $18.95
18" x 12"  $14.95

Add $1.50 postage. Conn. res. add tax
Write for free catalog.

Send to Nordiska, Dept. HC,
293 Westport Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06855

BIRDIE

Bye, Bye Birdie

You love birds, but you don’t like their “remembrances” on your patio, your outdoor furniture, your boat — or any other favorite outdoor areas or possessions. Now, from Bye, Bye Birdie, Inc., there’s a completely safe bird control system that will rid your property of this problem — feathered — friends forever. You’ll still hear their songs, but you won’t have to clean up after the songbirds.

Send description and size of area in possession you want to protect, and we will return a descriptive catalog, free of charge.

Send to Bye, Bye Birdie, Inc.,
1933 Vernier
Grosse Pointe Woods, Michigan 48236

We will return to you a descriptive piece and pricing of our completely new product that will free you forever from having to clean up after birds. Highest unit price $8.95. Send no money.

...please... write right now.
TINY CHARMSERS
Hang them on tree branches or in windows to catch the sun's rays. Made of 'Tiffany' jewel-colored translucent plastic. 2½" high, golden hanging cord. Two each of five different poses in the set. $1.98 ppd. The House of Nett, HG11, 133 Bellevue Ave., Melrose, MA 02176.

SHIPS AHOY!
All manner of natty nautical accessories is displayed in copious catalogue's 144 pages. Ship models and kits, figureheads, scrimshawn, marine paintings, lamps, clocks, ship wheels. Two consecutive issues, 25c ppd. Prestone's, 101 C Main St. Wharf, Greenport, NY 11944.

REFILL SIGNAL
Drink light clips over the rim, when glass is ready to be refilled, slide light down the glass and when glass is ready to be refilled, signal with a battery. A real laugh-getter. $1.49 plus postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

FRENCH CRADLE
White or ivory telephone with a French accent fitted with brass and built to plug in for instant use. An Old World beauty for the most elegant décor in any room of the country villa or town apartment. $69.95 plus $2 post. Free brochure. Grand Com Inc., HG11, 324 Fifth Ave., NY 10001.

FABULOUS FILMS

MUSHROOM MESSAGES
Beguiling mushroom shapes in ten different designs decorate unique Christmas cards. Mushrooms become a drummer, wreath decorations, a chimney, much more. Each 4¼x 5½". Package of 13, 52¢ 60 ppd. Mister Magik, HG11, 1 Gregg Ave., Wilmingon, DE 19807.

HORSE COUNTRY
A pair of bays star on a screen printed rug's thickly woven surface. Use it beside a bed, as a hanging or even as a pony saddle blanket. Kids love the handsome bays. Machine washable! 24" by 45", $4.49 ppd. Mills Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

Sausage From Hinsdale Farms...
Like you've never tasted before.
Real "old-fashioned" Hickory Smoked Beef - 100% lean beef and natural spices. Or our Pungent Beef Salami with Garlic - made only with beef. Or Tangy Thuringer Summer Sausage. We've even got a 15-foot wooden cocktail whip of Hickory Smoked Beef — simply tear off the amount you want! Sausage is always fresh and for most vacations than simply in a sandwich ideal at a gift — always arrives unbroken, great-tasting!
Order Hinsdale Farms sausage today

NEEDLEPOINT PORTRAIT KITS
Create beautiful needlepoint portraits. No experience necessary. Guaranteed quality. Send $5.00 for needlepoint kit sent to each order.

HINSDALE FARMS
Bklyn., N.Y. 11211

FABULOUS FILMS

MUSHROOM MESSAGES
Beguiling mushroom shapes in ten different designs decorate unique Christmas cards. Mushrooms become a drummer, wreath decorations, a chimney, much more. Each 4¼x 5½". Package of 13, 52¢ 60 ppd. Mister Magik, HG11, 1 Gregg Ave., Wilmingon, DE 19807.

HORSE COUNTRY
A pair of bays star on a screen printed rug's thickly woven surface. Use it beside a bed, as a hanging or even as a pony saddle blanket. Kids love the handsome bays. Machine washable! 24" by 45", $4.49 ppd. Mills Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

Sausage From Hinsdale Farms...
Like you've never tasted before.
Real "old-fashioned" Hickory Smoked Beef - 100% lean beef and natural spices. Or our Pungent Beef Salami with Garlic - made only with beef. Or Tangy Thuringer Summer Sausage. We've even got a 15-foot wooden cocktail whip of Hickory Smoked Beef — simply tear off the amount you want! Sausage is always fresh and for most vacations than simply in a sandwich ideal at a gift — always arrives unbroken, great-tasting!
Order Hinsdale Farms sausage today

NEEDLEPOINT PORTRAIT KITS
Create beautiful needlepoint portraits. No experience necessary. Guaranteed quality. Send $5.00 for needlepoint kit sent to each order.

HINSDALE FARMS
Bklyn., N.Y. 11211

FABULOUS FILMS

MUSHROOM MESSAGES
Beguiling mushroom shapes in ten different designs decorate unique Christmas cards. Mushrooms become a drummer, wreath decorations, a chimney, much more. Each 4¼x 5½". Package of 13, 52¢ 60 ppd. Mister Magik, HG11, 1 Gregg Ave., Wilmingon, DE 19807.

HORSE COUNTRY
A pair of bays star on a screen printed rug's thickly woven surface. Use it beside a bed, as a hanging or even as a pony saddle blanket. Kids love the handsome bays. Machine washable! 24" by 45", $4.49 ppd. Mills Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

Sausage From Hinsdale Farms...
Like you've never tasted before.
Real "old-fashioned" Hickory Smoked Beef - 100% lean beef and natural spices. Or our Pungent Beef Salami with Garlic - made only with beef. Or Tangy Thuringer Summer Sausage. We've even got a 15-foot wooden cocktail whip of Hickory Smoked Beef — simply tear off the amount you want! Sausage is always fresh and for most vacations than simply in a sandwich ideal at a gift — always arrives unbroken, great-tasting!
Order Hinsdale Farms sausage today

NEEDLEPOINT PORTRAIT KITS
Create beautiful needlepoint portraits. No experience necessary. Guaranteed quality. Send $5.00 for needlepoint kit sent to each order.

HINSDALE FARMS
Bklyn., N.Y. 11211
DECORATION

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career
add the following items: fabrics, colors, etc.

Creating Furniture; Antiques; Rugs and Floor Coverings; complete with Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass; Accessories.

Farrington HOME STUDY courses, International

Our Catalog is brimming with treasures for children of all ages.

Send for our latest free color catalog of distinctive sportswear.

DEMI-BRA

Nude color

Specify bra size 1 to 3.

Imported Velours Partners

Our soft, luxurious velours washes like a dream.

Demi-Bra with long elasticized waistband and elastized legs.

Sizes S, M, L $5.50

Our comfortable pants.

Sizes S, M, L $5.50

Both in navy, black, camel, emerald, cardinal, nude.

Sizes S, M, L $31.00

Imported by Hooper Partners

Velours

Imported

SHIPPING AROUND

SOUTHERN SENSATIONS


"TI FROM HAWAII"

Fast growing tropical plant can reach 12 feet. Easy to care for. requires 70-80°. Shiny long leaves are red or green or variegated. Comes with growing instructions, plant food, history. $5.25; three for $2.50. Add 25c postage. Hilo Gardens, HG11, Box 28008, Dallas, TX 75228.

BRIGHT BAG

Overnight guests love the cartoon-designed comforter—when zipped, it's a sleeping bag for child or adult. Twin size, blue, red, green, pink, black, white, reverses to solid color. Polyester fiber filled; washable. $20 ppd. Seaford Industries, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

ENLIGHTENING PEN

By daylight, a nifty ballpoint—but whisk it into darkness and it shines! Chrome-plated satin finish pen comes with penlite battery and refill. Great for jotting middle-of-the-night brainstorms. $5.98 plus 40c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

NEVER TO RETURN

For the female who has unwanted hair on her face, arms and legs, we present Perma Tweez. Battery operated device removes the stuff professionally and permanently, does not puncture skin! $16.95 ppd. General Medical Co., HGE-38, 5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016.

COLONIAL COMFORT

Famous "Whig Rose" pattern covered in wool and cotton is handsome in green, rust, brown, indigo, colonial red, delft blue, rose or settler's sun on white. Double or single, $91; 90" w. fabric, $30 per yard. Ppd. Virginia Goodwin, HG11, Dilworth Sta., Charlotte, NC 28203.

FLOWER FLATTERY

Any room looks brighter where flowers are! Lithographed print of an original oil shows mums, carnations, roses, zinnias, peonies, cosmos in blues, greens, white, artfully "arranged" in a pewter bowl. $25.95, $20.50 w/ $19.50 ppd. Cecilia, Dept. HG, Box 2263 O'Hare Hill, N.C. 27514.

HOUSING & GARDEN
SHOPPING AROUND

SLY 'N SNOOTY
Dressed to the nines, a cast iron fox stands 7½" brave in full red and white hunting regalia. In truth he sports a bottle opener in his base, so he really serves a useful as well as conversational purpose. $9.95 plus $1.25 post. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 N Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

WHO'S ZOO?
Water color animal alphabet spells names (specify bright colors. 9" x 12", matted, up to eight letters, $4.95, more letters, each 50c. Entire alphabet, $11.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG11. 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

FELINE HYGIENE
Cats are known for their fastidious ways. This litter pan confines odors, hides wastes and stops litter spills. Marked plastic, 16" w., 22" l., 18" h. in red, blue, green, yellow or white. Top removable. $18.95 ppd Haugen Products, HG11. 709 W. Huron, Ann Arbor, MI 48103.

SUNSET BREAK
Take a few minutes at any hour to watch the sun setting beyond the trees. Big armload, $4.95 ppd. Picture to embroider: kit includes instructions. $11.95 plus 50c post. Each 50c. Entire alphabet, capital letters or small letters matted, 14" x 18". $10.95. Add 75c post. Laura's Loveables, Dept. 10, Box 7381, Las Vegas, NV 89101.

HOLIDAY HOLLY
In time for Yuletide decorating, generous portions of holly, luscious red berries, a spring of mistletoe. Big armload, $5.95 ppd. (Add $1 for air post.), shopping armload, with sprays to 22", $9.85 ppd. (Add $1.90 for air post.) Northwest Corner Store, HG11, Longview, WA 98632.

SAUCEPAN STEAMER
French cooks make vegetables taste good and stay nutritious by keeping them above boiling water in a steamer like this. Stainless steel, 5½" dia. at bottom, expandable top opening to 9½". $3.98 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PLAY PARTY
Little girls, three and over, will love a Sun-Bonnet Babies tea set. White china, dainty pastels. Set has 2 plates (1¼" dia.), 2 mugs, covered sugar, creamer, teapot. $1.95; two, $3.60. Add 25c post. each. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, IL 60204.

Oriental and Navajo rugs

ANTIQUE PERSIAN PATTERN, imported from Belgium. Machine woven of fine cotton yarns. Available with any decal. Appropriate sizes: 2'x4', $17.95; 4'x6', $39.95; 5'x8', $59.95; 9'x12', $179.95; Runners, 2'x8', $34.95; 2'x10', $44.95. Specify Gold, Green, Red or Blue background.

AMERICAN INDIAN REPRODUCTION, fine quality, machine woven of finest cotton yarns. Versatile on floor or wall. Specify yarnbases according to your own taste. blue, brick and gold, with colorful accents. Appropriate sizes: 3'x5', $39.95; 4'x6', $59.95; 5'x8', $99.95; 9'x12', $179.95. Imported from Belgium.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BEAUTIFUL COLOR CATALOG $1. Refundable with purchase. Features cotton and wool rugs from $30 to $3,000, in sizes up to 12'x20'. Including handmade orientals to $3,000, in sizes up to 12'x20'. Including handmade orientals and 7000 custom rugs to $3,000, in sizes up to 12'x20'. Including handmade orientals.$1, refundable with purchase features cotton and wool rugs from $30 to $3,000, in sizes up to 12'x20'. Including handmade orientals to $3,000, in sizes up to 12'x20'. Including handmade orientals.

HOLDING ORNAMENT $1.98 PERSONALIZED, SUPERB IN SOLID BRASS!

Heirloom Ornament $1.98 PERSONALIZED, SUPERB IN SOLID BRASS!

HOLLY-GIFT'S

“HANG-IT'S” for plants, terrariums, objects d'art, kitchen utensils or whatever. With this almost invisible device, called "HANG-IT" you can suspend anything weighing up to 25 pounds. Consists of a transparent nylon cord, a Plexiglas plate and a clear ring, completely assembled ready for hanging. Available in 3 lengths: short (about 24"), medium (36") and long (48"). Please be sure to specify length, $3 each; 2 for $5.13 for $6; 6 for $15.12 for $20. Order ONE or even a DOZEN for GIFTS to Family and Friends. The more you buy, the more you SAVE. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

HOLLY-GIFT'S

P.O. Box 44569
Meredith, N.H. 03253
Ask for our brochure: A Fine Homecraft craft.

ANNIE'S WORKSHOP

A-TISKET, A-TASKET
A GAY CHRISTMAS BASKET

Held by our 18" Mr. Santa. It is a gift both practical and decorative, like the sturdy wicker basket for your cards, for flowers or cookies, or 60 at with ornaments, and holds as an unusual preservation piece. Santa is bedecked in felt and red satin and dressed in a bright patchwork coat. Mr. Santa will steal your heart with one of his famous, whimsical expressions created exclusively by ANNALEE. Just $12.00 plus 50c post and handling. Send checks to:

ANNALEE'S WORKSHOP

217
Picture... "COUNTRY CHARM" EARLY AMERICAN APPLIANCES... and You!

SHIPPING AROUND

PLUMP GOOD WISHES
Needlepoint pillows in Christmas red and green say "Joy," "Nose," "Low" or three initials on 8" x 12" finished size gros point canvas. Kit includes wool yarn, velveteen backing, $22.50, completed pillow, $5.50. Add $1 post. Needlepoint, HG11, 2308 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo. 64108.

WRIST BEAUTIES
Simulated turquoise and silver combine to create distinctive hinged clasped bracelets. A lovely gift idea. Pick "Tri," "Fla" or "Serpent" to wear or give. Delivery: allow 3 weeks, $5.95, two, $11. Fpd. Rose Scharlat, Dept. HG11G, Box 640134, Miami, FL 33164.

MURAL MAGIC
Giant wall murals you can paint yourself, by-the-number method, shown in catalogue; 74 designs up to 12" wide (up to three color schemes). Kits include patterns, brushes, paints, from $2.95. Catalog 50c. Double M Marketing, Dept. HG-411E, Box 8500, Fountain Valley, CA 92708.

CLASSIC TO DECORATE
Native hardwood lamp is sanded ready to stain, lacquer or decoupage. Completely wired, 8' cord, 18" h. White or beige shantung or natural burlap shade. $13.25 plus $1.50 post. (Free brochure.) Boxwood. Crafters, PHG-411, 1141 Commercial Dr., Lexington, Ky. 40505.

CURVE COMFORT
Cressingly soft nylon stretch lace makes a bra to wear for natural ease and control. It's ideal for sleeping as well as daytime activities. Snap front. White, A-B or C-D. $3.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

BURPEE'S NEW GARDEN CATALOG FREE
Burpee Seeds and Everything for the Garden
Select from the widest variety of flower and vegetable seeds in the all new, 164 page Burpee Garden Catalog. You'll find all your favorite flowers and vegetables as well as rare and unusual plants.

Oiled Wool Sweaters
Let it snow, mist or rain, you're snug and warm in yo 100%; pure oiled wool sweater. I tamed natural oils give this Spanish Virgin Wool Yaccut high tech repellent qualities. Hand knitted and fully fashioned with roll-up shoulders, sweaters are available in crew or full- neck styles. Colors: Bone, white, or navy. New S-M-L-XL. Women's sizes $3.00 post or money order. See catalog. SAIL & TRAIL 7 Fidayand St., New Rochelle, NY 10571.

Traditional Wrap. Our classic button-front wrap skirt of mid-weight cotton corduroy is made with wide back panels and handy patch pockets. Wear it wide, midnight blue, pine or cherry. Sizes S,M,L. $24.00. Or navy denim, $18.00. Add $1.25 for postage.

SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH
$5.98 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS ($1.25 Without Eggs)
You get the new clear plastic dome CRACK-IT MIRACLE with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatcher. Grade B Rock. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. 25c for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also special breeder equipment and how to produce and sell quail year round.

OILED WOOL SWEATERS

BURPEE'S SEEDS GROW... for the Garden

Needlepoint an Old INDIAN HEAD NICKEL
Do it as a show stopping pillow top or picture for your own personal collection. Kit includes 12" round printed design on 14" square #12 mesh mono canvas, Persian yarn in charcoal, grey & white, needle, instructions, only $13.95. Send $1.00 for the next 3 issues of our color & description catalog. $1 refunded on order. The World of Needlepoint, HG11, 15105 Sawmill Dr., Fountain Valley, CA 92708.

BURPEE SEEDS GROW... for the Garden

BURPEE SEEDS GROW... for the Garden

BURPEE SEEDS GROW... for the Garden

BURPEE'S NEW GARDEN CATALOG FREE

Traditional Wrap. Our classic button-front wrap skirt of mid-weight cotton corduroy is made with wide back panels and handy patch pockets. Wear it wide, midnight blue, pine or cherry. Sizes S,M,L. $24.00. Or navy denim, $18.00. Add $1.25 for postage.

Please send me your latest color catalog of distinctive sportswear.

Name:________________________
Address:_______________________
City:__________________________
Zip:___________________________

BURPEE SEEDS GROW... for the Garden

BURPEE SEEDS GROW... for the Garden

BURPEE SEEDS GROW... for the Garden

BURPEE'S NEW GARDEN CATALOG FREE

Traditional Wrap. Our classic button-front wrap skirt of mid-weight cotton corduroy is made with wide back panels and handy patch pockets. Wear it wide, midnight blue, pine or cherry. Sizes S,M,L. $24.00. Or navy denim, $18.00. Add $1.25 for postage.

Please send me your latest color catalog of distinctive sportswear.

Name:________________________
Address:_______________________
City:__________________________
Zip:___________________________

BURPEE SEEDS GROW... for the Garden

BURPEE'S NEW GARDEN CATALOG FREE

Copyright 1981, Atlee Burpee Co.

BURPEE'S SEEDS GROW... for the Garden

Traditional Wrap. Our classic button-front wrap skirt of mid-weight cotton corduroy is made with wide back panels and handy patch pockets. Wear it wide, midnight blue, pine or cherry. Sizes S,M,L. $24.00. Or navy denim, $18.00. Add $1.25 for postage.

Please send me your latest color catalog of distinctive sportswear.

Name:________________________
Address:_______________________
City:__________________________
Zip:___________________________

BURPEE'S NEW GARDEN CATALOG FREE

Copyright 1981, Atlee Burpee Co.

BURPEE'S SEEDS GROW... for the Garden

Traditional Wrap. Our classic button-front wrap skirt of mid-weight cotton corduroy is made with wide back panels and handy patch pockets. Wear it wide, midnight blue, pine or cherry. Sizes S,M,L. $24.00. Or navy denim, $18.00. Add $1.25 for postage.

Please send me your latest color catalog of distinctive sportswear.

Name:________________________
Address:_______________________
City:__________________________
Zip:___________________________

BURPEE'S NEW GARDEN CATALOG FREE

Copyright 1981, Atlee Burpee Co.

BURPEE'S SEEDS GROW... for the Garden

Traditional Wrap. Our classic button-front wrap skirt of mid-weight cotton corduroy is made with wide back panels and handy patch pockets. Wear it wide, midnight blue, pine or cherry. Sizes S,M,L. $24.00. Or navy denim, $18.00. Add $1.25 for postage.

Please send me your latest color catalog of distinctive sportswear.

Name:________________________
Address:_______________________
City:__________________________
Zip:___________________________

BURPEE'S NEW GARDEN CATALOG FREE

Copyright 1981, Atlee Burpee Co.

BURPEE'S SEEDS GROW... for the Garden

Traditional Wrap. Our classic button-front wrap skirt of mid-weight cotton corduroy is made with wide back panels and handy patch pockets. Wear it wide, midnight blue, pine or cherry. Sizes S,M,L. $24.00. Or navy denim, $18.00. Add $1.25 for postage.

Please send me your latest color catalog of distinctive sportswear.

Name:________________________
Address:_______________________
City:__________________________
Zip:___________________________

BURPEE'S SEEDS GROW... for the Garden

Traditional Wrap. Our classic button-front wrap skirt of mid-weight cotton corduroy is made with wide back panels and handy patch pockets. Wear it wide, midnight blue, pine or cherry. Sizes S,M,L. $24.00. Or navy denim, $18.00. Add $1.25 for postage.

Please send me your latest color catalog of distinctive sportswear.

Name:________________________
Address:_______________________
City:__________________________
Zip:___________________________

BURPEE'S NEW GARDEN CATALOG FREE

Copyright 1981, Atlee Burpee Co.
SHOPPING AROUND

ANGLER'S DANGLES
Fisherman's delight is a Christmas tree hung with 15 colorful fishing lures. Green "pines" tree is 2' h., folds to store; lures glitter and glow in silver, gold, red, other bright hues. $10; Ppd. Free catalogue of fishing and gift items. Spin Line, HG42, 16 Thomas St., Kingston, N.Y. 12401.

JIFFY PARKER
Parallel parking dial can end the guesswork and help avoid bent fenders, frayed nerves. Fits any type of car, makes it easy to park perfectly on the first try, every time. $2.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

CHRISTMAS PAST

WESTERN FLAIR
An original choker design for setting off all your Western styles. It's made of genuine nickel-color horseshoe nails and Indian pony beads in red, green or blue. $7.95 plus 50c post. West-Berg Enterprises, HG11, Box 4749, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

COMMUTER'S BREW
Take that second cup of coffee in the car in perfect safety. Valcro plastic fastener anchors can hold to any metal, plastic or carpet surface. Drink-through lid prevents spillage. $3.45 each; 6 for $18.50. Send check or money order, payable to Parallel parking dial, Dept. HG11, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

Genuine Jade
BRACELET WATCH
Genuine jade chips created by skilled jade artists now in unusual bracelet. Not the ordinary. But the scarcity is even more unique when you start to add a unique watch! Baked incrust with completely set opal and semiprecious stones, this unique year gift idea is gorgeous. Two-tone, 30 karat gold-plated, only $2.98. A gift supreme for a woman who enjoys time. The Schoenheil Jewelry Co., Dept. HG11, 6051 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

GOLFER'S DIVOT FORK & GROOVE CLEANER
Golf's most useful tool! Use the fork to lift and clean the grooves of each club. Only 2 prices: Gold or silver, $3.95 and $2.95. Send check or money order payable to: Gold Engraving Co., Dept. HG42, 16 Market St., South Orange, N.J. 07079.

NEW NAME CHAIN COATHANGER
Money back if not delighted.

Gene Proctor

Fresh Cut HOLLY
from OREGON

Tree Fresh Red-Berried Oregon Holly
A holiday delight to decorate your home with fresh cut red-berried true Holly Holly. Beautifully packaged and ready for gift giving. A great gift idea for all of your gift list and we do a lot of orders. All orders are airmailed to your door safe delivery guaranteed.
CHEERFUL BERRIED HOLLY BRANCHES
20" long $15.50 6" long $5.00
HOLIDAY BERRIED HOLLY BRANCHES
24" long $8.50 12" long $5.00
HOLIDAY BERRIED HOLLY WREATH
12" diameter $9.50 36" diameter $16.50

EPE Color Catalog of Holly Gifts by Brownell

WILLOW FERN STAND

48" X 24" X 32" high, swings on 22" rattan chain, can support up to 7 lbs., rat tan basket, ,... $24.98

FOAM BED TOPPER

1" thick foam pad atop your firm mattress softens your rest, smooths ridges, ends bed sores, morning stiffness. Non-allergenic, washable, lightweight, white. Fits all sizes. Twin Bed Size 39 x 75" for $9.95 each, Full Size 54 x 75" for $11.95 each. Order now! TONI STERN Dept. HG11, 54 W. So. Orange Ave. South Orange, N.J. 07079

STOP PLAYING HIDE & SEEK with the socks you launder!

SOFTENS HARD MATTRESSES
32 for $4.95 plus 50c postage.

JERSEY 07934.

FOR GRANDMA, FOR GRANDPA, FOR MOM & DAD
Christmas Tree Personalized Ornament on both sides of 2.5" diameter. Use the 1 line of name engraving and the 2 lines of your message. Solid brass, engraved, $3.50 per ornament. Orders must be placed by Dec. 1st. This low price is for Christmas Tree only. Other items are extra.

HIS & HER LIFETIME COMBS
Indestructible and beautiful in all metal combs, 24k Gold plated, guaranteed forever! Owner's name expertly engraved. Take the impressiveness of gift. Order men's 4 inch pocket comb or ladies 7 inch comb. $7.50 each.

JIFFY PARKER
Parallel parking dial can end the guesswork and help avoid bent fenders, frayed nerves. Fits any type of car, makes it easy to park perfectly on the first try, every time. $2.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

COMMUTER'S BREW
Take that second cup of coffee in the car in perfect safety. Valcro plastic fastener anchors can hold to any metal, plastic or carpet surface. Drink-through lid prevents spillage. $3.45 each; 6 for $18.50. Send check or money order, payable to Parallel parking dial, Dept. HG11, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.
PAGE SIZE MAGNIFIER

Page Magnifier is handy for looking up telephone or map directory listings, stock market reports, etc. The whole page is magnified at one time. Water thin and measures 7" x 10".

PAGE MAGNIFIER . . . . $1.98  + 25¢ Mailing Each
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises
Dept. HG-114
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

You Just Can't Buy
PECANS LIKE THESE IN A STORE
FRESH NEW CROP DIRECT FROM MY GROVE

PECANS IN THE SHELL—Extra Large, Fancy
Nos. 20 Nos. 24
$8.05 $7.95

MAMMOTH HALVES—Fresh and Delicious
Nos. 10 Nos. 12
$7.00 $6.90

BROKEN PECAN MEATS—Great for cooking

No. 99 Write for free samples
$11.95

SUNNYLAND FARMS, Inc.
Route 146, Aiken, Georgia 30205

WANT A GIFTFOR YOUR PET?

Trimm-EZ Suit

Protect Carpets from damaging dog stains

Trim-O-Mat makes it easy

No bothersome house training
When pet sniffs scented mat, instinct says, "Here's the spot!"
Pole and 18" square holder rinse easily. Kennel tested.
Satisfaction or your money refunded.

Holder & 7 mo. supply of mats $4.98
Holder & 12 mo. supply of mats $6.98
Attachable 17" pole for male or female

Enclose 75¢ postage

G & G RESEARCH
Route 3, Princeton, N. J. 08540

SHOPPING AROUND

GENTLE AWAKENER
Perfect travel clock with a golden openwork scroll lid to protect the dial. Has a gentle bell alarm. White dial with black numerals, luminous hands and hour dots. 3" x 3½" by 1½". $17.95 plus $1.50 post. Grayhound Gift House, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

MARKED CARDS
Deck of tricksters has tapered edges for such touch selections. A variation in back design lets you distinguish any card held by opponents. Instructions plus 21 tricks. $2.98 plus 20¢ post. Order #161, Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

FOR HAPPY PLANTS
Water-Rite takes guesswork out of when to water. Tabs show when plants are thirsty, change to green when they've had enough water. Set of six $2; extra sets, $1.75. Send 25¢ post per order. "Yours" Shop, A-21, 6 No. Fourth Ave. W., Duluth, MN 55802.

CHIPPENDALE CHARM
A fine loveseat with mahogany finished stretcher base and polydacron reversible cushions. Arm covers. 57" L. x 33" H. x 21" D. $329.95 from swatches; $299.95 in your fabric (10 yds. $49). Exp. col. Catalogue $1, Jonas Fields, Dept. GE-114, Box 52526, Atlanta, GA 30305.

WIN, PLACE, SHOW
Win warm thanks from a horse lover with a gift pendant. A trio of chestnut, black and grey heads with much less effort. The rubberized miracle material with much less effort. The rubberized miracle material is soft, lightweight and comfortable. Big league stars, trainers and professional models endorse Trim-Ez's; as medically safe and effective. For browns and tannins trimmer and cost easier. order Trim-Ez today
5-10 lbs. $16.40 10-20 lbs. $14.40 20-50 lbs. $12.50
Pro Model $9.95 postpaid
On sale at sporting goods stores everywhere or order direct with check or money order to
TRIM-EZ SUIT CO., INC.
1174 West Ave., NJ, HG13
Dept. 511, Barberton, Ohio 44203
$5.00 $1.00 for Catalog and SLIMMING TIPS
MONKEY POD PLATE AND PICTURE DISPLAY STANDS
Display your favorite picture or post on these beautiful handcrafted display stands. 6¼" high $5.50 and $10.00 a pair. 4½" $4.50 each $8.00 a pair. Plus 50c for postage.
MIAM'S HOUSE, 711 West Castano
San Antonio, Texas 78209

PAGE MAGNIFIER . . . . $1.98  + 25¢ Mailing Each
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises
Dept. HG-114
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

From Italy with love
Made in Italy, for your comfort and style. Hand woven in the softest leathers imaginable for "year round fun fashion." All leather with a flat stacked heel, you will capture the "in" look at tremendous savings. The smart girl will order several in white, bone, taupe, navy, red, yellow, brown, black & moss green (gives second color choice). Hand woven in the softest leathers imaginable

SUNNYSIDE FARMS, INC.
Route 146, Aiken, Georgia 30205

WANT A GIFTFOR YOUR PET?

TRIM-EZ SUIT CO., INC.
1174 West Ave., NJ, HG13
Dept. 511, Barberton, Ohio 44203
$5.00 $1.00 for Catalog and SLIMMING TIPS
MONKEY POD PLATE AND PICTURE DISPLAY STANDS
Display your favorite picture or post on these beautiful handcrafted display stands. 6¼" high $5.50 and $10.00 a pair. 4½" $4.50 each $8.00 a pair. Plus 50c for postage.
MIAM'S HOUSE, 711 West Castano
San Antonio, Texas 78209

SIMA LABS, INC.
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

SUNNYSIDE FARMS, INC.
Route 146, Aiken, Georgia 30205

TRIM-EZ SUIT CO., INC.
1174 West Ave., NJ, HG13
Dept. 511, Barberton, Ohio 44203
$5.00 $1.00 for Catalog and SLIMMING TIPS
MONKEY POD PLATE AND PICTURE DISPLAY STANDS
Display your favorite picture or post on these beautiful handcrafted display stands. 6¼" high $5.50 and $10.00 a pair. 4½" $4.50 each $8.00 a pair. Plus 50c for postage.
MIAM'S HOUSE, 711 West Castano
San Antonio, Texas 78209

SIMA LABS, INC.
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

TRIM-EZ SUIT CO., INC.
1174 West Ave., NJ, HG13
Dept. 511, Barberton, Ohio 44203
$5.00 $1.00 for Catalog and SLIMMING TIPS
MONKEY POD PLATE AND PICTURE DISPLAY STANDS
Display your favorite picture or post on these beautiful handcrafted display stands. 6¼" high $5.50 and $10.00 a pair. 4½" $4.50 each $8.00 a pair. Plus 50c for postage.
MIAM'S HOUSE, 711 West Castano
San Antonio, Texas 78209

SIMA LABS, INC.
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

WANT A GIFTFOR YOUR PET?

TRIM-EZ SUIT CO., INC.
1174 West Ave., NJ, HG13
Dept. 511, Barberton, Ohio 44203
$5.00 $1.00 for Catalog and SLIMMING TIPS
MONKEY POD PLATE AND PICTURE DISPLAY STANDS
Display your favorite picture or post on these beautiful handcrafted display stands. 6¼" high $5.50 and $10.00 a pair. 4½" $4.50 each $8.00 a pair. Plus 50c for postage.
MIAM'S HOUSE, 711 West Castano
San Antonio, Texas 78209

WANT A GIFTFOR YOUR PET?

TRIM-EZ SUIT CO., INC.
1174 West Ave., NJ, HG13
Dept. 511, Barberton, Ohio 44203
$5.00 $1.00 for Catalog and SLIMMING TIPS
MONKEY POD PLATE AND PICTURE DISPLAY STANDS
Display your favorite picture or post on these beautiful handcrafted display stands. 6¼" high $5.50 and $10.00 a pair. 4½" $4.50 each $8.00 a pair. Plus 50c for postage.
MIAM'S HOUSE, 711 West Castano
San Antonio, Texas 78209

SIMA LABS, INC.
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

TRIM-EZ SUIT CO., INC.
1174 West Ave., NJ, HG13
Dept. 511, Barberton, Ohio 44203
$5.00 $1.00 for Catalog and SLIMMING TIPS
MONKEY POD PLATE AND PICTURE DISPLAY STANDS
Display your favorite picture or post on these beautiful handcrafted display stands. 6¼" high $5.50 and $10.00 a pair. 4½" $4.50 each $8.00 a pair. Plus 50c for postage.
MIAM'S HOUSE, 711 West Castano
San Antonio, Texas 78209


**SHOPPING AROUND**

**DWTER BEAUTY**


**THE GREATEST**

Leotard extension mirror that vows for the best angle and light, yet holds flat to the wall when not in use. Fits from plan b magnifying mirror; chrome plated metal. 7½” dia., 23” extension. $12.98 plus 50c post. Jillian Vernon, GNL, 510 South Fullerton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

**JO SHINE DISCOVERY**

Simple Telfon cover for steam irons is the solution for ironing urge, gabardine, dull-surfaced silks, woolens and knits. Permits smooth shaping or block-king job without any ugly shiny areas. $1 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

**AKE ME ALONG**

Natural raffia lap desk made to go where you go. Great for vacations, business trips, or writing at home. Balances on chair or bed. Use as a handbag, so you can work in train, plane or taxi! 2” by 14”, $15 plus $1.50 post. Heti, HG11, 550 Powell, San Francisco, CA 94108.

**HAPPY HELPER**

The elephant hamper storage for toys or laundry. Natural rattan, 32” h. by 17½” dia. $23.95 plus $2 post. White, or H&G pineapple yellow, parrot green, space blue, butter sweet, azalea or black, add $4. Catalogue 25c. Fran’s Basket House, HG11, Route 10, Succacunna, NJ 08786.

**OUR NEEDLEPOINT IS A GIANT TENNIS BALL!**

Create a unique 8 Tennis Ball flow! Complete kit includes 2 Mono Canvases, Yarn, Needle, frictions, and custom design. $2.95. Low filler. Specify color (white, yellow), and choice of 3 letter program with order. $5.00 Postpaid. A residents add 40 sales tax. Tachet Designs. P.O. Box 430836, Miami, Florida 33143.

**accen**

Houseplants, dried arrangements, or centerpieces with these beautifully handcrafted designer pieces, sculpted in bronze and enameled copper.

Your Choice of Bronze Butterfly $3.00, Colorful Enameded Flowers 3 for $5.00, Lace-like Bronze Flowers 4 for $3.00 or SAVE on complete Bouquet as shown — only $9.95.

Send 25c for our catalog of additional metal accent pieces and wall sculptures.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Add 7% for shipping and handling. Conn. residents add 6% sales tax.

ACCENT DESIGNS

p. o. box 184 windsor, conn. 06095

---

**DECOORATE YOUR FINGER WITH TIFFANY GLASS.**

The Scarab, ancient symbol of Eternal Life, artfully wrought in authentic Tiffany Glass (Indescent red or blue), mounted in a Sterling Silver ring. You cannot buy this unusual stone anywhere. Please state ring size, color preference, allow 2 weeks for delivery. Send check or money order in New York City, add 8% sales tax.

$39.50

Roland Hartman

25 East 77th St., New York, N.Y. 10021

**GIVE YOUR MARRIAGE A LIFT!**

Add new life and joy to your marital pleasures with the remarkable Compact-A-Pillow. Designed to provide increased sensitivity and better pelvic support. Includes booklet "Keep Your Marriage Young" by Dr. John Baird, M.D.

We pay postage and ship within 6 hours.

Send check or money order for $17.95 to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GL

New Providence, New Jersey 07974

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

**FROM FACTORY TO YOU—THE VIKING CHAIR**

Height — 31" Seat 18" x 15" Height of Seat — 17½"

Native Hardwood Curved Backrest Fibre Rush Seat — Woven by Hand

Sanded Ready-to-Finish $15.95 Black, Maple, Walnut, Pine $18.95 Matching Arm Chair—Add $3.00 to above. Minimum order two pieces.

Send Check or Money Order For Chairs Express Collect Catalog 50c

**MARION TRAVIS**

P.O. Box 292, Statesville, N.C. 28677

**HAND-EMBROIDERED CREWEL FABRIC BY THE YARD FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

That fabulous fabric from India you've all been yearning for! Sensational! Direct from the Importer! Multi-color wool flowers hand-embroidered on natural hand-woven cotton for draperies, upholstery, etc.

50” wide $14.00 yard p.p.


**GURIAN’S**

276 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10001

---

**WRAP YOURSELF IN WARM, WONDERFUL**

100% Pure Virgin Wool Doshing Cape

A DRAMATIC COVER STORY

When the weather outside is frightful, snuggle up in this magnificently soft, tenderfully warm 3900 heavy wool blanket designed with a unique eye catching pattern. It's a fashion look for the year round. Soft, plush and cozy, this blanket is a must for the cold winter nights. Specify color and country.

$42.55

**LUXURIOUS SOFT BRUSHED WINTER DENIM**

Trim and shaped, warm and sturdy, this soft brushed winter denim dress is cut with classic yoke, front pleat, side flap pockets, has metal workman's buttons, and matching metal buckle on the trench coat belt. In our velvety brushed denim of 100% cotton, in faded blue or dusty rose. Gently machine washable. Please state color.

Sizes 8-18


"Our Mark of Quality... a generous full cut"

Write for catalog.

Dept. HGL 110 37th Street Road Great Barrington, Mass. 01230

---

**COVER STORY**

In New York City, add 8% sales tax.

Roland Hartman

3950

---

**OUR NEEDLEPOINT IS A GIANT TENNIS BALL!**

Create a unique 8 Tennis Ball flow! Complete kit includes 2 Mono Canvases, Yarn, Needle, frictions, and custom design. $2.95. Low filler. Specify color (white, yellow), and choice of 3 letter program with order. $5.00 Postpaid. A residents add 40 sales tax. Tachet Designs. P.O. Box 430836, Miami, Florida 33143.
THE OLD LIGHT PLANT

122 S. Nancy St., Warren IN 46792

IVORY FOR LUCK AND ROMANCE

Beautiful, Genuine, Luxurious Ivory for "Him and Her," to wear, to give and to cherish for a lifetime. Ivory has brought luck, joy and happiness to many. Start your own tradition with our unique ivory items. Order yours today.

IVORY CHAI with gold loop
1" $13.50
1 1/4" $15.00

IVORY KEY to "His or Her Heart" $22.50

Square IVOV Ring with LOVE engraved on four sides, $37.50.

Send check or money order, or charge to your Mastercharge or Visa account. (Please include account number, expiration date, and bank number.)

Money back if not completely satisfied.

STUART KINGSTON IMPORTS
Box 127, Deal, N.J.
Rehoboth Beach, Del. 19971

NEAT IDENTITY


LIVING JIGSAW PUZZLE

Your favorite photo of any member of the family made into an 8" x 10" Jigsaw Puzzle. What fun for young and old. Send your favorite photo, 2.00. (No C.O.D.)

SISTERS UNLIMITED
Booth 239, Fairpark Park, N. J. 57010

IVORY AND 14K GOLD CROSS
1" $18.50
2" $26.50
3" $37.50

Send check or money order, or charge to your Mastercharge or Visa account. (Please include account number, expiration date, and bank number.)

50% off. For Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog.

THE STITCHERY

122 S. Nancy St., Warren, IN 46792

HUMMEL ORNAMENT

Guardian Angel by Berta Hummel is in soft colors on a charming glass tree ornament by CornGlass Co. A first edition to join all the other traditional Hummel collector items. 3" dia. $10.00 plus ppd.

BIG, BEAUTIFUL BENCH

The perfect pull up for extra seating in many grades of upholstery fabrics. Hunt calls it "The Tiffany Style 44"-$14. new-$17.50; arm 20" lengths 34", 64" available. $79.95 exp. charge, col. Catalogue and samples, 52 Hun Galleries, Inc. HG7411, 2920 North Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

SMALL BENCH

Beautifully hand carved into grapes, by Chinese craftsmen, masters of their ancient art. Available in many grades of upholstery fabrics. Price $69.95 in 14K Gold or Silver. $29.95 exp. charge, col. Tall order. Order yours today.

GALLERIES, INC.

HG7411, 2920 North Center St., Hickory, NC 28601

The NEW "Hang In There, Baby"

CALENDAR 1975

The most thoughtful gift you can give your friends. By saying to them, "Hang in there, no matter what!" you're backing them up for the whole year! With or left. Black numerals, gold and silver: 1.50: 6-web: $3.00 plus the price.

VICTOR BALDWIN CO.
Dept. 311, Box 1707, Owatonna, MN 55060

OFF AND AWAY

Green plastic sleeve distributes water away from down spouts across lawns and shrubbery. Serves an important role until it rains. Unrolls as water flows down spouts through sprinkler holes. 24" L. $1.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, 588 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

STERLING CHOICE


SHOPTING AROUND


HANGING PLANT STAND

HANGING PLANT \n
AND JADE FROM CHINA

SHOPPING AROUND

EARLY AMERICAN

Authentic replica of mechanical savings bank of 1800's. Hand-cast iron, painted red, white, blue, golden buttons, stars and eagle. Takes pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters. 11½" high. $19.95 plus $1.50 post. World Art Group, HGE, 606 E. State St., Westport, CT 06880.

EXTRA PHONE

An extra phone to match the decor. Color phone fitted with cord and plug; it dials, receives, rings. Red, blue, green, ivory, beige, pink, yellow, gold, white or black. Factory rebuilt. $17.95 plus $2 post. Free catalogue. Grand Com Inc., HG11, 324 Fifth Ave., NY 10001.

ST-R-ETCH TO FIT

Apply liquid leather stretch to tight-fitting shoes and it makes even suede and patent conform to the foot as you walk. Simple to apply and relief is almost instantaneous. $1.59 plus 25c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

BIG COMFORT

Just like grandmother used to have, a selection of soft and snug comforters in a variety of coverings: down-proof satins, taffetas or non-slip cottons, all a joy to see—and snuggle under! Send for free samples and information to Alden Comfort Mills, HG11, Box 6070, Dallas, TX 75222.

WINNERS ALL


GET RID OF UNWANTED HAIR

Amazing Lemos Permagon destroys hair roots instantly—one by one—without pain. No wire connections. Uses tiny batteries (included). Same electrolysis experts use to remove hair permanently from face, arms, legs and body.

LEMS PERMAGON

$9.98 + 50c Mailing
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back
Anthony Enterprises 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

REPLICA KENTUCKY RIFLE

Only $17.00 Each

FOR YOUR MANTLE OR DEN WALL
The Ultimate Early American Accessory
Over 53 Inches Long All Wood and Metal Maple Finish
Absolutely Safe Cannot Be Made to Fire

From THE MULLER COMPANY
Dept. HG 11, 11 DOGWOOD HOLLOW LANE
MILLER PLACE, NEW YORK 11764
Shipped Postpaid in Continental U.S.A. Add $2.00 for C.O.D.

Master the art of Southern cooking

700 FAMOUS RECIPES ONLY $4.00

Delightful gift for Christmas, bridal shower, housewarming, or bread-and-butter. We will gift wrap and mail with your card. $4.00 covers all costs. Send check or money order with order to:

THE JUNIOR LEAGUE OF MEMPHIS
2715 Union Ext., Memphis, Tenn. 38112, Dept. HG-1074

Buy only the

HAF-A-JAMA you sleep in!

The UPPA-JAMA sleepcoat—soft FLANNELETTE or fine cotton BROADCLOTH. Full-cut, Sanitized. Suit sizes 36-50. (A-E). Gals wear 'em too—order by blouse size. FLANNELETTE—RED, GOLD, or BLUE. BROADCLOTH—BLUE/WHITE or WINE/WHITE. STRIPES or solid BLUE or GREY. Exclusively ours, only by mail. $7.95 each; two, $15 50; three, $22.95. Add 50c postage. Money-back guarantee

H. M. ALLISON CO.
Dept. G-4
175 Rawson Rd.
Brookline, Mass. 02146

Linda's Gazebo

 voted best in town

702 SOUTHFORD AVENUE

MEMBER, 1974

Charles Horse

Their eyes will light up when they see this magnificent wooden rocking horse. Big and sturdy your children will pass him on to their children. 46" long x 43" tall. Shipped pre-cut and drilled for simple assembly. Natural finish for you to stain or paint. Comparable retail $60 - $70. Order now for $44.95. Sorry no COD's

Do-It-Yourself with complete easy to follow plan No. 27, $2.50.

Send 25c for pictures and prices of other fine items.

THE GIFT HORSE
P.O. Box 28902
Atlanta, Georgia 30328

VEGETABLE TRIO

Perfect for kitchen decor. Wall plaques of colors, white background, gold. Handsomely laminated to a 4x12 with a ceramic-like finish. Order small sets for Xmas giving!

Set of 6 - $9.50 + 75c postage
Ala. residents 4½% tax
Check, Money order, BankAmericard, Master Charge (include No. & Exp. date)
LINDA'S GAZEBO
341 Analis City, Ala. 35010

CHARLEY HORSE

Their eyes will light up when they see this magnificent wooden rocking horse. Big and sturdy your children will pass him on to their children. 46" long x 43" tall. Shipped pre-cut and drilled for simple assembly. Natural finish for you to stain or paint. Comparable retail $60 - $70. Order now for $44.95. Sorry no COD's

Do-It-Yourself with complete easy to follow plan No. 27, $2.50.

Send 25c for pictures and prices of other fine items.

THE GIFT HORSE
P.O. Box 28902
Atlanta, Georgia 30328
Gorham Christmas Gifts
from Wickford Gift Galleries
Treasures to Begin or Continue a Cherished Tradition.

CHRISTMAS SPOON RING
Virtually faultless in the artistic perfection that makes Gorham's Christmas Spoon rings truly distinctive and unique in the chroming and crisp detail of a hand chased finish. Patents pending. Price: $15.00.

Three Sterling Free Giftments Can be Worn As Products
CHRISTMAS SPOON

SNOWFLAKE
Limited edition by Corning. Annual collector's item. The mark in silver tone. Year marked on back with room for engraving. The heirloom will enlarge from any tree. Tarnish-free chain included. For use as an unusual pendant or gift boxed. $20.00.

NEW 100 PAGE CLOCK BOOK
Our new fully illustrated catalog contains 100 pages, the largest collection of fine clock building merchandise ever offered. There are 30 different patterns for clock cases. 10 types of hardwood trim moldings, a variety of solid brass hardware and excellent wood finishes. You can choose from 74 dials and 100 clock movements. Then there are hardwood clock kits which are precision cut and fitted. There are patterns for barometers and musical projects and a good selection of barometer stop kits and superb Swiss music box movements.

CRAFT PRODUCTS
Dept. 11, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

THE WINSTON CHURCHILL
CENTENARY BELL
BY EDINBURGH CRYSTAL
This unique item has been produced by Scotland's foremost royal crystal designers to mark the occasion of Sir Winston Churchill's birth. The fine raised engraving is on his birthday, November 30, 1874. Height 8", diameter of base 3 1/2".
LIMITED EDITION 500.
Price $40.00 postage paid.
John Sinclair Limited, The Shipping Road, Backford, England

SEA TREASURES
Glorious finds for shell collectors: a Tulip Shell, $1.75; Scorpion Spider Conch, $4; "Glory-of the Seas" Cone, $1.200; Heart Cockle, 90c; Elephant Tusk Shell, $1.25. Add 75c post, each. Catalogue, 50c. Dover Scientific Co., HG 11, Box 60111, Long Island City, NY 11106.

SMALL TALK
It's true—the best things come in small packages. Miniature hand pegged reproduction of an authentic Pie Safe cabinet is in dark pine, just 1 1/2' part of a handmade collection. With opening drawer, hand embossed metal front $34.75 ppd. Catalogue $1. The hundred Doll House, HG1114, Manchester Cir., VT 05255.

SHOPPING AROUND FOR COLLECTORS

BUON NATALE!
Beautiful 1974 Veneto Flair Christmas plate is numbered and signed by the Italian artist Vincente Tiziano. Majolica, heavy lacquer, hand painted in relief. Limited edition 2,000 (certification included); in soft colors. Bld 1/2 dia. $55 ppd. Order from Ed, the Florist, Inc., HG 11, 823 North Court, Ottumwa, IA 52501.

Glorious finds for shell collectors: a Tulip Shell, $1.75; Scorpion Spider Conch, $4; "Glory-of the Seas" Cone, $1.200; Heart Cockle, 90c; Elephant Tusk Shell, $1.25. Add 75c post, each. Catalogue, 50c. Dover Scientific Co., HG 11, Box 60111, Long Island City, NY 11106.

SMALL TALK
It's true—the best things come in small packages. Miniature hand pegged reproduction of an authentic Pie Safe cabinet is in dark pine, just 1 1/2' part of a handmade collection. With opening drawer, hand embossed metal front $34.75 ppd. Catalogue $1. The hundred Doll House, HG1114, Manchester Cir., VT 05255.
PARTRIDGE PAIR
For the first day of Christmas
and thereafter, a handsome carving of partridges from flawless and well-seasoned wood. 10" w., 4" d., 6" h.
By famous artist, Gunther Granget in limited edition; numbered, signed $550 plus $2.50 post. Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

SILENT NIGHT
Translated into figurine form from a painting in the Berta Hummel Collection, nativity scene is carved in wood by Italian village artists. 6V2" h. in traditional soft colors on 1%" x 1/2" stained wood base. Limited edition of 1800. $300 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, IL 60204.

HAPPY NEW YEAR!
Colorful "Children's Games" calendar plate for 1975 sets out the upcoming year in cheerful pastels—mostly yellows with blues and pinks—on Wedgwood china. Imported from England, memorable plate is fifth in the collector's series. With months arranged around the rim, children playing in the middle, plate is 10" dia., F8294-1K, $15 plus $1.35 post. The Helen Gallagher Collection, Dept. F8267, Penria, RI 02903.

CIVIL WAR BUTTONS
MAKE NOVEL CUFF LINKS, BLAZER SETS, TIE BARS

BUTTON-LINKS P. O. BOX 383750
SHERMAN, N. Y. 14516

SHELLS FOSSILS MINERALS INDIAN ARTIFACTS

DOVER SCIENTIFIC
Box 6011 Y  Long Island City, N. Y. 11101

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE SHOPPING AROUND FOR COLLECTORS

CIVIL WAR BUTTONS
MAKE NOVEL CUFF LINKS
BLAZER SETS, TIE BARS

Hildete's present... the most sought after
LIMITED EDITION
Colorful Collector Plates
Finest China

"Guardian Angel" 8" from Original BERTA HUMMEL

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN
PORTRAIT IN OILS
Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

"Tiny Tim" 8½" Dickens' Characters by Norman Rockwell

ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL
Trein's Dept. HG 201 W. 1st Dixon, Ill. 61021
Phone: 815/284-6626
Use Master-Charge; BankAmericard
No minimum order. 10% restocking on all items.

FREE: Important colorful brochures & most valued Collector News Letter
That was the golden age of picture postcards as far as collectors are concerned, and right now is a new age of postcard collecting. Postcard appraisal values in PICTURE POSTCARDS, a beautifully illustrated comprehensive guide to cards and their collectibility.

PICTURE POSTCARDS
Marian Klamkin
Illustrated by Charles Klamkin
$15.00 at bookstores

LENOX
Boehm Bird Plates
Limited editions with portraits of Bohem birds executed in magnificent color on creamy porcelain by Lenox, lavish decoration and rim of 24K gold, 10¼" diameter. Postpaid:

8765 70 Wood Thrush (1st)  $200.00
8766 71 Goldfinch  $175.00
8713 72 Mountain Bluebird  $125.00
8335 73 Meadowlark  $90.00

Send 25¢ for your 64 page Christmas catalog of unusual items.

MAINE SEAL
Winsome creature created on the Maine sea coast by artists Weston and Brenda Anderson: Porcelain bisque hand-painted under glaze in gray. Mother seal, 12" l., $18 plus 75¢ post; baby seal (shown), 7" l., $9 plus 60¢ post. Yankee Heritage Collection, HG11, Box 287, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662.

ALWAYS TREASURED
PERSONALIZED
DELFt BLUE CHILD'S PLATE
$9.95
Shipped directly from Holland. Since each 8" plate is individually made up and hand painted, please allow 8-12 weeks for delivery. State Name, Birthdate, Weight and Hour of birth (if known). Satisfaction Guaranteed. (In Ct. odd sales for)

Send check or money order to Dept. HG11
Brookfield House
Brookfield, Ct. 06805

FAIRY TALE
Collectors of glass and lighting devices will enjoy the old fashioned fairy lamp in American hobnail glass. Casting a soft glow (comes with starter candle), lamp is brown, green, milk or amber (specify), 3½" w., 4½" h. Once called "foggers" or "hobgoblins," since their glow seemed to discourage entry. Each $4.75; two, $8.95. Ppd. Catalogue 50¢; free with order.

The Candle Mill, TA-11, E. Arlington, VT 05252
**CHINA COTTAGE**

Fascinating Cascade Cottage, part of the Chatsworth Estate in Derbyshire, has a "waterfall" flowing down front steps. Fine china version by Coalport is 4 1/4" h., 5" w. hand painted in pastels; a style that once held burning pastilles to dispel room odors. $30 ppd. John Sinclair, Ltd., HG11, 266 Glossop Rd., Sheffield, S10 2HS, England.

**MOVIE CLASSIC**

Laurel and Hardy in "Sugar Daddies" were a movie goer's delight. To start a home movie library, the film is now available on standard 8mm or super-8 film! On 8mm, $7.99. Ppd. Offer ends Dec. 31, 1974. Free catalogue. Lockhaw Films, 1534 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, IA 52808.

**JERTY BANK**

Celebrate the Bicentennial with a bank — it's all-American: it's shaped like Independence Hall! Cast iron replica of original still bank cast in 1875 for Centennial holds more than $50C worth of silver. Tower moves to retrieve coins; bank is 10 1/2" w., 8" d. $30 s $1.50 post. Delaware Valley Stamp Co., 11, RD2, Gap, PA 17527.

**FRONTIER FACES**

Capturing the fresh-faced country look of young people from the times when America was young are two porcelain creations by American sculptor, Edward J. Rohn. Each in a limited edition of 500, "Recruit" with merry brown eyes is 9" h.; "Missy" is 8 1/8" h. Magnificently detailed and decorated in soft colors. Each $250; pair, $500. Ppd. Treirl's, HG11, 201 W. First St., Dixon, IL 61021.

**WOOD CARVINGS**

Flying Angels — Hanging Ornaments Hand Painted in COLORS By Juan Ferrandiz the talented Spanish Artist Each 3 1/4" wide, Angel with Nut, with Pear, with Basket of Apples, with Grape, with Banana or Mango, and with Jug of Wine Set of six $31.50 ppd.

**HUMMEL COLLECTORS**

1971 ANNUAL PLATE This original limited first edition Goebel plate is ideal for the Hummel collector of the wise investor. $295.00 ppd. (Mass. residents add 3% tax.) For information on our other Hummel and commemorative plates please write to: HAZELTON GIFTS 683 Main St., Dedham, Mass. 02026.
A PERFECT GIFT OR START YOUR OWN COLLECTION OF THESE AUTHENTIC REPLICA TODAY

Hand-rubbed black walnut cheese knife. Great for parties. 12" long. $6.95. Please send order with payment.

Clothes: Acrylic double knit. "Fleece look. Looks like wool. 100% acrylic. $10.98. Add 75c for postage and handling.

Catalogues: Send for tree catalogue for pet foods. Replacement wires available. $1.75. Add 50c post.

Cutting boards: 4" by 4" by 1/4"; 4" by 5" by 1/4"; 5" by 6" by 1/4"; 6" by 6" by 1/4"; 6" by 6" by 7/8"; single cutting board, $3.95. Add 75c post per order. The Gift Tree, HG1174, Cliff Manor, NY 10510.

Carpet Tape Double-faced adhesive vinyl tape for rugs and carpets. $2.95. Instructions included. Add 50c for postage and handling.

A neat case Heavy book binder's board bound in leatherette with gold embossed design. Large unit holds 60 cassette slightly tilted back to prevent spillage. $17.95. Please send order with payment.
GREETINGS 1900 STYLE
Full color reproductions of cards from the early 1900's are complete with yesteryear's illustrations and wording. Best of all, they can be mailed at postcard rates. Assortment of 48, $1.98 plus 50c post. Greenland Studios #6953, Greenland Bldg., Miami, FL 33059.

PORTUGUESE PEWTER
Charming old-fashioned frame topped by a decorative pewter ribbon is perfect for keepsake photographs. Made by Oneida Silversmiths. 5 3/16" x 8 1/2". $13.50 plus $1.50 post.; two, $25 plus $2 post. No Nonsense Shop, HG-107, 808 White Bridge Inn, Hanover Park, IL 60103.

GET IT TOGETHER
For the jigsaw puzzle fan! Any photo, color or black and white, can be made into an 8" by 10" die-cut jigsaw photopuzzle; photo is returned unharmed. Black and white, $2.95; hand colored, $3.95. Ppd. Cadillac's, HG-11, 3028 N Lincoln, Chicago, IL 60657.

AGE OF STEAM
Quartet of early steam locomotives by American artist, Logan, are reproduced on heavy parchment paper 26" wide, 9" h. So great to hang and frame as a dramatic grouping in the home or office. 50c each. World Art Group, Dept. HGE, Westport, CT 06880.

BOLD NAVAJOS
Indian designs in cotton rugs—ivory with earth tones or red and gold. 3' x 5', $39.95; 4' x 6', $49.95. 6' x 91, $99.95. 9' x 12', $179.95; runners, 2' x 8', $49.95; 2' x 11', $59.95. Ppd. Catalogue, $1. Peerless Imported Rugs, GE-114, 3028 N Lincoln, Chicago, IL 60657.

KNIT VALET
Handy little comb strokes out mats, pills and balls from napped fabrics in seconds. Use it on sweaters, shawls, any knit. May be used on fabrics of man-made fibers. $1.49 plus 20c post. Order D-Fuzz-It from Anthony Enterprises, HG-11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

GLORIOUS MONOGRAM
The Perfect English script monogram pin for a handbag, suit or scarf is in 24k gold finish to brighten fashions all winter long. Center initial is 2 1/4", Three initials, underline last name $6 plus 60c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG-11, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

SHOPPING AROUND

SNORE NO MORE
Scientifically designed anti-snore mask insures sound, silent sleep. Washable nylon mask fits over chin, keeps jaws closed, prevents snoring by encouraging proper breathing. Adjustable to fit men or women.

ANTI-SNORE MASK $3.98 + 25c Mailing
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back
Anthony Enterprises
Dept. HG-114
505 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

PLANT STAND
GrunMar Floor-to-Ceiling Plant Stand is a new concept in plant arrangements for home and office decor. It provides space for 12 large plants. Special clamps slide up or down the pole to any desired level and accommodate eight 9" and four 12" arms with 6" white drip proof trays. All arms are interchangeable and swing to provide many plant arrangement possibilities; near windows, walls, and as room dividers. Easily assembled and installed in minutes! Adjustable to 8'-11" high. White or Black: $14.95 Chrome: $15.95 For handling and shipping add $1 plus tax. Send to Dept. HG-111

SALE ELECTRONIC PHONE AMPLIFIER
Reg. $11.98 NOW $9.98

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
Harriet Carter
Dept. HG-124B
Pfaltzgraff Mfg. Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, PA 18302
NEW YORK HARBOR

SHOPPING AROUND

LOVING TOUCH

CASH SAFETY
Leather money belt with secret zipper pockets, two or three credit cards, key. Brown/gold or black/silver. $9.95 ppd. Add $1.00 for shipping

GOOD OLD DAYS
Reprint of food ad that ran in a 1931 newspaper. Reproduced on newsprint; handmade rough pine frame. weathered walnut finish, glass cover. $4.75 plus $25c post. MMDI, 149 W. 46th St., New York, NY 10036.

CHINESE TO EMBROIDER
Classic design to do in crewel embroidery for a 14” x 14” box pillow cover. Kit includes design on bittersweet rayon and cotton fabric, crewel yarns in yellow, pristine white, green, piping, zipper, needle, directions. $6.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

WHOLE TEETH

WISE AND WINSOME
Enchanting baby owl is porcelain with golden stretch metal belt with sculpted head and tail. S-M-L-XL. $20.00

COOK UP A STORM
Rattan basket shaped like a coffee pot holds six wooden utensils at the ready for food-preparing. Trendy tendril, spout, two pasta spoons, mixing spoon and each about 12” long. The basket is 7¾” x 5” x 5” plus $3.05 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, NY 11768.

CHINESE TO EMBROIDER

Know Your P’s and Q’s About Plate Collecting?

For a year, a specialist in the Chicago suburb of Northbrook, Illinois, has announced a new easy way to start collecting rare porcelain plates. According to Thomas Gilmore, Jr., president of this dealership, successful plate prices of $25 to $1,865 now bring $1,060 and doubling—$800 in 1960 to $1,600 now sells for $280. Mr. Gilmore says, “Prices have doubled in the last five years. As porcelain plates reach the center stage of the porcelain market, interest makes tremendous. He says he has received telephone orders to look for a plate—something all collectors cherish.”

YOUR OWN PERSONALIZED WELCOME ABOARD PLAQUE

Holds Up To 500 Of Your Favorite Recipes In Full View

LETTING COOKING LIFE

For the first time, the right word in your place to start right now is your place is the right way to start your place. The right word in your place is the right way to start your place to the right way to start your place to the right way to start your place

BLEUETTE, INC.

New York, N.Y. 10017

Bewitching “Cocktail Bra”

Magic Suspension Uplift—Perfectly Bare Back! Soft cups, cups or cups, choose what you want. Nude, White or Black Silk. Each Bra Size.

$7.98

CASH SAFETY

GOOD OLD DAYS

CHINESE TO EMBROIDER

WHOLE TEETH

WISE AND WINSOME

COOK UP A STORM

Know Your P’s and Q’s About Plate Collecting?

YOUR OWN PERSONALIZED WELCOME ABOARD PLAQUE

Holds Up To 500 Of Your Favorite Recipes In Full View

LETTING COOKING LIFE
SHOPTING AROUND

VINTAGE PLATAE
Decorative art nouveau plaque pewter easel shaped pewter easel, Tiffany-type glass backs plaque; belle epoque lady forms the central figure all in a 2" square, signed by artist $8.95 ppd. Val-le Artisans, HG11, 150 Draper Lane, Debbis Ferry, NY 10522.

REST-A-PHONE
No handed talking! Phone rests adjust for either left or right shoulder keeping hands free. Added with nonmarking rubber. Fits all hand sets. Black, beige, white, gray, green or red. $2.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enter-prises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

YOU NAME IT
No more hide and seek with keys enclosed to spring catch holder in 5" Plexiglas name tag. White, black, blue or red. Gold-plated di-
dimensional letters (up to 6 large or 7 smaller) on clear or smoke gray, green or red. $2.98

NOWY SECURITY
No more slipping or sliding on icy treets. Ice cleats eliminate the worry of snowy, wintry weather slip on over boots or shoes, fasten in a jiff, flex with each step or self-cleaning, ladies sizes/ men's sizes. $3.49 pair plus 50c post. Pehls, HG11, Brooklandville, MD 21022.

RAVEL AMERICA
Everyone planning to drive in the USA, Canada or Mexico finds America by Car" invaluable insurance for seeing top spots whether parks or historic places, "handset routings for a rewarding rip. $3.50 ppd. Briskin Publications, HG11, 55 W. 55th St., New York, NY 10019.

SPECIAL SPECS
Flip-up magnifying specs that take eye make-up blunders ob-
 Особое предназначение: все в одном комплекте. Крупный планшет и нож для прямоугольных букв (от 6 больших до 7 мелких) на прозрачном или дымчатом фоне. Черный, белый, синий, зеленый или красный. $2.98 плюс 25c пошт. Антони Энтрипрайз, HG11, 585 Маркет Ст., Сан-Франциско, CA 94105.

YOU NAME IT
No more hide and seek with keys enclosed to spring catch holder in 5" Плексиглас наименование тег. Белый, черный, синий, зеленый или красный. Золотистые наименование буквы (до 6 больших или 7 маленьких) на прозрачном или дымчатом фоне. $2.98 плюс 25c пошт. Антони Энтрипрайз, HG11, 585 Ст. Маркет, Сан-Франциско, CA 94105.

NOWY SECURITY
No more slipping or sliding on icy treets. Ice cleats eliminate the worry of snowy, wintry weather slip on over boots or shoes, fasten in a jiff, flex with each step or self-cleaning, ladies sizes/ men's sizes. $3.49 pair plus 50c post. Pehls, HG11, Brooklandville, MD 21022.

RAVEL AMERICA
Everyone planning to drive in the USA, Canada or Mexico finds America by Car" invaluable insurance for seeing top spots whether parks or historic places, "handset routings for a rewarding rip. $3.50 ppd. Briskin Publications, HG11, 55 W. 55th St., New York, NY 10019.

SPECIAL SPECS
Flip-up magnifying specs that take eye make-up blunders ob-
cleats mounted to spring-catch holder in 5-inch size. $7.50

NOW-A PORTABLE FOLDAWAY SCENIC case for HO trains
The Porta-Train-Pak ELIMINATES ALL FUSS & BOTHER. Just plug in and play. PERMANENTLY mounted tracks engage when case is opened. Disengage when closed. Prewired for a second track layout. The interior is colorfully landscaped with Blue lakes and colorful shrubbery. Case comprised of wood, fiber-
board and metal. All hardware affixed with screws.

HOMECOOKED CROILE DELICACIES
FROM OLD NEW ORLEANS
STRAWBERRY PRESERVES
Paints de la Louisiana 19th century model weighs accurate up to 2 lbs. An exact miniature of the 19th cen-
tury model, it's perfect for letters, small packages, or self-cleaning, ladies sizes/ men's sizes. $3.49 pair plus 50c post. Pehls, HG11, Brooklandville, MD 21022.

SPECIAL SPECS
Flip-up magnifying specs that take eye make-up blunders ob-
laces mounted to spring-catch holder in 5-inch size. $7.50

NOW-A PORTABLE FOLDAWAY SCENIC case for HO trains
The Porta-Train-Pak ELIMINATES ALL FUSS & BOTHER. Just plug in and play. PERMANENTLY mounted tracks engage when case is opened. Disengage when closed. Prewired for a second track layout. The interior is colorfully landscaped with Blue lakes and colorful shrubbery. Case comprised of wood, fiber-
board and metal. All hardware affixed with screws.

HOMECOOKED CROILE DELICACIES
FROM OLD NEW ORLEANS
STRAWBERRY PRESERVES
Paints de la Louisiana 19th century model weighs accurate up to 2 lbs. An exact miniature of the 19th cen-
tury model, it's perfect for letters, small packages, or self-cleaning, ladies sizes/ men's sizes. $3.49 pair plus 50c post. Pehls, HG11, Brooklandville, MD 21022.

SPECIAL SPECS
Flip-up magnifying specs that take eye make-up blunders ob-
laces mounted to spring-catch holder in 5-inch size. $7.50

NOW-A PORTABLE FOLDAWAY SCENIC case for HO trains
The Porta-Train-Pak ELIMINATES ALL FUSS & BOTHER. Just plug in and play. PERMANENTLY mounted tracks engage when case is opened. Disengage when closed. Prewired for a second track layout. The interior is colorfully landscaped with Blue lakes and colorful shrubbery. Case comprised of wood, fiber-
board and metal. All hardware affixed with screws.

HOMECOOKED CROILE DELICACIES
FROM OLD NEW ORLEANS
STRAWBERRY PRESERVES
Paints de la Louisiana 19th century model weighs accurate up to 2 lbs. An exact miniature of the 19th cen-
tury model, it's perfect for letters, small packages, or self-cleaning, ladies sizes/ men's sizes. $3.49 pair plus 50c post. Pehls, HG11, Brooklandville, MD 21022.

SPECIAL SPECS
Flip-up magnifying specs that take eye make-up blunders ob-
laces mounted to spring-catch holder in 5-inch size. $7.50

NOW-A PORTABLE FOLDAWAY SCENIC case for HO trains
The Porta-Train-Pak ELIMINATES ALL FUSS & BOTHER. Just plug in and play. PERMANENTLY mounted tracks engage when case is opened. Disengage when closed. Prewired for a second track layout. The interior is colorfully landscaped with Blue lakes and colorful shrubbery. Case comprised of wood, fiber-
board and metal. All hardware affixed with screws.

HOMECOOKED CROILE DELICACIES
FROM OLD NEW ORLEANS
STRAWBERRY PRESERVES
Paints de la Louisiana 19th century model weighs accurate up to 2 lbs. An exact miniature of the 19th cen-
tury model, it's perfect for letters, small packages, or self-cleaning, ladies sizes/ men's sizes. $3.49 pair plus 50c post. Pehls, HG11, Brooklandville, MD 21022.
GYM BAR

A home exerciser for the whole family. Ideal for reducing, improving figure. Gym Bar fits across doorway at any desired height. Expands for snug, secure fit. Fits door widths 24" to 37".

With illustrated instruction folder. Instant home gymnasium.

GYM BAR . . . . . . . . $9.98 + $1.50 Mailing Each
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

New! The Exciting Asparagus Collection

Shades of green blend with red and yellow in these practical matching pieces! Kits include FashionEase plastic canvas, yarn, needle, easy instructions. No blocking to finish.

Napkin Holder $6.95 Recipe Box $7.95 Set of 3
(Plus 50c postage) (Save $2.85) $18.00

Send for free 150 kits!...

COUNTRY CABIN PILLOW

Great for town, country and gift giving. Finished plum pillow 15" x 15 dacron filled hand-cut applique in calico and solid broadcloth on heavy imported natural Irish linen. Backed in same. Beige calico with brown house and tall poppy tree and blue calico with blue/red house and tree or Xmas green calico, green/red house and tree. Specify house, blue or green calico $12.30

Postage Paid 2 to 5 cents add 1% sales tax

The Whole Shabang

"BICYCLE REPAIR KIT"

A new dimension in bicycle repair kits. Handyman must case in attractive cardboard box. Contents: high quality apron, assorted wrenches, flash light, plastic kit (contains 2 pairs of pliers, a cased brake and gear lever, a tacked and reeled sprocket, a choice of chain tensioners, a 1/4" chain saw, and a choice of chain saws), a 3/8" chain saw, and a 1/2" chain saw. Light duty yet handsome vinyl case in safety colors of yellow, green, white, and orange. In a compact form. Also available in a heavy duty repair kit. For wide range of bicycles. Inline or side wheel.

$15.95 ppd.

WINNING TIE

Eight sports motifs are available for 3½" wide. Specify motif, and background color: golf, tennis, downtown, cowboy, basketball, hockey, skiing (navy or white), sailing (navy only). $6.50 ppd. Free catalogue. Johnny Appleseed's, HC11, Box 703, Beverly, MA 01915.

EYESIGHT SAVER

For sewers who find the eyes of needlework growing smaller. Needle threader consists of a plastic funnel into which the needle is dropped or transferred, and a slot for use with thread to needle, blade to cut thread. $1 plus 15c post. Any size and is practically unbreakable under clothing. $3.98 plus 50c post. American Consumer, PM6, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19117.

COIN TIE BAR

Any fellow is bound to be delighted with this tie pin made up of real and rare coins. Indian head penny, Buffalo nickel, Liberty quarter, Mercury dime! For wide ties. $9.59. Matching cuff links, $9.95 pr. plus 60c post. ea. Postmanic Co., HG1174, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.

GRAND OPENING


EYESIGHT SAVER

For sewers who find the eyes of needlework growing smaller. Needle threader consists of a plastic funnel into which the needle is dropped or transferred, and a slot for use with thread to needle, blade to cut thread. $1 plus 15c post. Any size and is practically unbreakable under clothing. $3.98 plus 50c post. American Consumer, PM6, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19117.

SCULPTURED "COUNTRY CABIN" PILLOW

Great for town, country and gift giving. Finished plum pillow 15" x 15 dacron filled hand-cut applique in calico and solid broadcloth on heavy imported natural Irish linen. Backed in same. Beige calico with brown house and tall poppy tree and blue calico with blue/red house and tree or Xmas green calico, green/red house and tree. Specify house, blue or green calico $12.30

Postage Paid 2 to 5 cents add 1% sales tax

The Whole Shabang

"BICYCLE REPAIR KIT"

A new dimension in bicycle repair kits. Handyman must case in attractive cardboard box. Contents: high quality apron, assorted wrenches, flash light, plastic kit (contains 2 pairs of pliers, a cased brake and gear lever, a tacked and reeled sprocket, a choice of chain tensioners, a 1/4" chain saw, and a choice of chain saws), a 3/8" chain saw, and a 1/2" chain saw. Light duty yet handsome vinyl case in safety colors of yellow, green, white, and orange. In a compact form. Also available in a heavy duty repair kit. For wide range of bicycles. Inline or side wheel.

$15.95 ppd.

WINNING TIE

Eight sports motifs are available for 3½" wide. Specify motif, and background color: golf, tennis, downtown, cowboy, basketball, hockey, skiing (navy or white), sailing (navy only). $6.50 ppd. Free catalogue. Johnny Appleseed's, HC11, Box 703, Beverly, MA 01915.

EYESIGHT SAVER

For sewers who find the eyes of needlework growing smaller. Needle threader consists of a plastic funnel into which the needle is dropped or transferred, and a slot for use with thread to needle, blade to cut thread. $1 plus 15c post. Any size and is practically unbreakable under clothing. $3.98 plus 50c post. American Consumer, PM6, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19117.

COIN TIE BAR

Any fellow is bound to be delighted with this tie pin made up of real and rare coins. Indian head penny, Buffalo nickel, Liberty quarter, Mercury dime! For wide ties. $9.95. Matching cuff links, $9.95 pr. plus 60c post. ea. Postmanic Co., HG1174, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.

GRAND OPENING


EYESIGHT SAVER

For sewers who find the eyes of needlework growing smaller. Needle threader consists of a plastic funnel into which the needle is dropped or transferred, and a slot for use with thread to needle, blade to cut thread. $1 plus 15c post. Any size and is practically unbreakable under clothing. $3.98 plus 50c post. American Consumer, PM6, Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19117.
SHOPPING AROUND

HONEY MINDER
don't collect under a handsome dollar sign magnetized money clip that keeps it all together. Old-finish dollar sign is on 2½" metal clip to hold paper bills. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anony Ent., HG-11, 585 Park St., San Francisco, CA 1105.

REST AND MOTTO
authentic full coat-of-arms is researched, lettered and hand-pointed in its heraldic colors, and by mat, glass. S (5½ x 7½) $32.50; M (8" x 10") $25.00; L (11" x 14") $50.00. Framed $4.95 less. Add $1 for post. The Ship's Chandler, HG-11, Isle Hill, Wilmington, VT 05363.

ARTENDER IDENTITY
he house bartender caricatured on a photo you send to Bruce Bolind with hair and eye color and your favorite mixologist's name for a 12" by 16" plaque ad 6" by 8" caricature. Print image; picture returned with the plaque. $15 ppd. Bruce Bolind, 611, Boulder, CO 80302.

OCK IT TO EM
ship punching bag tied to a frame gives kitty full scope for sitting antics as it swings from a wire frame. Cats are fascinated with it. $3.49 plus $1 post. Catalogue of pet accessories, 25c. Du-Say's, Dept. P-50, 114407, New Orleans, LA 0184.

REATIVE CRAFT
ake a Tiffany-type stained glass lamp shade from a kit. Opalescent pieces cut-to-shape. Foil, ensemble, solder according to instructions. Many designs, kits are colorful hand-crafted, color brooch, 50c. Rainbow Art Glass., HG-11, 49 Shark River Rd., Neptune, NJ 07753.

SPICE IT UP!
Tantalizing Spice Blend
In super-strength containers with caps and tags! An inspired gift for everyone who cooks—gals, gents, nouveau & gourmet! The secret? Superb ingredients blended to a very special way.

PORTSMAN CLOCK
GIFT for anyone. Gold Plated, against the smoke colored Lucite nounce its time for His or Her sport. Available for Golf, Tennis, H. Football, or the Horseman. (Your list? Write for custom 12 x 14 x 2½". Operates 1 year on $3.95. and 1 c. postage. Sports. Men or Female and Gold or Silver 1 week delivery. Call, Res. and

CONTEMPO LTD.
P.O. Box 94
Sunnyside, Calif. 92388

PEYOTE BIRD IN STERLING
Traditional American Indian Design
Exquisite sterling pendant symbolizes RETURN TO THE SPIRIT. Our finely crafted exclusive design shows actual size. A unique gift. Allow 2-3 weeks delivery. Send for FREE CATALOG.

TROLL SILVERWORKS
P.O. Box 530, Woodstock, New York 12498

DIRECT FROM HAWAII
HAWAIIAN "GOOD LUCK"
Easy to grow in soil or water, it grows so fast you can almost watch it grow!
In Hawaii, where the "ti plant" comes from, it grows to heights of fifteen feet. And, the Hawaiians say the "ti plant" brings GOOD LUCK!
Guaranteed to grow—all you do is place it in water and watch it grow! When it sprouts, put it in a pot—the bigger the pot the bigger the "ti plant" will grow. Ideal for home, apartment or office the "ti plant" comes with complete instructions for growing and a historical background.
Order yours today, your choice of Red, Green or Variegated leaves. $1.00 for one; $2.50 for three. Add 95c postage.

Hilo Gardens Dept. H22, Box 28008, Dallas, Texas 75228

New Way To Sleep!
Ten-PJ's resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib-knit, soft combed cotton. Gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing! If not the most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn, return within 7 days for full refund and we send you the regular T-shirt FREE! S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46) for weight over 100 lbs. and for over 4 ft.
$5.00 ea.
3 for $12.50 NOW! Ten-PJ's available in long sleeves with knitted wrists.
$7.00 ea.
3 for $17.50 All postpaid.
WITTMANN TEXTILES
P.O. Box 100, San Francisco, CA 94111

PEYOTE BIRD IN STERLING
WITH 24" CHAIN $6.95 ppd.

Tradition American Indian Design
Exquisite sterling pendant symbolizes RETURN TO THE SPIRIT. Our finely crafted exclusive design shows actual size. A unique gift. Allow 2-3 weeks delivery. Send for FREE CATALOG.
**AUTOMATIC WATER PUMP**

Your home water pressure operates this handy little worker. Simple syphon principle automatically pumps up to 300 gallons an hour from flooded basements, washing machines, boats, pools, etc. Needs no motor, cannot break down.

**AUTOMATIC WATER PUMP**

$4.98 + 35c Mailing Each

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises

855 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

---

**Presenting The Thimble Collection**

Priceless Gifts Today... Heirlooms of Tomorrow

Our search for thimbles is worldwide. Our latest catalog brings you the results—new exclusive "thimble finds" from around the world to enrich your collection.

**BICENTENNIAL THIMBLE**

It also brings you our Bicentennial Thimble handcast in Sterling Silver by a Philadelphia Silversmith. Truly an heirloom of tomorrow. Send 50c for catalog to:

**SHOPPING AROUND**

CAR BUFF SOUVENIR

Prints of antique cars, hand crafted in color on parchment. Rolls Royce "silver phantom" 1913. Mercedes, Sport Phaeton 1910, Rover Trophy Winner 1907. Mer cier Royce 1909. 2½" x 9" $1.98 plus 35c post. World Gift Shop, HG 11, 606 E. Slate St., Westport, Ct 06880

LOC. 11

Why lug the logs inside any old how when you can do it in style. A handsome version of canvas log carrier in natural cowhide. Helly handles riveted for extra strength if towing the maximum four medium size logs. $12 plus $1 post. Postamatic Co., HG1174, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

**BAND OF BEAUTY**

Theatrical band that looks like an ordinary hair band is an isometric exerciser to firm facial contours, smooth out lines and widen the eyes. Band is adjustable and actually helps to strengthen facial muscles. $12.50 ppd. Contempo, HGA5, 1710 Hwy 35, Oakhurst, NJ 07755

**TWO VIEWS**

Pocket magnifier has two lenses for close-up work—four power or eight-power magnification! Ideal for seeing small type, splinters, stamps. Lenses fold into protective case. $3.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105

**FOUNTAIN TREATS**

How does your garden grow? Sweeten its looks with elegant accessories. Give that professional decorator's touch to gardens. 36-page catalogue $1. Erkin's Studios, Dept. 46, 8 W. 40th St., New York, NY 10018

**REVOLUTIONARY! New Kitchen Item**

**COUNTER BAG HOLDER**

The new, non-slip bag holder is installed in seconds! Avoids tangles and eliminates bag handles in the cooking area. Bag holder and bag included. $3.50 ppd. Kitchen Concepts, Inc., 110 W. 53rd St., New York, NY 10019

**METAL PRODUCTS CO.**

1720 Fifth Street, Santa Monica, Calif.

---

NEW

The supreme nutcracker

$9.95

Pioneer Products

P.O. Box 5331, Dept. G

Orlando, Florida 32806

NEEDLEPOINT SCULPTURE

A lovely Tulip Flowerpot "shape" pillow, in shades of hot pinks, poison greens, terracotta browns, on a soft yellow background. Hand painted on #10 canvas. Pillow 17" x 11"

Price: $4.00 + $1.50 post

NEEDLEPOINT DESIGN

P.O. Box 316-A

Kennebunkport, Maine 04046


catalogues at www.shopaholic.com for catalogs $1.00

WEAR PRECIOUS 14K GOLD-WIRE HOOP EARRINGS

Solid Gold Choice for CHRISTMAS

Giving or Getting

3½ inch Dia. $32.50
1½ inch Dia. $44.50
1 ½ inch Dia. $65.50

Available in intermediate and larger sizes. Earrings for non-pierced ears.

Classics for any age and costume. Slip them on, they look so good! Write for free 36 page Brochure large selection of Women's Earrings. Branches & Pendants.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. We pay postage. Send check or M.O. in U.S. add 6% New York City sales tax.

REVOLUTIONARY! new Kitchen Item:

**COUNTER BAG HOLDER**

1720 Fifth Street, Santa Monica, Calif.
**CLASSIC "DRIZZLER"**
Stetson hat for travel, golf, leisure can be soaked, pocketed or crushed. Will spring back to shape. Dacon and cotton poplin in British tan, navy or yellow. 6½" to 8 size, 2" brim $11 plus $1.85 post. Cable Car Clothiers, HG11, 150 Post St., San Francisco, CA 94108.

**INFLATABLE SHORTS**
Puffy little air squares give firm pneumatic support while doing exercises. Feel slight resistance against motion, gentle massaging. With tube for inflating to your size $9.98 plus $1 post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

**HEAR MUFFS**
They look like funny doughnuts but they're cushion-soft stereo headphones to let you relax in comfort as you listen. Medium blue, dark gold, brown, avocado. 2 weeks delivery. $2.95 plus $2 post. No Nonsense Shop, HG104, 808 White Bridge Inn, Hanover Park, IL 60103.

**SPARKLING BEAUTY**
Fragratic they're not. Choose safe, sparkly plastic, no chip or warp, with 7 times the strength of glass. Set of 8 per size: 5 oz. glass. $7.50; 10 oz. highball, $7.95; 12 oz. beverage, $8.95 ppp. From Plastic Shoppe, HG11, P.O. Box 2085, Norohtns Heights, CT 06820.

**COLLAR OPEN SESAME**
It's almost magical what the collar extender can do to ease any tension on your good shirts. Tiny hook-on gadget gives extra half-size comfort for just right tight collars on your good shirts. Dacron and cotton poplin in British tan, navy or yellow. 6½" to 8 size, 2" brim. $11 plus $1.85 post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94108.

**LAMINATED POSTERS**
Photo Returned. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

**SHOPPING AROUND**

---

**MEN AND WOMEN'S MONEY HOLDERS**
Bosom Money Cache snaps onto the bra or slip straps. Holds money or other valuables. Plastic lined with a fold-over flap. Washable. Also Men or Women's Adjustable Money Belt with zippered compartments.

Bosom Money Holder $1.98 + 20c Mailng
Men or Women's Money belt $3.98 + 30c Mailng
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

**THE ULTIMATE**
in good taste. Seat your guests with these lovely washable ceramic flower clustered place markers. Perfect for bridge prizes, shower presents, hostess gifts. Set of 4, $3.25; 8 for $6.25; 12 for $9.25; plus 50c post. Send for FREE gift catalog.

Hollywood House
HG11, Box 6209
Hollywood, Fl. 33021

---

**WORLD'S FASTEST ROOM SERVICE**
Our Complete World Coffee Kit lets you enjoy your coffee at home or abroad. Immersion Heater (110V/220V) with foreign adapter plugs, 2 unbreakable heatproof cups, 2 containers and spoons. All in a smart zippered tapestry case. Great gift! $12.50 ppd. Fast delivery. Money back guarantee.

Send 25¢ for fascinating catalog of hard-to-find travel items. Free with order.

---

**TRAVELER'S CHECKLIST**

---

**A PORTFOLIO OF THIRTEEN KITCHEN + TESTED RECIPES**

Beautifully designed "To" 12 inch recipe portfolio. Each recipe printed in up to 4 bright colors on various size heavy white paper. Each recipe suitable for framing or preparing gourmet delights. Excellent gift or collector's item. Only $8.95 plus 25¢ postage & handling. Sample recipe $1 refundable with full purchase.

Valley Junction Printers
P.O. Box 62
West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

---

**GARY EVAN—HAWAIian NURSERY**

---
Secret Power Antenna attaches to rear of TV set and plugs into any AC outlet to bring in marvelously crisp, clear pictures. ELIMINATES RABBIT EARS and leaves TV screen wonder... but best of all, it eliminates any AC, DC outlet to bring in marvelously crisp, clear pictures. UL Approved. DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE!

SECRET POWER ANTENNA $4.98 + 45c Mailing Each
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back
Anthony Enterprises

Look into 110

**Pub Mirrors all at once, free.**

Smartest decorating idea of the decade! Bright colorful wall decor for den, kitchen, playroom, bar, classic British pub design, and many others, framed, ready to hang. $15 and up. Also personalized pub mirrors with any name (makes a sentimental gift)!

Write for free catalog, over 110 designs, with any name (makes a sensational gift), and many others; framed, ready to hang; for playroom, bar; classic British pub designs, $15 and up. Also personalized pub mirrors with any name (makes a sentimental gift).

CHARMING CONE LAMPS FOR GIFT GIVING

Decorative your home with these beautiful hand-formed lamps that are sure to be the talk of the town. Pretty and practical in today's contemporary settings. While decorated or signed, the lamp becomes a prized collectible commodity. Lighting is easy: switch attached; bulb not only 40W but 60W; high/low dimmer. Oriental Chinese, Colored. ONLY $17.95 Each

CHAMING CONE LAMPS FOR GIFT GIVING

Decorating your home with these beautiful hand-formed lamps that are sure to be the talk of the town. Pretty and practical in today's contemporary settings. While decorated or signed, the lamp becomes a prized collectible commodity. Lighting is easy: switch attached; bulb not only 40W but 60W; high/low dimmer. Oriental Chinese, Colored. ONLY $17.95 Each

CUSTOM CRAFTS OF CALIFORNIA
333 West 46th St., New York, NY 10036

OPTIC OPERA AIDS

Folding opera glasses. Slip into handbag or pocket. Sports fans, theater buffs, ballet bugs love them. Makes your own private concert-like first row center! Chrome plated, 2.5 by 25 m/m $4.98 plus 45c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

EASY DOES IT!

Powered recliner with elevating seat operates by push buttons. Adjusts to angle most comfortable for the sitter; another switch raises sitter to his feet. Padded foot rest raises automatically as chair reclines. Free brochure. Burke Enterprises, HG11, Box 1064, Mission, KS 66202.

SEWING ART

Sweet little hand embroidered edelweiss flowers adorn the black band around a gleaming brass thimble. It's enough to set one singing while sewing. Lovely to own, to give. Medium or large. $3.25, two, $6.25. Ppd. The Sewing Corner, HG11, White- stone, NY 11357.

JAMIE'S TRIPHTHYCH

Lovely hand-carved design has a translucent red backing to give it a rich stained-glass glow. Made of solid brass in West Germany, 2½" high by 7" wide. $9.98; two, $17.95. Ppd. The Sewing Corner, HG11, White- stone, NY 11357.

REVOLVING TERRARIUM

Hexagonal terrarium handcrafted in beechwood and glass, spins freely. You control sunlight to plants. Use as display case for coins or gems. 17" high, 7" wide, $29.00 plus $1.00 postage. Terrariums by Jason, Dept. B, 2202 Brento Pl., Venice, Ca. 90291
SHOPPING AROUND

SHAPE UP
Home rowing machine brings the same healthful benefits of more expensive equipment. Helps slim down and firm up thighs, legs and stomach. Rubber and chrome with non-slip grips. $7.99 plus $1.00 post. Spencer Gifts, 854 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, NJ 08411.

TOPS FOR TOTS
Handsome bentwood highchair, destined for generation to generation use. Hand-rubbed to a rich walnut tone, by Spanish craftsmen. Handcaned back. 39” by 18” by 22”. Footrest, liftable tray. $69.95 ppd. ($2.50 W. of Miss.) Jenifer House, HMill, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

BABY SHOE BRONZING
What a natural for your desk—baby’s first shoes bronze plated in solid metal and mounted on an 8” by 10” portrait stand with oak design base. $6.99; unmounted shoes, $3.99. Ppd. Details and postpaid mailer, money-saving certificate. American Bronzing, Box 6504 L5, Bexley, OH 43209.

WEIGH AWAY
Hand postal scale checks postage for your lengthy letters whenever they go. Shows ounces (up to 4) on one side, grams on other. A must for compulsive writers, a nice travel gift. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HMill, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

DANGEROUS WEAPONS!
To olives, pickles and snacks only. Six exquisite replicas of historical Spanish swords serve as cocktail and snack picks. Graceful in a beautiful holder, they make a brilliant conversation piece—perfect with any decor. Swords and holder are extravagantly inlaid with enamel and gold-plated. The perfect gift for all occasions—get several today.

TUB TAPE
Self-adhesive white vinyl tape seals the cracks and openings around the bathtub, sink or basin. Just press tape onto surface and it’s ready to work. Also Sink ‘N Wall and Tub ‘N Floor Tape. Tub Tape, 3/4” x 11 ft. $2.38 + 40c Mailing Each. Sink ‘N Wall Tape, 2” x 6 ft. $2.38 + 40c Mailing Each. Tub ‘N Floor Tape, 1 1/2” x 5 1/2 ft. $2.38 + 40c Mailing Each. California Residents add 6% Sales Tax Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-114 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

BOWLS
Rich Panderosa pine bowls by North Carolina craftsmen, 11” x 11” x 3 1/2”. Nutbowl complete with cracker and picks. Fruitbowl (bread, cookies, accent, etc.) Has attractive ceramic bottom. Single bowl $9.75; two or more bowls are $9.25 each. Specify number of nutbowls and fruitbowls. Add $.75 postage. HAPPY TREE Robinwood Park P.O. Box 484, Elizabethtown, North Carolina, 28337

Monogrammed Rhinestoned
Show Towels
The Ultimate In Bathroom Elegance and Chic!

COUNTLESS GREN, LTD. 509 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Fingertip</th>
<th>Hand Towel</th>
<th>Bath Towel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Patented Spread Stead®
The Vanishing Valet
Holds your spread at night...Disappears by day
Sets up in seconds to furnish the ultimate and only easy spread care for Hollywood type beds. At night “SPREADSTEAD” rack flips up from concealed position to give your bed an extra 14” on which to store your spread in perfect replacement position. During the day it folds flat against foot of bed hidden by the spread. It’s also great for luggage, extra blankets or bedside uses. Durable all metal, epoxy lacquered brass finish. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SPREADSTEAD, Inc., Dept. A, Lady’s Island, Beaufort, S.C. 29902

VEMBER, 1974

Only $3.98
Kenneth B. Cash

Plantation Towel
The Ultimate In Bathroom Elegance and Chic!

COUNTLESS GREN, LTD. 509 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Fingertip</th>
<th>Hand Towel</th>
<th>Bath Towel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Color
Fingertip
Hand Towel
Bath Towel

Name

Address

City

State

Zip.
WIPE AWAY BURNT-ON GREASE

New miracle cleaner for aluminum, chrome, stainless steel, cast iron, porcelain enamel, solid copper and brass. Removes carbonized grease and encrusted build-up fast from frypans, waffle irons, skillets, burner wells and rings, barbecue grills, etc. Will not darken or pit utensils. 7 oz. can.

CARBON CLEANER . . . $2.98 + 50c Mailing Each
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

A GIFT OF TIME
Beautiful antique-finish pewter clock not only tells time but is a distinctive wall decoration. Made in Germany with fascinating details, it's battery operated so you can hang it anywhere. $9.99 plus $1.50 post. Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105

WITH A BIT OF TWIST
Undershelf jar opener works easily. Fastens 4 1/2" by 5 1/2" metal plate under kitchen cabinets, any screw top jar is a cinch to come off—if no spills. Great for home workshop, too. $2.98 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105

GLEAMING VALENTINE
Heavy polished metal reproduction of Robert Indiana's LOVE sculpture is a thought for Valentine giving. 3 1/2" by 3" it is natural for his bureau or her dressing table. $1.95 plus 95c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042

A GIFT OF TIME

A GIFT OF TIME
Beautiful antique-finish pewter clock not only tells time but is a distinctive wall decoration. Made in Germany with fascinating details, it's battery operated so you can hang it anywhere. $9.99 plus $1.50 post. Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105

WITH A BIT OF TWIST
Undershelf jar opener works easily. Fastens 4 1/2" by 5 1/2" metal plate under kitchen cabinets, any screw top jar is a cinch to come off—if no spills. Great for home workshop, too. $2.98 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105

GLEAMING VALENTINE
Heavy polished metal reproduction of Robert Indiana's LOVE sculpture is a thought for Valentine giving. 3 1/2" by 3" it is natural for his bureau or her dressing table. $1.95 plus 95c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042

REAL CUT-UP
If you love clipping recipes, coupons, ads and Shopping Around, clipit paper cutter speeds the job. Neater and safer than scissors. Order now for your school children. $1.29 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105

A GIFT OF TIME

A GIFT OF TIME
Beautiful antique-finish pewter clock not only tells time but is a distinctive wall decoration. Made in Germany with fascinating details, it's battery operated so you can hang it anywhere. $9.99 plus $1.50 post. Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105

WITH A BIT OF TWIST
Undershelf jar opener works easily. Fastens 4 1/2" by 5 1/2" metal plate under kitchen cabinets, any screw top jar is a cinch to come off—if no spills. Great for home workshop, too. $2.98 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105

GLEAMING VALENTINE
Heavy polished metal reproduction of Robert Indiana's LOVE sculpture is a thought for Valentine giving. 3 1/2" by 3" it is natural for his bureau or her dressing table. $1.95 plus 95c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042

REAL CUT-UP
If you love clipping recipes, coupons, ads and Shopping Around, clipit paper cutter speeds the job. Neater and safer than scissors. Order now for your school children. $1.29 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105
SHOPPING AROUND

MILEAGE CHECK
Keep track of the tracks you make with a precision-made pedometer that registers up to 100 miles. Set it for length of stride and hang it from belt. Great for hikers! $9.98 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

FELINE FANCIERS' NEWS
Cats Magazine is a monthly that features news, pictures about cats from domestic darlings to panthers and pumas. There are poems and factual articles on the care and feeding of felines. $1 copy. $7.50 year. Cats Magazine, HG11, P.O. Box 83048, Lincoln, NB 68501.

AT YOUR SERVICE
For the most entertaining people you know. Beautiful assistants at a buffet table are ornate silver-plated fork and spoon holders by Adams. Each holds a dozen silver pieces; 5¾" x 3¼". Set of two, $15.98 ppd. Creative Enterprises, HG11, 1732 Butler Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025.

HELP'S AT HAND
Changing handbags is hazardous, especially if you tote a bureau drawer's worth of gear. If you insist, be wise with a purse organizer—seven pockets. In multi-toned fabrics. 7" by 3½". $1.69 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

NATURE'S BEAUTY
Lovely florals in miniature oil paintings. They're not prints, but signed originals framed in museum-type gold-finish metal. Hanging fixture and easel back for walls or shelves. 5" by 7". Pair $3.95 plus 70c post. World Art Gift Shop, HGE, 606 Post Rd., Westport, CT 06880.

NATURAL BEAUTY

WINE BARREL PLANTERS
HEART of WOOD COMPANY
now has Available a qan'tity of hand-coopered oak barrel halves. These aging casks, banded by forged iron hoops, make handsome durable planters. Indoors or out they enhance the natural beauty of any plant or small tree. For one $25.50 each or $45 for a pair. Heart of Wood delivers to your door. We pay delivery, tax and insurance. Discover new uses for your own. Ottomans, bar stools, wood beds etc. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send your check or money order for $25.50 each or $45 a pair for half barrels to Heart of Wood Co., Box 692, Goshen, N.Y. 10924 Residents of states other than NY, NJ, CT, Pa. add 5$ delivery charge per planter. 26 in dia. 19 in ht.

HOUSE OF STITCHERY
Dept. HGN, P.O. Box 2088
Hollywood, Fla. 33020

TAPESTRIES
FROM BELGIUM & FRANCE

201-C Salon Louis XV—20" x 20" $6.00
Add 7½¢ for postage & insurance

DIRECT FROM EUROPE
—Save 80% to 90%—
Tapestries have been admired in Europe for centuries. All these low prices, you will want several. Authentic replicas, machine woven of 100% cotton—will not fade. Sizes & scenes to fit any decor. Send S&H for color brochure.

LOSSIEL ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 1845HG Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

MAGNIFICENT

MAGIC MENDING
New miracle crystal clear liquid glass chemical sensation creates a washable, waterproof, heat-or-cold proof iron bond. For permanent mending or repair of glass, china, crockery, ceramics and porcelain.

LIQUID GLASS
$1.98 + 25¢ Mailing Each
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back
Anthony Enterprises
Dept. HG-114
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105
A Touch of Elegance

Hand crafted solid brass candlesticks from the Orient in ensembles of seven in graduated sizes from 3 1/2" to 9 1/2" inches. Can be gracefully grouped for elegant effect in any room. $21.95 for the set of seven candlesticks, postpaid. Product guaranteed. Send check or money order to UNDELL DISTRIBUTORS 19690 Coldstream Way Newhall, Calif. 91321

GROW YOUR OWN
FRUIT-BEARING
FIG TREE
INDOORS

No one is too young or too old to share the enchantment all the long-lived, fast-growing, uncommonly beautiful and ancient REVELATION FIG TREE. Aver-

width 9-10 ft planted outside. No green thumb needed, grows indoors, indoors. Grows 4-5 ft.

beautiful and ancient REVELATION FIG TREE. Aver-

ment of the long-lived, fast-growing, uncommonly
indoors, 9-10 ft planted outside. No green thumb

delicious ages 2 crops of figs a year. Grows 4-5 ft.

is refreshing, delicious and now it's refreshingly delicious, and now it's refreshing, delicious and now it's refreshing, delicious and now it's refreshing, delicious. . and now it's refreshing, delicious... and now it's refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious.

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refreshing, delicious...

is refresh
SHOPPING AROUND

LANKET CONTROL

Electric blanket control guard with metal clips to bed where most convenient to reach when reclining. Clips bend easily by hand to attach to bed rail. Excess cord can be wound around holder. $1.98 plus 35¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG-11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

ET IT SHINE

Precious family silver pieces scarred by a missing part here, dent there can be restored by Simmons, fine silver platers, repairers of silver, gold, pewter, brass and copper. Free catalogue. Simmons Silver Plating Company, HG-12, 409 Whitehall St., S.W., Atlanta, GA 30303.

EST FACE FORWARD

Face-trimmed face mask fits round forehead, chin and cheeks for relaxing massage that helps tone skin. With zippered over, adjustable elastic straps. $9.98 plus 95¢ post. Harriet Carter, HG-12C4B, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

QUICK STITCHES

32 Stitcher makes hand-sewing a breeze. It holds a full spool of thread and uses a regular sewing machine needle, making a loop stitch similar to knitting. Use for seams, basting, applique. $1.29 plus 20¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG-11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

DOLL HOUSE DESIGNS


BALSAM PILLOWS

Bright red corduroy pillows, decorated with a green bow and pine cones. It is filled with balsam, so it not only looks like Christmas, but has the exciting smell of Christmas. It is just right for everyone on your Christmas list. Let us mail them for you in an OPEN ME NOW box. A nice way to start the holiday season.

$4.00
Add $1 postage and handling

John Dabbs, Ltd.
759 Providence Rd., Charlotte, N.C. 28207

CLIP HAIR FROM NOSE SAFELY

Why risk infection? Unsightly hair can be trimmed easily and safely with the “Klipette.” Merely insert in nostril and twist knob. Hair is snipped painlessly and neatly. Made of fine surgical steel. Use it to remove hair from ears, too.

KLIPETTE $2.98 + 30¢ Mailing
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises
Dept. HG-114
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

EMBER 1974

STOP A THIEF

Before He Starts

Brand your valuables. Post a warning on your door. Show any thief he’d be wasting his time.

Now, at very low cost, you can safeguard your valuables — and possibly save your family from physical harm — with special family protection kit.

You get: (1) The famous Burgess electric powered, carbide-tipped engraving tool; (2) Stop Thie stickers for valuables that you brand; (3) OPERATION IDENTIFICATION warning stickers for front door or window. Complete instructions.

In minutes, you can easily engrave your personal “brand” (special number) on any camera, jewelry, TV, bicycle, typewriter, hub, etc. "Brand" can’t be erased. Makes valuables almost impossible to “fence,” and easy for police to get them back to you.

Cost is only $9.95 for full kit. Could save you thousands of dollars and a lifetime of precious peace of mind. Order now while price is still this low. Keep your home a safe haven in an unfriendly world.

How OPERATION IDENTIFICATION works:
• Engrave driver’s license number on all valuables, portables, loanables.
• Display window stickers, making your home “off-limits” to burglars.
• If valuables are stolen, your personal “brand” makes them easily returnable.
• Program is fully police endorsed.

OPERATION IDENTIFICATION
Dept. HG-112, One East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601
Rush complete OPERATION IDENTIFICATION family-protection kit, including Burgess electric powered engraving tool, OPERATION IDENTIFICATION stickers for valuables, and door, complete instructions. Enclosed is $9.95. Prompt refund if not delighted.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________________________
City ____________________ State ______ Zip ______

M. Dee Imports
Box 17, Waterville Estates
Campton, N.H. 03223

CLIP HAIR FROM NOSE SAFELY

Why risk infection? Unsightly hair can be trimmed easily and safely with the “Klipette.” Merely insert in nostril and twist knob. Hair is snipped painlessly and neatly. Made of fine surgical steel. Use it to remove hair from ears, too.

KLIPETTE

$2.98 + 30¢ Mailing

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises

Ext. 9-114
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105
CLOSET LIGHT

A practical solution for adding that extra lighting for out-of-the-way places in your home without having to pay for costly wiring. Ideal for closets, on or under stairways or storage areas. Attaches easily to wall or ceiling. Operates on standard batteries (not included).

CLOSET LIGHT

$3.98 + 45c Mailing Each
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

CRYSTAL SHAKERS

Add grace and elegance to your dinner table with this crystal salt and pepper set. You'll be proud to have, give this unique set of grape design shakers with silver stand. $8.95 each plus 50c post. Buy two—we pay post.

THE SPICE RACK
HG11
RD 23, NEWVILLE, PENNA. 17241

STRETCH SAUNA SUIT

Zip into a uniquely designed sauna exercise suit and go about chores or relaxing and excess body moisture is shed. One size fits all and you get diet and exercise books, too. $8.98 plus $1 post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105

CLEAR AS A WHISTLE

Clear Lucite cutting board that saves surfaces from scratches while you slice, chop or carve. Dishwasher safe, heat resistant. 8" by 11" $2.50, 12" by 16" $3.95, 14" round $5.98. Ppd. From Colonial Garden Kitchens, Dept. HG11, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.

PINK AND PERMANENT

No disappearing elephant, this! He's crystal clear pink tinted glass to add charm to table arrangement, curio shelf or dressing table and bring amused joy over the years. Stands 3" high $2.98 plus 55c post. Greenland Studios, 6955 Greenland Blvd., Miami, FL 33059.

FOOT PAMPERER


VERY PERSONAL

Wood wall plaque hand-painted with poem, prayer, any message up to 25 words. White with avocado or blue, colorful flowers. 8" X 10". $4.95 ppd. Parchment, other designs and sizes in free brochure. Scandi-Crafts, HG11, P.O. Box 972, Fernandina Beach, FL 32034.

IF YOU'VE EVER HAD
ONE OF THOSE DAYS—

"When you're up to your head in alligators, it's hard to remember your original goal was to drain the pool." Perfect for the den on 10 mesh mono, hand painted, complete with persian yarn, needle, instructions. 12 x 18; $24.95. Designs by Mister Frog, Box 2901 Pompano Beach, Florida 33062. Send 25c for additional listings.

"RACKET-PLAQUE"

The Tennis Equipment Organizer
For attractive wall or door mounting. Holds up to 4 tennis racquets (or 2 in racket presses), 2 cans of balls, wooden pegs for accessories. Shipped with old fashioned cut nail for hanging. Stained walnut, $23.50 + $1.50 mailing & handling. Unfinished for that personal painting touch. $19.00 + $1.50 mailing & handling.

Send 10c for catalog sheet of other unique gift items. Satisfaction Guaranteed. No COD's.

GOODSELL WOODCRAFTS
553 Atlanta Street, Roswell, Georgia 30075
Cordless Massager

Battery-operated massager brings satisfying relaxation. Deep gentle penetrating vibrations soothe neck, shoulder muscles, arms, legs and tired feet. Operates on standard batteries (not included). 4 sizes.

- Mini Massager, 4½" $2.98 + $0.30 Mailing Each
- Regular Massager, 7" $3.98 + $0.45 Mailing Each
- Deluxe Massager, 10" $6.98 + $0.50 Mailing Each
- Super Massager, 12" $8.98 + $0.55 Mailing Each

California Residents add 6%. Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises

Dept. 114
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

Fiery Opals!

Earring/Pendant Set
Genuine Opals In Gold Plate

Shining jewelry especially created by C. Y. Loh of Taiwan. Truly a beautiful gift!

- Earrings $3.90 Pd $4.00
- Pendant $14.00
- Complete Set $19.00 (All Pd)

Excelsior House of Stones

Dept. H-11 Box 24425 Edina, MN 55424

SLEEPING BEAUTY


SUPER STACKER

Heavy-duty rack holds a tall slow-cook pot neatly stacked and ready for fireplace. Matte black wrought iron rack folds flat for storage. 8' by 4' by 14" deep. Holds up to 3,000 lbs. $39.98 plus $3.85 post. Harriet Carter, HG 124E8, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

DINING SEAT

Safety chair clamps securely to table or counter and is firmly held by baby's own weight. Frame of chrome steel, sturdy plastic seat and back. Baby can't climb out. To 4 years. $8.98 plus $1.39 post. Gift catalogue 50c. House of Mini, Dept. S1345, Deerpath Rd, Batavia, IL 60510.

BATIK ART

Beautiful hand-dipped colors on textured cloth express the ancient art of batik painting by skilled Oriental artisans. A unique touch for any wall. 14" by 17". Other designs available $3.95 plus 60c post. World Art, HG 1116, 606 E. State, Westport, CT 06880.

ATTENZIONE!

Here's a smart group of accessories with an Italian accent. Styled of tan canvas with chocolate trim and that distinctive green-and-red striping.

PORTFOLIO, 17½" x 10", complete with legal pad $5.95 plus 60c post. World Art, HG 1116, 606 E. State, Westport, CT 06880.

THE ORIGINAL SOCK MONKEY

It's back! Just in time for Christmas giving. The same red-mouthed and red-bottomed monkey sock doll that Gramma had. It's still the all time favorite of children. Teens and adults love it too—it's part of the nostalgia craze. Place your order now for prompt delivery. Just $8.95 + 50c postage. (Add $1.00 for air-mail)

Handcrafted & Guaranteed

By

CUSTOM CRAFTS OF CALIFORNIA
393 Edith Court Dept. AG 14W
Rohnert Park Calif. 94928
(California residents add 6% sales tax)

HOUSE & GARDEN

923 Edith Court Dept. AG 14W
Rohnert Park, Calif. 94928
(California residents add 6% sales tax)
IRLS' DELIGHT
A young girl is sure to love a 72-page Book of Dolls. 100 gorgeous full-color photographs by Angelo Hornak; history of doll development since 1800. Wax and mechanical dolls, too. Hard cover, 8½" x 11½", $3.75 plus 40c post. Downs & Co., Dept. 111, Evanston, IL 60204.

URLY CRESS PLANTER
Upright greens grow in a matter of days from funny fellow's head. Separate head, water and soon is ready to snip for salads, laps, decoration. Head is 4½" high. Instructions, extra seeds $2.98 plus 50c post. C.J. 7, HG11, 2077 N.Y. Ave., Huntington, NY 11746.

FRENCH MAILBOX
Repurposed in cast aluminum. Hand-finished in white, verdigris, goldspun white, black. Latched door, hinged bob; figures in bas relief. 14" X 23" h., 18" w., 8" d. Mail container. $39.95, plus $2.40 postage. The Patio, Dept. HG114, 550 Howard, San Francisco, CA 94108.

TITCHED PORTRAITS
Artist renders on canvas from color or b/w photo with color oil. Drawing on canvas, wool, red, 10" x 14", $2.495. 14" X 18", $29.95. 18" X 22", $49.95; extra subjects, add $15. Add $1.25 post. Needlepoint portraits Ltd., Studio 95, 71 Stillwell Rd., Kendall Park, NJ 08824.

OIN TO CHERISH
Silver coin pendant is a collector's item and a decorative accessory. Real coins, hand-tooled, on 20" silver chain. Franklin half-dollar, shown, $19.95. Walking Liberty half-dollar, $21.95. Brochure 50c. Carl's House Silver, HG11, 86 W. Palisade Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631.

MUSCLE TONER
A wonderful exercising aid made of firm resilient rubber with space for each finger, designed to strengthen hand and arm muscles. Also recommended by doctors for relief from arthritic pain, aches and stiffness.

HAND EXERCISER
Hand Exerciser
$1.98 Each + 20c Mailing Each
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises
Dept. HG-114
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

BRASS MIST SPRAYER
Every home gardener needs a spray mister to pamper those favorite indoor plants! A fine mist of water frosts foliage and cut flowers. Plants look better and grow faster! Great for seedlings—can't injure the tiniest shoots! Ideal for touch-up pressing at the ironing board! Brass Sprayer. $2.98

Add 35c each postage plus state tax.

Creative Enterprises
1732 Butler Av., MG11, L.A., CA 90025

SPRING POST BOOKENDS

POST BOOKENDS SET
$1.98 + 35c Mailing Each Set
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises
Dept. HG-114
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

SHOPPING AROUND

IDEAS

Inventions
Ideas
Wanted
Developed Marketed for Cash/
Bounty Sales or Licensing to industry

$ Idea Is Too Small"

Information: "How to guard, Develop and Market Your Ideas to Industry"
212) 354-9696

LAURENCE PESKA
ASSOCIATES
305, 500 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C. 10036

Disclosures are made on a confidential basis.

A Trademark of LPA, Inc.

WEBER, 1974
MINI MENAGERIE

ALADDIN'S TOUCH
An opulent stack of three cushions, each with four button tufting. Red, beige, blue, green all rust crushed velvet with braided tassels, polyfoam stuffing. 1½"h. on 1½" easy moving ball casters. $39.95 ppd. Marion Traw HG 111, Box 292, Statesville, N.C. 28677.

LONG-SLEEVED TURTLE

SH-H-H PEACE
Silence is golden, but these days we get precious little of it. Soft pliable silencers slip into the ears, have an easy-to-grasp flange for safety. Slip them in every night for refreshing sleep. $1.98 a pair plus 15¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG 111, 585 Market St, San Francisco, CA 94105.

NATURAL

CHILDREN'S DISHES
Cute kittens playing with alphabet provide fun at meals. White Melamine is unbreakable, dishwasher safe. Plate, bowl and tumbler in set. "Kitty" or "Circus" (not shown). $1.49 plus 50¢ post. No Nonsense Shop, HG 103, 808 White Bridge Inn, Hanover Park, IL 60103.
SHOPPING AROUND

CHRISTMAS DELIGHT
Beguiling Santa and angel are multicolored burlap with yarn and sequin accents, handmade in Germany! 11" h. for dramatic decor. Santa, $2.50; Angel, $2.75 plus 50c post. each. Both, $4.95. New gift catalogue, 25c. Suburbia, Inc., Dept. 357, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, MN 55101.

MARK THE DAY
A reproduction of the wedding invitation in sterling silver or yellow gold. For this undiluted charm, send original; or a license, announcement, score card, diploma (returned). Sterling $16.95; 14k gold $59.95. Plus 50c post. Holiday Gifts, 311-K, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

FRONTIER STYLE SHED
Build a bit of the old west in the back yard and from step-by-step plans a many use workshop, tool shed or playhouse mounted on skids becomes a reality that is portable, too. 10' w., 11' l., 9' 1/2 h. Plans, $2.75 ppd. Hammond Barns, HGll, Box 584, New Castle, IN 47362.

AIRY FISH
Openmouthed rattan fish has a million uses: waste basket, sewing or toys. White, parrot green, yellow, bittersweet, space blue, black, azalea 20" h. by 16" by 11". Natural, $18.95, painted, add $3. Add $2 post. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG11, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

WALLET PHOTOS
Twenty four new borderless color prints made from a Polaroid color print, photo (up to 5" by 7"), negative or slide. Wallet size, silk textured color plus free photo in plastic, $2. Black and white, 36 for $1. Add 45c post. Roxanne Studios, C26, Box 1012, Long Island City, NY 11101.

GROW-LITE
Keeps Your Plants Healthy
Provide your house plants with indoor sunshine with this unique plant lite complete with special bulb which reproduces natural sunlight. Plants and shrubbery can grow and stay healthy in a hall, corner or on a bookshelf. Grow-lite can be mounted on a wall, or place it on a shelf or the floor. Great gift idea!
White, yellow, black $14.95 Chroma $19.95
Please add 50c postage & handling.
N.Y. residents add applicable sales tax.

If you've got the peasant top or the ethnic look, we've got the jewelry to go with it.
The Romanesque Cross. It's this season's most exciting new idea. And how Chanel would have loved it. The beautiful gold twist cross is perfect for the peasant look that's sweeping the fashion world. Cross on 30" gold chain studded with simulated rubies, amethysts, topaz, emeralds and sapphires. $22.50. Please send check, AMX, DCt or money order to Bijou, Dept. H20 P.O. Box 1079, Trenton, N.J. 08607 (N.J. Res. add 5% Sales Tax.) Add 75c handling charge. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Money-Back Guarantee. Send for Bijou Catalog.

WATER THIRSTY PLANTS WHILE ON A TRIP
Planning a trip but worried about your thirsty plants? Amazing wicks feed just right amount of water up to 8 weeks. Can be used all year around with all plants. Will not rot or mildew. SET OF 2 PLANT NURSEMAIDS .... $1.98 + 20c Mailing Each Set. SET OF 2 EXTRA LONG PLANT NURSEMAIDS FOR LARGE PLANTS .... $1.98 + 20c Mailing Each Set. California Residents add 6% Sales Tax.

New Head-to-Toe "Pocket" Travel Kit
Over 100 Personal Care and Travel "Musts" for Men and Women—from Hair Care to Shoeshine.
Beautifully Wrapped
Only $3.89 Plus 50c Postage
(N.J. Res. Add 5% Tax)
Save $ — 3 Kits for $10.00 postpaid
Money Refunded If Not Satisfied.

Look Your Best—Anytime—Any Place!

WATER THIRSTY PLANTS WHILE ON A TRIP
Planning a trip but worried about your thirsty plants? Amazing wicks feed just right amount of water up to 8 weeks. Can be used all year around with all plants. Will not rot or mildew. SET OF 4 PLANT NURSEMAIDS .... $1.98 + 20c Mailing Each Set. SET OF 2 EXTRA LONG PLANT NURSEMAIDS FOR LARGE PLANTS .... $1.98 + 20c Mailing Each Set. California Residents add 6% Sales Tax.

Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Your Money Back

Antony Enterprises
Dept. HG-114
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105
Add more to your home than just another piece of furniture.

Wake up a wall. Any wall.

Best in Booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 50¢ charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose your remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything it can to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

Building and Remodeling

1. "EASY WINDOW INSTALLATION" is an illustrated pamphlet from the And-ren Corporation outlining the steps of installing a window in a rough opening. The instructions apply to both primed wood and vinyl-clad windows. Glossary of terms and list of tools included.

2. SAVE WORK, TIME AND TEMPER EVERY DAY—two folders from In-Sink-Erator Manufacturing Company recommending its hot water dispenser and garbage disposer will help you do just that. Important features outlining how each operates highlighted.

3. "MAKING LESS ELECTRICITY DO MORE" is an informative booklet from the Sunbeam Corporation showing how you can usually save energy and money by using specialized appliances rather than general energy consumption appliances. Cost and operational chart given.

4. DRAMATIZE ANY COLOR SCHEME WITH STAINLESS STEEL SINKS. Decorate with flexibility. Eliminate hard scouring and bleaching. Elkay Mfg.'s 32-page booklet is bursting with new ideas for kitchen, bath, laundry, and recreation room. 25¢.

5. POWER TOOL BUYING IDEAS. Fifty-four page booklet helps you select the right tool to match your power-tool needs. Easy to read descriptions explain the features of indoor portables, lawn and garden and stationary power tools. Power Tool Division, Rockwell International.

Decorating

7. HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS WITH A CONTEMPORARY FLAIR are illustrated in a colorful booklet from Cosco Products, Inc. Bookshelves, step stools, serving, buffet and utility carts, folding chairs and tables are shown.

8. DISTINCTIVE FURNITURE BROCHURE illustrates several pieces from the many Weiman Company's collections of fine furnishings. Brief descriptions of its Jovian, Provence, Kameo, Galerie, Milanese, and Tempo collections are included.

9. "FOLIO 10," an assemblage of very special furniture pieces from many styles and periods is truly a connoisseur's collection. Beautifully illustrated booklet from Henredon shows how each piece retains its striking personality in any setting. $1.

10. THE SCOTCH AND ENGLISH HERRIES USED THEM AS ADVERTISING, to-day they are used by decorators and designers as a form of art . . . Pub Mirrors. Complete catalogue from Franzoni illustrates its special line of mirrors plus order form and price list.

11. CREATIVE CUBES KNOCK-DOWN MODULAR FURNITURE SYSTEM is perfect for any kind of room that can use contemporary furniture combined with the efficiency that well organized cubes can offer. Delightful color booklet from E.S. Steel Chemicals shows it all.
**Eating and Entertaining**

12. **MAKE YOUR PARTIES MORE SUCCESSFUL...** and more fun with easy-to-prepare recipes for canapes, dips, spreads, toppings. Plus, your favorite party drinks, and helpful party hints included in two booklets from Fostoria. 50c.

13. "**WONDERFUL WORLD OF OUTDOOR GAS COOKING**" is a 20-page booklet to help you enjoy the fun and ease of outdoor cooking to its fullest. Complete guide gives general instructions on the use of a Charbroil barbecue plus recipes and tips on buying cuts of meat.

14. "**THE CORDIAL TOUCH**"—24-page booklet from General Wine & Spirits crammed with recipes for appetizers, dips, desserts, and fish, poultry, and beef dinners. The exciting ingredient in all dishes is... Lemon Cordials and Brandy.

15. "**A COOKING GUIDE FOR THE MODERN HOME-MAKER**" is an important booklet prepared by the Consumer Information Department of the West Bend Company as an aid to better meal preparation. With your order "Questions & Answers About Tuf White," easy-clean ceramic finish.

**Potpourri**

16. **ENDLESS SUMMER** in Everlast Aluminum Greenhouses. 27-page booklet gives information on 8 models, both lean to and freestanding. They come in sections to meet any space need, along with accessories, like temperature controls and shelving.

17. **ATLANTIS COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO FINE CRYSTAL.** Handsomely illustrated booklet on giltware and stemware and decanters. All hand blown, handcut, full lead crystal from Portugal, Black, China. 25c.


19. **THERE IS SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE** in this 700-page catalogue from Hotter's Inc. Jewelry, silks, sew and stuff animals, furniture, candles, pans, maple syrup, coffee, cookbooks, knives, grills, linens, candle molds, camping supplies, and much more. $1.

20. **PORTFOLIO OF CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEAS** from R. Mag- nai, California, will help you holiday shop from your fireside chair. Festive 66-page catalogue presents a choice selection of gifts for family and friends. $1.

21. "**GUARDIN' YOUR GAR- DEN?**" Sixteen-page booklet from the R. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., gives helpful ideas to protect your plants from insects. Recommendations for best sprays and apparatus to control a variety of common yard and garden pests given.

---

**Order coupon for booklets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Booklet</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>17</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Order coupon for booklets**

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose cash, check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 50c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to 4 weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. 2111
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y., 10017

---

**Meadowcraft. Try it anywhere.**

This is Malay... in today's most wanted look and molded of durable, no-rust aluminum. Try it outside on patio, deck, pool or garden. Inside for den, dining or family room.

Malay is just one of Meadowcraft’s handsome design collections. Write for brochure which shows them all.

---

**Meadowcraft**

Another line from Christopher International
Box 1157, Birmingham, Alabama 35201  SHOWROOM: CHICAGO - Merchandise Mart, Dallas - Home Furnishings Mart; High Point - Southern Furniture Market Center

---

**The Great American Lead Crystal. Made for you. Europe will have to wait.**

You've wanted long enough for true lead crystal this good, this easy to own. Made in America and recognized by International Standards. Catching and playing with light as only deep faceted crystal can. Lead crystal, By Fostoria, of course. We've been working on your crystal since 1887. The crystal of America.

---

**Fostoria**

We've been working on your crystal for 85 years.
Chrysanthemums can be trained to almost any desired shape. Entire tea houses with walls, chairs, table, vase, all of chrysanthemums grown on wires, show up in Japanese-inspired exhibits. For most of us, a sturdy tree with a sphere of bloom is enough—for a start. Mrs. Emil A. Haupt (see page 110) tries something different every year. Small trees and horizontal cascades can be done outdoors in a long summer. Those planned to be over 3 feet need an earlier start in a lighted basement, enclosed porch, cold frame, or greenhouse. Cultivars that combine quick growth, stem strength, and branching gusto are essential, ruling out most of the bedding varieties. The Magic Mum series, cascade, or bonsai cultivars are the ones to ask for. Your local nurseryman may order them from specialists like Bristol Nurseries, Bristol, Conn.; Thun’s Garden Mums, Crystal Lake, Ill.; King’s Chrysanthemums, Hayward, Cal.; Sunny slope Gardens, 5636 Huntington Drive, San Gabriel, Calif. 91777. Mrs. Haupt orders many of her rooted cuttings from the Sunny slope catalogue.

Rooted cuttings need full sun or good artificial light, regular feeding, a night temperature of at least 62 degrees. By May 1 you should have 10- to 12-inch plants staked in a 6-inch pot of half potting mix and half shredded sphagnum. To keep soil moist, pots need frequent watering. Stake should go right down near the bottom of the pot, with plant stem tied to it every 6 inches with Twist-Em or the like. Prune side shoots, keeping a few leaves and the growing tip. When plant approaches the final height, pinch to encourage lateral branches. A 2-foot tree pinched at 16 inches will not need a wire ring to support the top. Taller forms must go through a ring attached to the stake. To make a ring use 10, 12, or 14 gauge wire, overlapped and bent with florist’s tape. Cover the ring with chicken wire cut to fit. Diameter can run from 6 inches for wiring standards to 10 to 14 inches for bigger or multiheaded trees. To encourage denseness and the desired shape, keep pinching off the growing tips—to leaves out of every four or five leaf joints—and two until ring is full. One last overall pinch should move all flower buds 8 to 10 weeks before the expected blooming date. Mrs. Haupt’s grower, Mrs. Bogart, offers these further guidelines: For a 20-inch sphere on a 48-inch standard, attach ring to stake at 36 inches and begin pinching at 28 inches. For 60-inch, put rings at 50 inches, pinch at 48. A plant multthead needs rings of different sizes and height, but keep in mind balance and where you want to place the plants. Mrs. Haupt fits hers to an 18-inch window sill. Weaving forms also need room to grow and display. Basic form is 1-foot form, three 4-foot crisscrossed wires going through the stake and ring to make a parasol of six 2-foot spokes. The growing tip is pinched to make six strong branches develop where they are tied to the spokes, bent gently downward as they come into flower. A tip on keeping tall standards from tipping. Put a strip of wood flat in the pot, a little above the drainage hole, nailed through the hole to the stake. The Art of the Chrysanthemum (Harper & Row) by Taneei Nakajima and H. Carl Young will interest experienced growers. Beginners and experts can learn through publications of the National Chrysanthemum Society, Inc., 394 Central Ave., Mountainside, N.J. 07092.

Annual dues of $5 include a subscription to the quarterly bulletin Chrysanthemum Society secretary is Mrs. Walter A. Christoffers is always ready to answer questions from members and nonmembers alike. Publications of the society include a Beginners Handbook, for $1, and an Advanced Growers’ Handbook for $1.50, both postpaid.

"Chrysanthemums are easy to grow and can be trained to almost any desired shape"

City gardeners have a special set of problems because of their limited space. Views are blocked by brick walls, neighbors obtrude in odd places, and there is usually too little light for growing healthy plants. However, since cities are the natural home for people of high artistic bent, a great many topnotch designers have applied their talents to solving the problems of city gardens, often with spectacular results. Most of these artfully designed oases are hidden away where they are never seen by the general public, so we owe thanks to Madge Garland for putting together a fine collection in book form. The Small Garden in the City (Brassier, $12.50) has photographs and drawings of a superb double handful, with text to outline the ideas underlying each. Mrs. Garland also goes into the historical background of city gardening, with illustrations ranging from ancient Pompeii to a really far-out roof garden by Le Corbusier.
ow that the indoor gardening season is getting under way, most of us are wondering whether we might do something different this year, just for a change. A small paperback book, 128 Houseplants More You Can Grow (Macmillan, $1.75) has enough new ideas to send even the jaded of indoor gardeners into the winter jumping with expectation. Bob Herwig, the author, gets with simple, easy-to-folllow instructions for house plant care in general. He goes on to list 28 varieties, showing most of them in color photographs, with Explicit directions for the care and feeding of each, paying particular attention to individual requirements for light, temperature, humidity, and soil. Mr. Herwig's "More" really means something, since he includes more plants than anybody else: he has seen in a lifetime: orange berried nertera, for instance, and the yellow orchid, safe, plus unusual varieties of common plants.

Another paperback addresses itself to the new house plant grower, Greenworks, by Judith Hanahan and Sarah Baewald (Collier, $1.95), begins at the beginning, describing exactly how to plant your plants when your plants need water. The plant lists include such everyday things as prayer plant and fern, and the instructions for looking after all of these should convert even the most nurged brown-thumber into a producer of greenery who can point with pride at his triumphant handiwork.

Light, ruin the family sterling if that's the way you want it, so use silver to cultivate the pot plants when stainless steel is in hand? Specially designed for indoor use, Maidlin's Tiny Tillers have working parts of high quality stainless, with sturdy plastic handles. There are three tools in the set, right, combined they will do practically anything the indoor gardener requires in the way of soil and plant handling. Tiny Tillers are plentiful enough to be used outdoors, too, and are particularly useful for cultivating beds of close-set ground-cover or snuggling up to a clean, next to impossible to wear out. The handles are hollow with snap-on caps, and may be used to hold plant ties, labels, or a small fertilizer. They're husky enough to get a good grip on. At $10 a set plus $1 for postage and handling, Tiny Tillers are available from The Garden Path, Bergdorf Goodman, 754 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019.

Once a spa is a watering place, what better designation could there be for an automatic plant watering device? The Inplant Spa is a really clever arrangement, with a pointed ceramic cup set in the soil and a plastic tube dipping into any nearby container of water. As plant roots drs moisture from the soil, water level in the cup goes down, creating a vacuum that draws up water from the container. The length of time a plant will keep itself watered in this way is limited by the size container kept as a reserve. The Inplant Spa is available at garden shops and house stores everywhere.

Lilies rank high on the list of bulbs to be planted in fall. They're different from the usual spring-flowering bulbs, though, in that they never go dormant, and should be handled like perennials with as many intact roots as possible. Actually, most lilies have two set of roots: one below the bulb and another above, growing out of the flower stalk. The stem roots thrive and die when the stalk dies in late summer, so any time before the next year's sprouts appear is all right for moving the bulbs. The important point is to keep as many of the basal roots as possible; make sure they are planted. Lilies need a deep, humusy, well-drained soil, and like plenty of light, although it does not have to be direct sunlight. When planting lily bulbs, handle the basal roots carefully as you would the roots of a choice house plant and fill above the bulb with good soil, too, for the stem roots when they appear as part of next season's growth. Outstanding is a DeGraaff strain with huge, heavy-textured blossoms that appear in August. It is sweet-scented, comely hardy, disease resistant, and not particular about soil. Although Mr. DeGraaff has retired, his original lilies, still being grown and sold by Oregon Bulb Farms, Gresham, Ore., have been grown and sold by Oregon Bulb Farms, Gresham, Ore., since 1901. The catalogue is priced at $1 and well worth it if only for the cultivation information it contains.
Now, a blunt promise by an eminent dermatologist:

You can make your face look as though time was running backwards!

Revealed by an eminent dermatologist (see his word-by-word statement below):

How, with the proper scientific instruction, you can literally look ten to twenty years younger than your real age . . . erase wrinkles, blemishes and coarseness . . . and do it all using nothing more than such simple ingredients as water, soap, and (especially) salt!

This is, quite frankly, a vital message about what is perhaps the most revolutionary home medical product ever published in facial care . . . a true breakthrough! A renewed facial youth! Its results are so spectacular, its documentation is so overwhelming, and its methods are so simple to use, and so future-like that we must repeat, in full, two more quotes from its pages:

"We have only recently acquired the ability to really do something about the more serious changes in appearance that accompany aging."

"In the past, the average person stood very little chance of being able to look younger. Without wealth or the right genes, there was very little hope. The advent of modern skin care has changed all that. It is no longer necessary to pampers your skin or be born with good skin. The idle rich no longer have any advantage . . . the genes you inherit are no longer a limiting factor."

The practical application of these methods can provide spectacular results. A person can easily look ten to twenty years younger than his or her actual age, and this can be achieved with a minimum of effort. My own interest in this area was first stimulated by an eminent dermatologist who was a little older than I was. He was not only an early advocate of these new methods, but he practiced them himself. The results were truly impressive—almost as though his age were no longer an issue.

This, then, is the startling new promise that lies right at your fingertips! And here are the discoveries that are going to give it to you!

For example—

Age is not a barrier to a flawless complexion, because the outer layer of your skin never stops growing. And, if you learn the right way to use your skin, you may actually reverse the dreaded aging process, and grow younger-looking, not older.

The ultimate moisturizer! How it can eliminate minor problems and actually reverse the ravages caused by years of facial dryness.

The three insidious structural changes that create "old" skin, and how to stop each at its source.

For example, master this simple technique of protecting the all-important "inner layer" of skin from damage, and you will never need the services of a plastic surgeon.

How your kitchen store can make you look old, old, unless—unless you learn how to use it—like this.

How certain household aids (that you use everyday) actually poison your skin. Get rid of them—like this.

How to keep the sun from turning your face into a wrinkled prune.

And there's still more—much more—like this:

How the wrong vitamins can poison your skin. And the right vitamin therapy can accelerate changes overnight. (See page 108.)

How dry, scaly skin can often be eliminated by a simple change in your diet. (See page 10.)

The "Young-Face Style of Life". How to erase ten years from the look of your skin, simply by adjusting the way you work, play, and sleep. (See page 112.)

How your skin can warn you of the insidious development of diseases of the heart, circulation system, lungs, blood, thyroid, pancreas, glands, liver, kidney and much more.

PLUS THESE THREE THRILLING BONUS SECTIONS!

Break through all that misinformation and hocus-pocus surrounding the use of such ridicuiously high-priced cosmetic additives as royal jelly, placenta, hormones, cucumber, proteins, seaweed and all those countless other "miracle ingredients" that are simply causing you to squander your hard-earned dollars!

Correct structural changes that cause visible skin problems, prevent cellular build-up, dry, itchy patches, blackheads, and blocked pores—forever—all without resorting to the services of a professional!

Learn the hidden dangers of sunlamps, crash dieting, hot combs and curlers, bleach cream, silicone injections against all the hazards of the environment. I follow it faithfully (see page 36), and when your friends look at me and say, "Methuselah, you'll hardly have changed at all."

Indisputable Proof That It Would Take A Century For Your Face To Look Old, If You Didn't Abuse It Like This . . .

How to "quick-clean" your face, so thoroughly, and so fast, that you take years off it, rather than put them on.

Invisible sources of skin inflammations and allergies, that may be ruining your complexion now. In other words, how to practice modern acne therapy, right in your own home.

Why you may never want to spend a cent on commercial face-care products again. For two reasons. Because most of them are actually harmful to your skin (see list on page 67). And because none of them could ever do as much for that skin as the almost-costless preparations given to you on page 71.

For example, the best daytime base in the world (and you should wear it every minute of every day, to keep the youth-force sealed in your skin) costs only $3.40 for a six-month supply. And the best night cream you can buy costs slightly more—about $9.15 for a six-month supply.

And the best face mask in the world costs 9c a treatment. Its basic ingredient is salt.

And not only is it a single ingredient that will unknowingly age your face, or dry out your face, or roughen your face. All these is full faith out of that face, at the same time they seal it in youth.

What About The Old Skin That's Marring Your Face Right Now? What Do You Do About It? THIS—

Here, on page 72, is (in our opinion at least) the really startling breakthrough in facial care in this generation. It is called, "Skin Thinning", and about two minutes of your time a week, and it gets rid of that face, at the same time they seal in youth.

At Last You Must Never Look Your Age Again! AND WE PROVE IT WITHOUT YOUR RISKING A PENNY!

Remember! Nothing else gives you such a big return for such a small investment! But, YOU MUST BEGIN NOW! The effects of long neglect can NEVER BE COMPLETELY REVERSED.

You owe it to yourself—and to that special man in your life—to return the No-Risk Coupon—TODAY.

MAIL NO RISK COUPON TODAY!

IMPROVEMENT BOOKS CO., Dept. 7103
13490 N.W. 45th Ave., Opa Locka, Fla. 33050

IMPRINT: IMPROVEMENT BOOKS CO., Dept. 7103

Sect. 113 13490 N.W. 45th Ave., Opa Locka, Florida 33050

Gentlemen: Please mail me the book THE ART OF LOOKING YOUNGER, $8.00, by Bedford Shelmire, M.D. I understand the book is mine for only $6.98 complete. I may examine it a full 30 days at your risk or money back.

Enclosed is check or M.O. for $_

YOU MAY CHARGE ME BY:

 masteredcharge

BankAmericard

Acc't # .

Expiration date of my card .

NAME .

ADDRESS .

CITY .

STATE .

ZIP .

N & Y Res. please add appropriate sales tax.

Shelmire is a diplomate of the American Academy of Dermatology, and a member of the American Academy of Facial Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. He is a former staff member of the University Hospital in New York, the American Hospital in Paris and the Columbia Presbyterian Hospital in New York. He is past president of the American Society of Dermatologic Surgery, past president of the American Academy of Dermatology, and author, "A Manual of Facial Dermatology for the Practitioner."